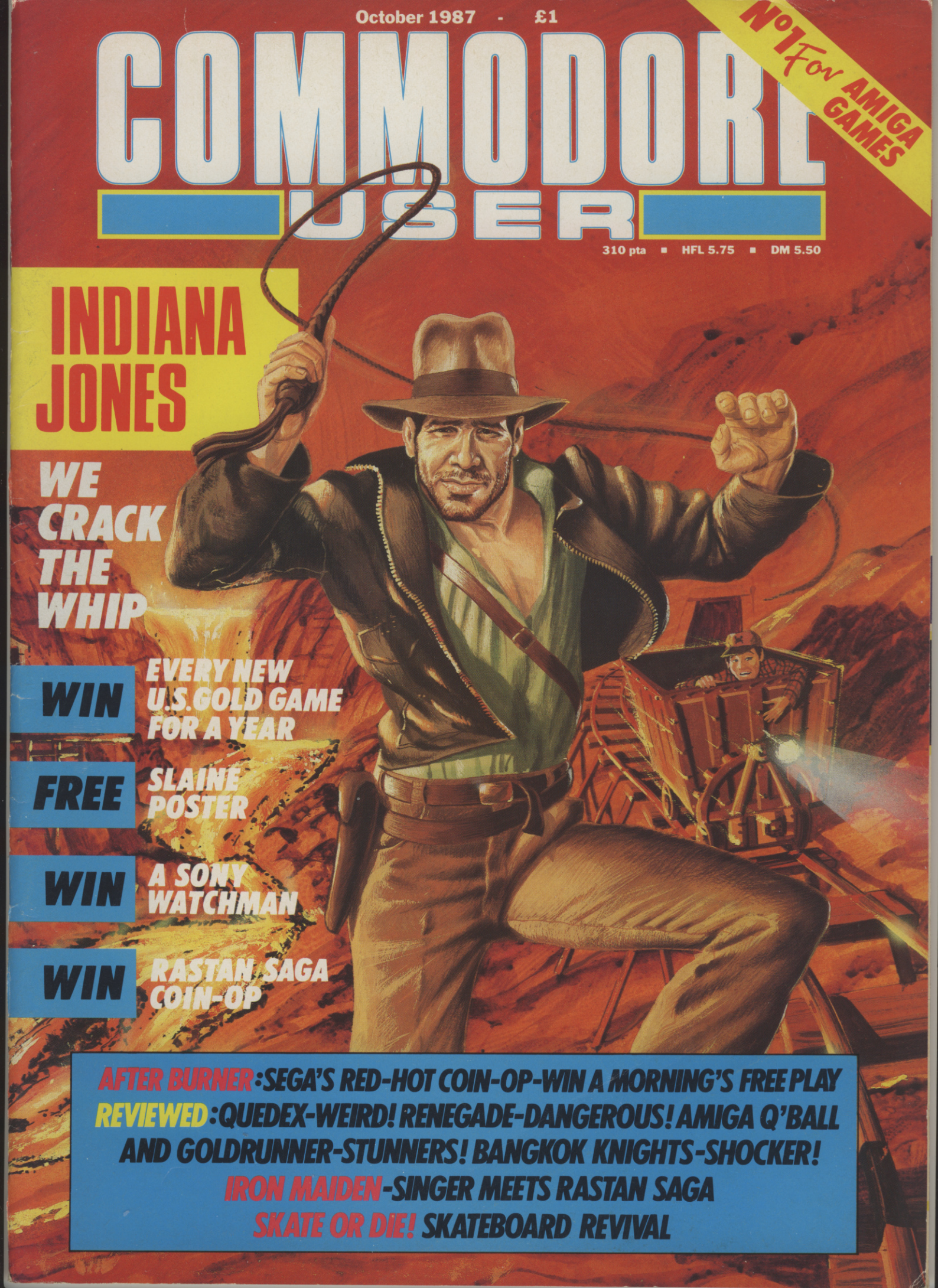
October 1987 - £1

COMMODORE USER

Nº1 For AMIGA GAMES

310 pta ■ HFL 5.75 ■ DM 5.50



INDIANA JONES

WE CRACK THE WHIP

WIN EVERY NEW U.S. GOLD GAME FOR A YEAR

FREE SLAINE POSTER

WIN A SONY WATCHMAN

WIN RASTAN SAGA COIN-OP

AFTER BURNER: SEGA'S RED-HOT COIN-OP-WIN A MORNING'S FREE PLAY

REVIEWED: QUEDEX-WEIRD! RENEGADE-DANGEROUS! AMIGA Q'BALL AND GOLDRUNNER-STUNNERS! BANGKOK KNIGHTS-SHOCKER!

IRON MAIDEN-SINGER MEETS RASTAN SAGA

SKATE OR DIE! SKATEBOARD REVIVAL

THE PATHWAY TO FEAR.

忍風 VICTORY ROAD

Imagine ...the name of the game

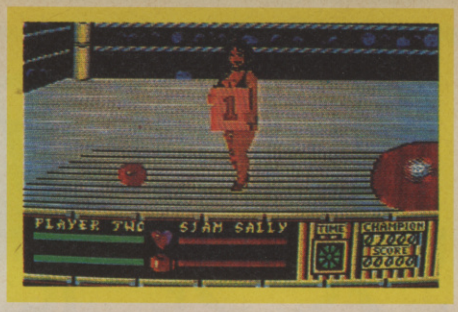
SPECTRUM £7·95 COMMODORE £8·95 AMSTRAD £8·95
COMMODORE DISK £12·95 AMSTRAD DISK £14·95

Imagine Software · 6 Central Street · Manchester M2 5NS · Tel: 061 834 3939 · Telex: 669977

SNK Shin Nihon Kikaku Corp.

1985 SNK ELECTRONICS CORP

CONTENTS



Big Ed investigates *Bangkok Knights*.

OCTOBER

SPECIALS

16 BANGKOK KNIGHTS

The Ed flies to Thailand on the spurious pretext of checking the authenticity of System 3's Thai boxing simulation.

90 SKATE OR DIE!

Why is the skateboard the latest computer game cliche? Because boarding is back with a bang. Mike Pattenden finds out why.

104 MAIDEN VOYAGE

Rastan Saga needed a mean swordsman to put it through its paces. Who could be meaner than Iron Maiden's lead singer — and ranked swordsman Bruce Dickinson. Nick Kelly keeps score.

Skateboarding booms again.

4 BUZZ

The big ones are coming. First glimpses of *Shoot 'em Up Construction Set*, *Buggy Boy* and news of Commodore's latest signing — Chelsea football club.

8 CHARTS

What sold and what bombed out.

10 LETTERS

Complaints about Scottish arcades, complaints about Portuguese arcades, and complaints about all the complaints.

97 ARCADES

The best coin-op column in the business brings you an exclusive review of Sega's latest — *After Burner* — plus reviews of *Devil World and Black Tiger*.

Bruce Dickinson swaps mic for joystick.

108 PLAY TO WIN

Nuking Russia made easy in our Guide to *High Frontier*, plus *Star Paws* perused.

114 INTO THE VALLEY

Keith Campbell asks are game endings all they should be?

Afterburner: red hot action.

126 TOMMY

More widgets and sprockets that Randy Claypluke's bedroom.

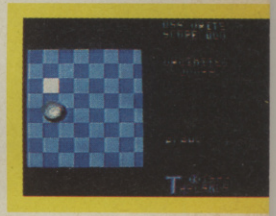
ED'S BIT ON THE SIDE

The hardware scene is changing fast. Lots of new machines are coming out and many people are thinking about up-grading. From Japan come the plug-in games machines — shortly to have their own mag named after them. The C16 and Plus/4 are in decline — with all the major companies ceasing to produce games for them. Only the 64 is still going strong — with unrivalled software support from all over the world.

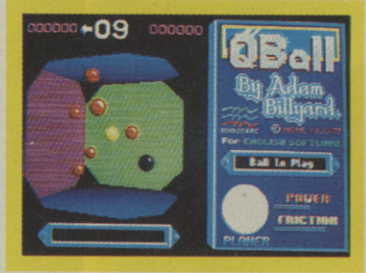
What do I make of all these changes? Well — not a lot of the games machines quite frankly. To me they are a backward step — using out-dated technology and offering no room for advancing our hobby beyond simple arcade games. Better games will need better machines — and that means the 16 bit guts of Amigas and Atari STs. Push me on which is the best of these two and I would say definitely the Amiga because of its superior sound and graphics. But you would expect me to say that, wouldn't you? To C16 and Plus 4 owners I would say beg, steal or borrow the money to buy a 64. There has never been a better time to buy one.

SCREEN SCENE

15 Bangkok Knights
16 Renegade
18 Bangkok Knights
20 Indiana Jones
27 The Last Mission
30 Quedex
37 Comics
39 Track 'n' Field
40 Armageddon Man
42 Football Director
45 Joe Blade
46 Evening Star
53 Graham Gooch All Star Cricket
55 Ace II
56 Death Wish III
58 Red L.E.D.
61 Legend of the Ancients
62 Tunnel Vision, Ripid Fire
69 Star Fox
72 EOS
77 Anarchy
80 πR²
83 Q'ball
85 Gold Run
86 Baseball
89 Super Huey



Red L.E.D. — Marble Madness clone.



Q-Ball — Steve Davis goes 3D.

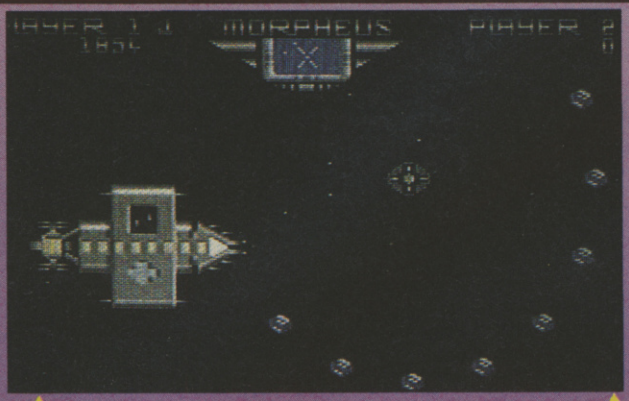
Editor — Eugene Lacey; Deputy Editor — Mike Pattenden; Staff Writer — Nick Kelly; Designer — Elaine Bishop; Advertising Manager — Mark Scriven; Copy Control — Angela Smart; Publisher — Terry Pratt; Editorial/Advertising — 01-251 6222; Back Issues — 01-251 6222; Subscriptions 01-251 6222; Annual Subs. (UK) £15; Europe — £24; World — £38. Registered Offices: Priory Court 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. ISS 0265-721X.

Cover Illustration — Lee Sullivan.

64,606
Jan-Jun 1987

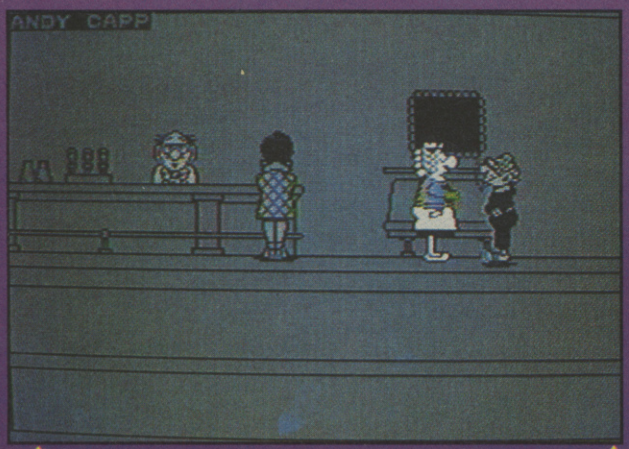
ABC
MEMBER OF THE AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

BUZZ



MORPHEUS

"Malevolent morphs, opposing orbitals and stunning space battles . . ." Yup, heeeeere's Andy (Braybrook, of course), with his latest creation, on the Hewson label. Thrill!!! as you guide your ship, armed with its "charge conductance gun" from the security of its holding bay into the great black unknown of outer space. Gasp!!! as you do battle with hordes of horrible grungey aliens who swarm at you. Seek!!! and destroy the death defying orbitals. Increase!!! your points in order to be able to buy the latest systems. Marvel!!! at the "atomic scale" of *Uridium*-maker Braybrook's imagination. Wait!!! — we can hardly.

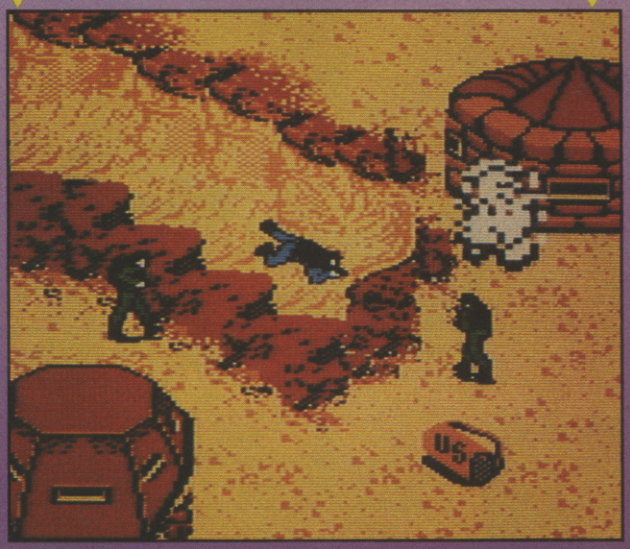


ANDY CAPP

Daily Mirror readers will immediately recognise the above scene as a moment in the life of that famous barstool philosopher (more commonly known as layabout) Andy Capp. And who better to bring out a 64 game based on the man upon whom Mike Pattenden has modelled his lifestyle than Mirrorsoft. Come early December you'll be able to try your hand at living the Capp way — the object of this graphic adventure will be to survive for a week on the dole, presumably getting in as many beers and as few encounters with the lovely Flo as possible. Now who says that we don't promote culture in these pages . . ?

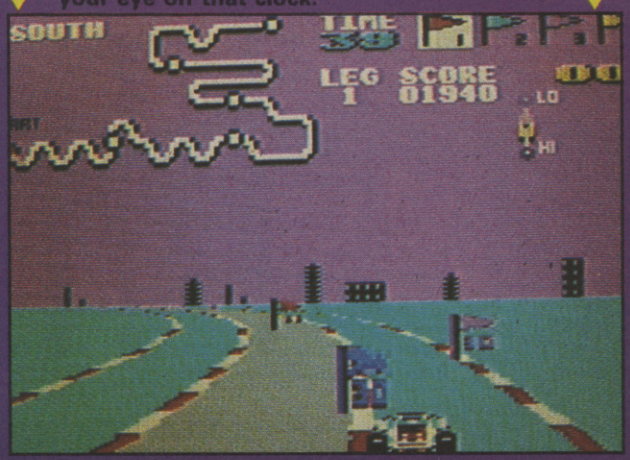
AIRBORNE RANGER

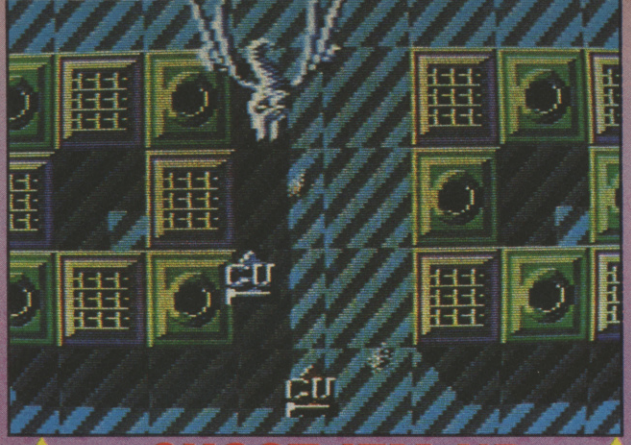
'Ere! What's all this? We thought that Microprose went in for exotic and highly-realistic simulations, not arcade-style shoot 'em ups. "We're expanding the bounds of what a Microprose simulation means to the consumer. The biggest difference is that you control the movements of a person instead of a plane, helicopter or submarine". Oh, we see, Mr Spokesman. You're breaking new ground with a quality action game where tactical thinking and lightning reactions determine your fate. You've got to outmanoeuvre and outperform hostile troops. And you're initially armed with a sub-machine gun and hand grenages but you can pick up additional weapons and supplies hidden about the countryside. Well — we just *knew* it couldn't be a *Commando* rip-off . . .



BUGGY BOY

Soon to be bouncing around your 64 screen is Elite's hit coin-op conversion, *Buggy Boy*. You'll be able to drive your fat-tyred motor around a choice of five different tracks, each with five sections. Each section has to be completed within a (v. tight) time limit. The first section or two should be within most people's powers to negotiate, but to have a real chance of completing the track you can't afford to relax. No, siree. You've got to drive like the clappers in order to pick up extra time at the end of the easy sections — without it you're going to find it tough-to-impossible to complete the later sections. There are time bonuses to be picked up too, plus flags to be run over, giant footballs to be bashed and huge boulders to avoid. You can do wheelies, and amuse yourself with various other frivolous tricks — but don't take your eye off that clock.





SHOOT 'EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT

CU Readers: Is it a bird??? Is it a plane???
BUZZ: No, actually it's a customised *CU* Super-Turbo-Fired-Nightstalker-Aquamarine-Blowpipe Mark II, streaking over an alien planetscape, defying death, blasting meanies, saving the free world. . . .
CU Readers: Wowwww!!! But how . .??? What . .???
BUZZ: Simple. All you have to do is get hold of this fab new *Shoot 'Em Up Construction Kit* from those hairy but very talented folk at Sensible Software, and you'll be able to design you own sprites, backgrounds, movement and even music, it's so simple that even we can understand it and . . . Agggggghhhhh . . .
(BUZZ is trampled to death by shoot 'em up-crazed CU readers who don't realise that this wonderful product won't be in the shops until the end of October.)

THE KING OF CHICAGO

TAKE this, you dirty rats! Take what? Take this newie from Mindscape's Cinemawae label. Yes, it's one of those interactive movie thingies. *The King of Chicago* is set in the Windy City during the famous mobster era, when men were men and overcoats were concrete. The original King himself (Al Capone) has been taken off the scene and now a ferocious struggle has ensued for control of the town. Are you prepared to use violence, intimidation, bribery and treachery to gain your ends? Will you stop at nothing in your attempts to take over and control the seething underworld of 1930's Chicago? If so, *The King of Chicago* sounds like it's for you. This Autumn sees its release on Amiga.

INTERNATIONAL KARATE II

System 3, the label that brought you *International Karate*, (credited by *CU* as the greatest karate beat 'em up yet,) have just announced the impending release of a follow-on with still more scintillating features. You'll now find yourself pitted against not one but two computer-controlled players. Alternatively, if you choose the two-player option, you, your mate and the computer will take part in a glorious three-way free-for-all. New animated backgrounds, a range of additional moves (including double head-kick and a spectacular backflip) and the peril of the bouncing balls (?!?? — Ed) are among the extras on offer, and apparently a jab on the pause button will treat you to a brief display of dancing by five onscreen fighters to the stirring strains of the original *I.K.* theme tune as re-mixed by Rob Hubbard. Bigger? Better? Bouncier? Find out in October.

SLAINE

Slaine, based on the adventures of the charming but very violent ancient Celtic hero from the pages of *2000AD*, features a new gameplaying concept which Martech have christened The Reflex System. The basic idea is that you, the player, are actually beamed into the mind of the character onscreen, and have to do his thinking for him. The text section of the screen tells you about the situation in which Slaine finds himself, while on the left-hand side of the screen different options scroll rapidly from left to right, representing the thoughts that are flashing through his mind. Using the disembodied hand-style cursor, you've got to pick the best option for Slaine's survival and happiness — but miss that thought, or pick the wrong one and you could be in BIG trouble. Personally, we're not really sure whether we'd like to climb into Slaine's mind — sounds like a pretty warped place!

BUZZ

BUZZ

GOLDEN OLDIES

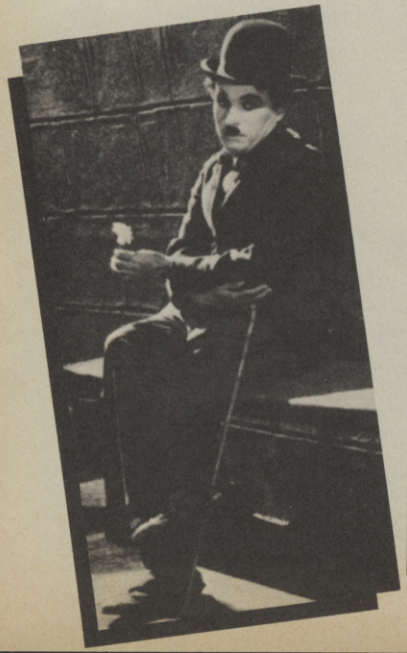
What with the current rage for reminiscing about the stars of yesteryear (y'know, "it was twenty years ago today", etc.) It's perhaps not a major surprise to discover a software company eyeing up some of those much-loved characters with a view to putting them in a game. In fact, US Gold have just announced their acquisition of not one but *three* big names from the silver screen – Marilyn Monroe, James Dean and Charlie Chaplin.

The first of the three resulting games on the market will be the one starring the lovable tramp hero of the silent movie days. *Charlie Chaplin* (the game) will allow you to direct your very own silent movie, featuring the twenties star. You'll be able to choose the script, select the scenery and props and put together a strong supporting cast. You'll have all the headaches associated with trying to get a movie out within budget. The final test will come when your filmed and edited epic is shown to the first night audience. Will they love it? Or will it receive a critical panning? This intriguing merging of slapstick fun and hard-headed financial strategy is due for release this month.

The other two products are not due for release until early next year, and it isn't yet clear quite how US Gold will choose to incorporate these two charismatic and rather tragic figures into computer game format. Will you have to try to find the secret of Marilyn's mysterious death? Will the James Dean game feature a car chase sequence? We don't know yet, but we'll keep you posted on developments.

Marilyn — shortly appearing in pixels.

Rebel without a game, yet.



Charlie Chaplin — another dead star goes soft.

PINK WHISPERS

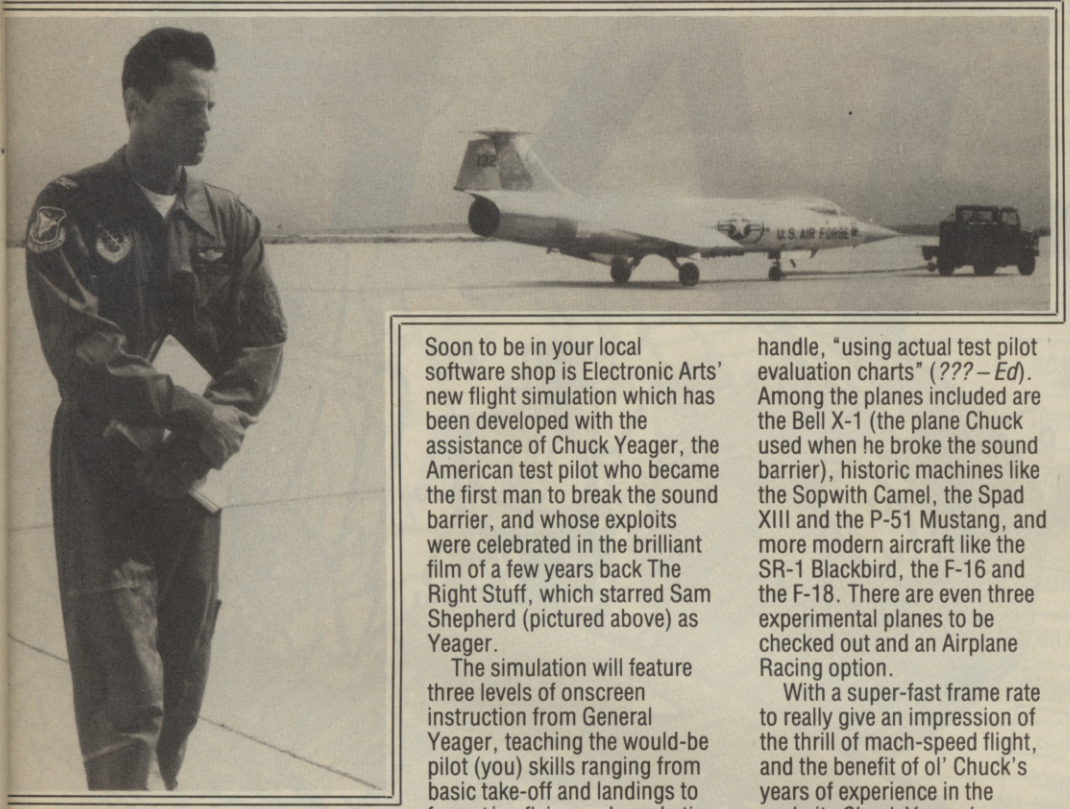
"Dead ant, dead ant, dead ant dead ant dead ant, dead ant dead aaaant..."
Why, good morning Ms. P. R. Person, nice to see you. My, what a pretty little ditty that is that you're humming and – ooh, what can this be? It's a very mysterious wee press release from those Ariolasoft people with a picture of none other than The Pink Panther on the cover! Ms. Person! Are you trying to drop some kind of a hint?
"Ooooh... no, sorry can't say a word!"
But what are we to think? Surely you can't be suggesting that there's going to be a fab new game coming out featuring that fantabulous feline, that pink paragon, that best-loved of cartoon characters?

"No comment, I'm afraid. You'll just have to wait and see."
Oh dear! Looks like we'll just have to draw our own conclusions then. And our conclusion is that there is going to be a new Ariolasoft game, featuring the Pink Panther and, it wouldn't surprise us in the least if Inspecteur Closeau was too involved too.

"I'm not saying anything."
Funny. And we were sure we saw your lips move...

It's all smiles as Commodore hand over a 1.2m cheque and become official Chelsea FC sponsors for the next three years. You can't help wondering if Kerry Dixon (Back row, sixth from left) will be worried that the management will use the dosh to buy a new striker — considering his lack of goals so far this season.

EA UP CHUCK!



▲ **Actor Sam Shepherd as Chuck Yeager in the film the Right Stuff.**

Soon to be in your local software shop is Electronic Arts' new flight simulation which has been developed with the assistance of Chuck Yeager, the American test pilot who became the first man to break the sound barrier, and whose exploits were celebrated in the brilliant film of a few years back The Right Stuff, which starred Sam Shepherd (pictured above) as Yeager.

The simulation will feature three levels of onscreen instruction from General Yeager, teaching the would-be pilot (you) skills ranging from basic take-off and landings to formation flying and acrobatic stunts. You can also make use of the Test Pilot Option to check out a selection of fourteen different aircraft and how they handle, "using actual test pilot evaluation charts" (*??? – Ed*). Among the planes included are the Bell X-1 (the plane Chuck used when he broke the sound barrier), historic machines like the Sopwith Camel, the Spad XIII and the P-51 Mustang, and more modern aircraft like the SR-1 Blackbird, the F-16 and the F-18. There are even three experimental planes to be checked out and an Airplane Racing option.

With a super-fast frame rate to really give an impression of the thrill of mach-speed flight, and the benefit of ol' Chuck's years of experience in the cockpit, *Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer* looks like a sure-fire hit with sim fans everywhere.

GATHERED GOODIES

In the run up to Christmas, there are several excellent compilation packs due to appear on the shelves of your local software emporium.

Retailing at £12.95 (for 4 cassettes) or £17.95 (for 2 disks), Ocean's *Game Set & Match* features ten games comprising a staggering twenty-two sporting events. Included are such favourites as *Barry McGuigan's Boxing, Daley Thompson's Supertest, Match Point, World Series Baseball, Jonah Barrington's Squash, Basketball, Hyper Sports, Ping Pong, Snooker* and, by way of a bonus, an as-yet-unreleased game called *Super Soccer*.

And when you've tired of playing various sports, you might like to try your hand at some of the games included in US Gold's *Solid Gold* set, which will feature *Gauntlet, Ace of Aces, Leaderboard, Infiltrator* and *Winter Games*. At 9.95 (cassette) this looks like a pretty good deal.

Finally, if you're not yet suffering from Byte-out, you might consider shelling out what remains of your hard-earned on the Swedish-based Action's compilation of top-selling games in Sweden, *4 Action Hits*, which includes *Soldier One, Captured, '43* and *Blood'n'Guts* and costs £9.95 (cassette) and £14.95 (disk).

Footy Manager II

Football Manager II is due for launch as we go to press in the presence of football personality Ron Atkinson — the controversial ex-manager of Manchester united and new manager of West Bromich Albion.

The game offers a wealth of improvements including end to end play instead of goal mouth only action of the original. An animated score board keeps track of the goals and records the crowd attendance.

You can head-hunt foreign starts just like Tottenham Hotspur and Newcastle and choose your favourite side from all four divisions.

Addictive claim that the strategy element of the game has been improved by enabling you to allocate different styles of play to individual players.

The game is on sale now for the Commodore 64 at £9.95 cassette and £14.95 disk. An Amiga version will follow shortly at £19.95.

***It never rains...*: White Smoke has been spotted rising over Rainbird's HQ. After nigh on two years hard slogging by Sandy White and Angela Sutherland, *Dick Special: The Search For Spook* is due to hit the shelves this side of Christmas. Dick, according to his creators "the first ever fully animated cartoon character to be controlled by the player", is on a mission to free Spook, his dognapped friend. By all accounts a masterpiece of programming with truly wonderful graphics.**

BUZZ

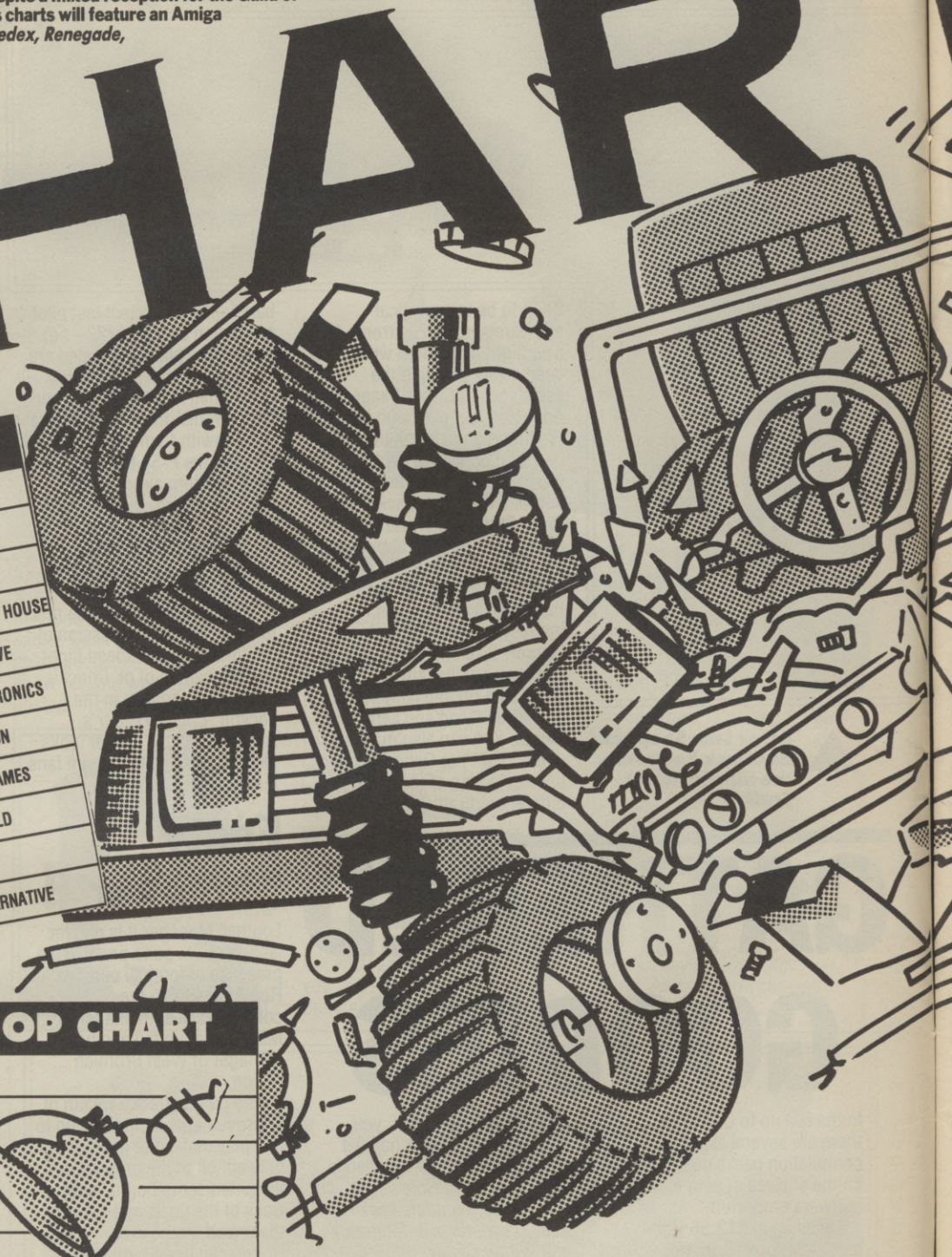
***Sneaky Plane*: Microprose have just announced the release of *Stealth Fighter*, a sim based on a USAF aircraft which officially does not exist! This radar-elusive stealth fighter is currently believed to be at testing stage, and, despite, the veil of secrecy which surrounds the whole project, Wild Bill's men have carried out extensive research and now feel confident that they have "a fair idea of the capabilities of the plane".**

***Splashy Ball!*: Meanwhile, Gremlin have just let us know of the impending release of *their* latest simulation. *Water Polo*, which requires the player to have "the skills of a footballer, the physical endurance of an athlete and the tactical brain of a cricketer". Happily, we understand that the patience of the long-distance walker will not be required!**

***Gold Sequels*: The coming months will see the release by US Gold of several sequels to popular hits. First off the block is likely to be *Infiltrator II*, due to hit the shops this month, closely followed by the eagerly-awaited *Gauntlet II*, and early December should see the release of *Impossible Mission II*.**

System 3's *Last Ninj* is undoubtedly the best selling game of the year so far — still hanging on at the number one spot. It looks like we are going to have to wait a month or so for the big Autumn coin-op launches to bring any serious challenge to the System 3 title. A likely contender to knock the Ninja game off the top is Firebird's Bubble Bobble. Magnetic Scrolls are still holding on to the number one slot in the adventure chart despite a mixed reception for the Guild of Thieves 64 version. Next month's charts will feature an Amiga chart. Don't miss it. Bubblers: *Quedex, Renegade, Red L.E.D.*

CHART

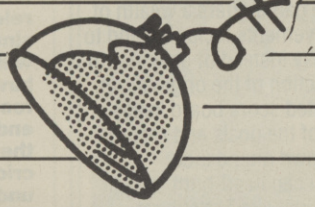


ADVENTURE CHART

TM	LM		
1	4	GUILD OF THIEVES	RAINBIRD
2	1	KILLED UNTIL DEAD	US GOLD
3	3	SHADOWS OF MORDOR	MELBOURNE HOUSE
4	2	STAR WRECK	ALTERNATIVE
5	3	KOBYASHI	MASTERTRONICS
6	7	PORTAL	ACTIVISION
7	NE	SYDNEY AFFAIR	INFOGRAMES
8	5	MASTER OF THE UNIVERSE	US GOLD
9	6	FRANKENSTEIN	CRL
10	10	LIFE TERM	ALTERNATIVE

READERS COIN-OP CHART

1. **OUTRUN**
2. **DOUBLE DRAGON**
3. **ROAD RUNNER**
4. **R-TYPE**
5. **BUBBLE BOBBLE**

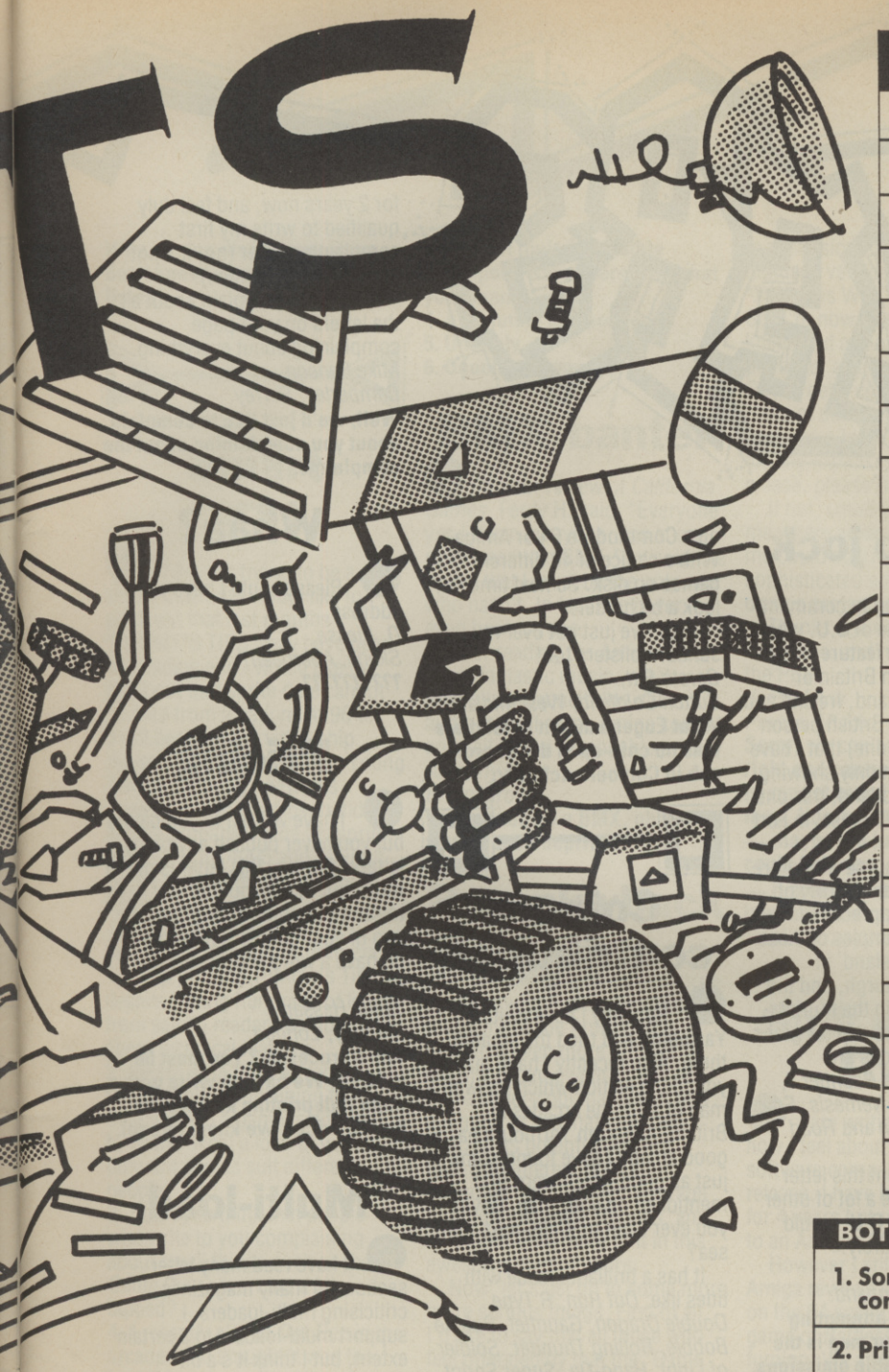


So OUTRUN hangs on to the top spot for another month, but not without a very strong challenge from DOUBLE DRAGON. ROAD RUNNER keeps number three spot, but will it be able to keep R-TYPE down much longer? We doubt it. Meanwhile, our Tony Cottee feature clearly jogged a few memories to bring oldie-but-goldie BUBBLE BOBBLE into the fifth position. Send your top five coin-ops list to COIN-OP CHART, COMMODORE USER, PRIORY COURT, 30-32 FARRINGDON LANE, LONDON EC1R 3AU. If your top five tallies with the average, you'll receive one of our thermo-nuclear CU T-Shirts.

REVIEWERS CHOICE

What games have been thrilling us for the last four weeks? The CU reviewers name their hottest plays:

EUGENE LACEY: Road Runner, Mega Apocolypse, Bubble Bobble.
NICK KELLY: California Games, APB, Heavy Metal Meltdown (pinball).
MIKE PATTENDEN: California Games, Bubble Bobble, Monte Carlo (pinball).
FRANCIS JAGO: Karate Kid II, Winter Games, World Games.
FERDY HAMILTON: Star Paws, Bubble Bobble, California Games.
MARK PATTERSON: Barbarian (Psygnosis Amiga), Defender of the Crown, Gryzor.



C64 CHART

TM	LM		
1	1	LAST NINJA	SYSTEM 3
2	2	WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	ACCESS/US GOLD
3	4	KIK START 2	MASTERTRONIC
4	NE	DECATHLON	FIREBIRD
5	NE	CRICKET INTERNATIONAL	ALTERNATIVE
6	5	I BALL	FIREBIRD
7	NE	ACE 4	CASCADE
8	NE	BMX SIMULATOR	CODE MASTERS
9	3	ROAD RUNNER	US GOLD
10	12	DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	MIRRORSOFT
11	13	EPXY EPICS	EPYX-US GOLD
12	5	BARBARIAN	PALACE
13	9	RUN FOR GOLD	ALTERNATIVE
14	7	MILK RACE	MASTERTRONIC
15	NE	DESTRUCTO	BULLDOG
16	10	FOOTBALL MANAGER	ADDICTIVE
17	NE	SUPER ROBIN HOOD	CODE MASTERS
18	NE	RIVER PLATE	FIREBIRD
19	11	WIZBALL	OCEAN
20	NE	EDDIE KID JUMP CHALLENGE	RICOCHET

BOTTOM TEN WORST TV PROGRAMMES

1. Songs of Praise — reach for the remote control.
2. Prisoner Cell Block H — criminal Aussie soap.
3. Highway — make sure you don't turn to this when you turn off Songs of Praise.
4. Points of View — Oh why, oh why, must the BBC persist with this?
5. Bullseye — Jim Bowen deserves to be forced to watch Songs of Praise for ever more.
6. Micro Live — a better title would be 'Putting Your Computer to Sleep'.
7. Crossroads — why did it take so long to put the axe to Kings Oak?
8. Young Doctors — not worth skiving off school for.
9. Little and Large — large on boredom little on entertainment.
10. Juliet Bravo — she's so vomit-makingly sensible.

C16 CHART

TM	LM		
1	2	SABATEUR	ALTERNATIVE
2	3	GUN LAW	MASTERTRONIC
3	5	XADIUM	MASTERTRONIC
4	1	PAPERBOY	ELITE
5	4	FOUR GREAT GAMES	MICRO VALUE
6	7	BATTLE	MASTERTRONIC
7	NE	SEA FORCE NOVA	MASTERTRONIC
8	NE	AUTORUNE	PLAYERS
9	9	TERRA NOVA	ANCO
10	NE	INDOOR SOCCER	ALTERNATIVE

LETTERS

Kelly's crime

For Nick Kelly's punishment (Hotheads – Oct) I would make him drink Dr Pepper for a week, play *Ninja Master*!!! for 23⅞ hrs a day and also watch that little basxxxx of a gopher on Roland Rat everyday for a year.
Wilf "Kill the Gopher" Henderson Angus, Scotland.

Pirates

A quick word from a small scale pirate: I'm a hard kind of a pirate; the sort that pirates all progs including budget games, but I'm not a bad man – 70% of my pirates are programs unattainable any other way – tell me how else do you get stuff like *Inspector Gadget* (Sniff), *Arcade Gremlins, Track & Field, Swinth, Battle Zone, Frogger II, 3 Deep* and hacks such as *Who Dares Wins III, Int. Soccer III*, etc. etc?

Now, three tips to software companies to prevent large scale pirating of your titles:
1. Adopt the Pava loader system used on *Way of the Exploding Fist & Rock 'n' Wrestle*. That will stop the tape to tapers.
2. Adopt old Ultimates Commodore approach, ie make the games so bad that nobody will want to pirate them.
3. Note that the expert cart sets 54296 often to 15 and 0 to 0. A little random check for that and a corruption routine should remedy the problem of pirates there.

Last thing please. Shoot-em ups are boring. And somebody good get down to a conversion of All Points Bulletin. It's the best thing since C.U.
Captain Atari.
Anyone still listening?

Video jock

I am writing to comment on your July issue of C.U. where on page 82, your feature was a map of arcades in Britain or should I say England, Ireland and Wales. I feel as a British person (and proud to be one) that I have to criticise you on only showing one arcade in Scotland, this one being the 'Video Express' in Fort William.

There are of course a lot more arcades in Scotland worthy of your noted and appreciated reviews. Two examples of these being 'Treasure Island' in Portobello, Edinburgh, and the 'Leisure Arcade' in the tourist centre at Aviemore. Up for grabs at these two arcades are machines such as *Gauntlet 2, Rolling Thunder, Nemesis, Spy Hunter 2, Out Run* and *Road Blasters*.

P.S. Please print this letter because I am sure a lot of other Scots who do get C.U. would agree with me entirely.
Joseph Gray,
West Lothian, Scotland.
The trouble with attempting something like our map is the number of inevitable omissions. Consider Scotland redressed. Anyone else?

Portuguese pastime

I was in the Algarve at the same time as you and, you reported in 'Ed's bit on the side' that there were no coin-ops in the Algarve. But while I was there I went past *three* arcade centres, and also I found in the basement of the Hotel opposite our villa a Commodore shop where for four hundred escudos you could have a full hour of enjoyment playing on a Commodore 64 or Amiga. With a choice of 40 different games on disk. So next time Ed, look a bit harder.

P.S. I've just got over my sunburn blisters too!
Gareth Pitt,
Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands.
What Eugene meant what there was no coin-op in the Geordie pub in Corvoero actually.

Coin-op contribution

Recently I have visited Yarmouth and tried the arcades there. Also recently I have read your June edition which showed a map of all of the arcades in Britain. Although Yarmouth has a good arcade I have found some just as good which were NOT mentioned on your map. Have you ever been to Wells-next-the-sea?

It has a brilliant arcade with titles like: *Out Run, R Type, Double Dragon, Gauntlet, Bubble Bobble, Rolling Thunder, Soldier of Light, Hang-On, Super Sprint* and many others. Also I think Hunstanton in Norfolk has a decent arcade with Indiana Jones and the *Temple of Doom, Out Run* and a few others. And last of all I'd like to thank C.U. for an excellent mag.
Martin Moore,
Fakenham.
Been there? We've never even heard of it! Still everyone knows now...

Complaint

I have been reading C.U. for 2 years now, and feel duly qualified to write my first complaining letter (no, it's not about Mike Pattenden).

It's just to complain about all the letters on your page complaining about everything.
Mike Benson,
Camberley, Surrey.
Well, we'd just like to complain about you complaining about the complaints.

Whaa?

Please could I have your address.
D. Piesse,
Skene, Aberdeen.
??????????

Pricing

I have written to you before but you never publish any of my letters. Anyway this letter is not to moan but to tell you that you have missed out putting the price on two of your games. I mean you do have a word processor, don't you?
Jason Hassam,
Stepney, London.
Word processor? You must be kidding! We have to write with a John Bull printing kit here. As for the prices, we know (groan).

Multi-load

I have read many letter sections in many magazines criticising multi-loaders. I support multi-loaders to a certain extent, but I think it's a bit extreme when you have to reload the whole game. It's a pity no other software company have followed Software Projects example in *Dragon's Lair*.

I have bought *Gunship* and despite the amount of loading between sections. I still think it is brilliant, after all, once you've just blasted loads of commie armoured vehicles, you could go and make yourself a nice cuppa while the next section loads.

Congrats on your Play to Win section. Loved your Last Ninja map. When will you be making another Play to Win booklet?
Peter Morgan,
Jersey.
Software Projects multi-load system made excellent sense.

Why no-one else adopts it we don't know. Come on you lot – listen!

Smart arse

● I am not trying to be a smart-arse but I would like to point out that last months 'TOMMY'S TIPS' may have been misleading and I would like to point out that sprite date cannot be read from locations 4096 to 8192 because the video chip doesn't 'see' this memory. Young Tombo probably knew this anyway, but M. Sampson didn't and he probably made his sprite get data from 4096 and thought where the bloody hell is my sprite?'.

O.K. that's that, now for something completely different.

1. Keep printing Tommy's Tips despite having hundreds of letters from selfish readers complaining about technical features.
2. Please stop printing letters from people complaining that their view on a game is different to yours. What a load of wallies, different games suit different people.
3. Don't you think that people who write to you complaining about small things such as the *Game Over* advert are a bit tapped?
4. I recently played *Out Run* in the arcades and thought it was the best thing since sliced bread, a little bird tells me that US Gold are planning a 64 version, how stupid could they be. There are many things about *Out Run* that the 64 couldn't even dream of producing, the mega stereo soundtrack and fx, the hydraulics, the super fast, ultra detailed graphics. So why do they bother?.
5. How about more 'Computer Magic'?
6. Goodbye!

J. G. Homer,
Sawley, Notts.

1. Get rid of Tommy – perish the thought!
2. We don't mind if people complain about our reviews. We're not (quite) infallible
3. Tapped? Not understand what you mean...
4. Absolutely no comment
5. Unlikely
6. Goodbye to you too

BMX banter

● In your review of *California Games*, Ferdy H. said, "Everyone, yes I mean everyone, has at one point been into BMX." I would like to say that I must be the only one who hasn't. In fact I've never even been on one.

After reading the Amiga advert on its fantastic music, why doesn't someone bring out an audio tape of some Amiga songs and sell it (at a reasonable price).

Anthony Byng
Bromsgrove.

Never been on a BMX, phew you've been deprived.

Rap playback

● I am delighted to see that your are devoting more and more space in your already brilliant magazine to the Amiga, thus making it even more brilliant. I am this proud owner of one of these super-cool machines, and it's good to see that you have realized its potential and are taking an interest in it. Your magazine has the best coverage of Amiga software. Thanks, and let's have even more of it in this awesome mag of yours.

Now, let's get on to some more more serious things. First of all, I'd like to say that all those who feel offended by that the "Game Over", "Barbarian" or similar adverts are completely immature, and if the human race consisted only of people like them, humanity would have ceased to exist long ago because of its incapability to reproduce.

Secondly, I'd like to say that I , and many others, agree with George Green, who, in his letter in the September issue, complained about the absence of coin-op conversions for the Amiga. Come on, all you software companies out there! Where are you? There is money to be made here with a good conversion.

Finally, on page 9 of the September issue I read a most interesting article saying you are in posession of a really amazing digitised version of Run-DMC's "Walk this Way" for the Amiga. So, I'm now getting down on my knees and asking: Would it be possible, as a faithful reader of CU, to get a copy of this amazing piece of software from you if I sent you a blank disk and money for any expenses? (Please, please, please?)

If not, could you please inform me where an ordinary mortal like me could obtain such sophisticated software? Are these demos protected by copyright?

Thanks again for a wicked magazine, and maybe I'll CU at the PCW.

Jens Meyer
Pinner, Middx.

Sorry, we can't run off disks left right and centre otherwise we'd never get round to producing the mag. Nor is it readily available — maybe the hacking circuit could help you. As for copyright — it probably does infringe the law, but how can a bunch of stealing rappers object?

Sink me, sir Toby!

● I am writing to let you know how I feel about a certain software company's latest release. I have been a C64 owner for 4 years but recently changed to an Amiga 500.

However I still read CU for the Amiga reviews and to keep an eye on the 64 scene. It is the Elite game of *Battleships* that has me fuming. We all know of recent cash-ins by many sotware houses on big name arcade game licences, etc, their quality and effect but in my eyes this really is the last straw.

Bringing a game out for £10 that can be played using pencil and paper, I though computers took us a way from ancient games, but not in the eyes of Elite. What next guys, Hangman, noughts and crosses?

I bet Steve Wilcox is laughing all the way to the bank! He has just pulled off the biggest con since the sting. Anyway congratulations on a splendid magazine.

Jan Abeysekera
Shirley, Croydon.

Wait a min you can play chess on a board but no-one complains about a computerised version. You can get a toy version of the game (through M&B) which costs about £30. *Battleships* on your computer for a tenner sounds good to us. Pity Elite didn't think so, they've dumped it (see Hotshots).

Smiths risk

● Recently I bought *Barbarian* and *Army Moves* for my 64, but later found *Barbarian* to be faulty so I returned to W.H. Smith, gave them it back and got a refund. Additionally had to give them my receipt on which 'Army Moves' was also included but they refused to give me a replacement receipt for that game so now I am praying that *Army Moves* doesn't go wrong since I have no proof of purchase?

Therefore may I advise readers to ask for a separate receipt for each program when buying more than one game etc, at a time in case one goes wrong.

Jose Thomas
Whitley Bay.

Come on Smiths get your act together.

Dr Pepper

● How could you vote Dr Pepper as the worst Fizzy Drink? I think it's really amazing and it tastes nothing like ten-day old Coke. Readers should write in and vote for *their* favourite drink.

I for one would vote for Dr Pepper. Anyway, I'm off to buy some more of the stuff, so I'll be seein' ya!

Matthew Sears
Worcester.

Bluuurrrgghh!

Letters Commodore User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

LETTERS

On your marks

I have been getting your magazine for two years now and I really look forward to seeing it each month. One thing about it however really niggles me. Its your marking system for games — it seems wildly inconsistent. Last month's issue provided a classic example. You gave the game *Pirates* a nine out of ten over all and yet it didn't get a Screen Star and yet *Druid II, Battle ships*, and *Karate Kid II* all got Screen Stars when they had only achieved an overall mark of 8.

Its not just the allocation of Screen Stars that seems odd as when you look at how games scored in various categories it quite often doesn't get anywhere near the overall mark that is allocated.

Surely it would be much better if CU adopted the percentage marks scheme used by ZZapp 64?

Apart from that gripe I do think CU reviews are excellent. Your reviews are by far the most honest and hard hitting. Don't ever start to pull punches like (*Oh no you don't. We've had enough slagging of other magazines in this column this year-Ed*)

Archie Smart
Newcastle.

Screen Stars are awarded when a reviewer feels that a game is a little bit special. It can be for lots of different reason and is not intended simply to represent an aggregate score in a number of categories.

As to your suggestion for per centages. No way, Archie. They are unneccesarily complicated. Marks out ten is universally accepted as a standard marking system and gives you a much clearer view of exactly where we stand on a game, than giving it 62.578%

Flippin great!

Well done CU for reminding us that there's more to arcades than coin-ops and fruit machines. I'm a certified pinball freak and have been for years. Don't get me wrong I have a 64 and I play the coin-ops, but there's something that bit more physical about pinball. I mean you can't bump the Ferrari back on course in *Out Run* can you?

Let's have some reviews of machines now you're remembered their existence. Not only is there the wonderfully disgusting *Party Animal* out there, but also *Fire* and the groovey *Spring Break*, the perfect accompaniment to *California Games*.

Dave Gittings
Sutton Coalfield.

Glad to know you're out there. More planned for flipper freaks in the near future.

Not a Jeffrey!

I read with dismay in Buzz that there is going to be a Jeffrey Archer adventure. I am bored sick with Jeffrey Archer, his dreadful books and politics generally. I don't see what they have to do with games.

If there is anyone else out there who feels as I do then let's get together and form a keep boring old politicians out of computer games pressure group.

John Peters
Dudley, West Midlands.

We agree John but the K.B.P.C.G is hardly a snappy title for a campaign.

Fizzled out

My mates and I think you were a bit hard on Cherry Pepsi in your last issue.

It had no place at all in the Top Ten Worst Fizzy drinks — especially when you didn't even mention truly disgusting things like 1 Cal Orange, Asda own label Cola and worst of all that muck that seems to have helped Daley Thompson to achieve absolutely zilcho in Italy — yes-you guessed it, Lucozade.

Anyway Fizzy drinks are a pretty stupid thing to run a Top Ten Worst list on in our opinion. So here is our list of Top Ten Worst People on TV: 1 Jimmy Hill, 2 Aneeka Rice, 3 Gaz Top, 4 TV AM's new weather girl (We can't remember her name), 5 Giles Brandreth, 6 Tracy Corkhill, 7 Jim Bowen, 8 Gloria Honeyford, 9 Anybody in Sons and Daughters, 10 Colin from East Enders.

Thanks for a great mag — CU makes all the rest look flat.

Ian and Jake Cronin, John Bell
Glasgow, Scotland.

Thanks for the kind words gents but we still think Cherry coke tastes like Hippo pee.

CU Overview

I have used so much brainpower thinking of what I shall put in this letter my brain is now as hot as the earth's inside. Haven't got any ideas yet though, so this is just taken right out of the blue sky. Maybe if I looked in the letters page I'd see something to write about. Hmm . . . No, nothing to write about there. Just congratulate Gordon Houghton of Blackburn for a really interesting letter. Perhaps if I leaf through the mag. Let's try the arcades pages . . .

Here it is, a three page article about pinball machines. Good that you write something about them to and not only write about video games. I'm sure there are many people around that like to learn a little about the machines that they are playing.

Charts and Buzz are essential for a goodd computer mag. In buzz you can see what's going on in the computer business and also get some ideas of the games that'll come in the future. The charts page is a good place too look if you want to know if a game is good. If it is at the top it must be good. You can also find out if people are stupid. Tommy's Tips must be there, but why can't he get more pages. I can't count all the times when he has stopped me from throwing the 64 out of the window in sheer desparation about the bad excuse for a basic compiler that CBM has put in the 64.

And now the best thing in the whole mag. At the end of my letter just as it is in the mag Hot Shots ! ! ! ! Never has there been a better page in any computer mag. Keep up the good work Mike 'the shot.

Frank Ramboel
Tobol
Norway

Glad you like us. More Tommy is promised for our big Christmas issues. Hotshots gets quite enough don't you think? *(Yes! Publisher)*

Letters Commodore User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

KNIGHT ORC

Enter the world of Knight Orc.
The latest, most challenging and fun packed three part adventure from Level 9.

The text is pure Level 9 at their most innovative and the graphics, well they are superlative; state of the art and worlds beyond.

You are cast as a desperate, downtrodden, evil minded Orc on the rampage in adventureland.

For generations the Humans have been persecuting Orcs, which is hardly surprising as Orcs are singularly unpleasant creatures.

Now it's time to redress the balance.

With 70 characters to contend with, masses of spells and puzzles to use and solve, you'll need all your Orcish cunning if you are to reap your ultimate revenge.

But be warned adventurers, for all is not as it first appears in . . . Knight Orc!

Screen shots taken from the Amiga version.

KNIGHT ORC
Available in August:
AMIGA (Disc) · ATARI ST (Disc)
To follow soon:
IBM PC (Disc) · MAC (Disc) · APPLE II (Disc*)
AMSTRAD CPC (Disc) · AMSTRAD PCW (Disc)
ALL AT £19.95

CBM 64/128 (Cassette* or Disc)
AMSTRAD CPC (Cassette*) · SPECTRUM (Cassette*)
ATARI 800 (Cassette* or Disc*) · MSX (Cassette*)
ALL AT £14.95

*Text version only.

At all good retailers or direct from:
RAINBIRD MAILORDER

To order enclose a cheque/PO payable to BRITISH TELECOM plc stating machine, cassette or disc, and number required and send to RAINBIRD MAILORDER, PO BOX 394, LONDON N8. Or call the RAINBIRD HOTLINE on 01-348 8618

quoting your Access/Visa card number.

Remember, always state your Name, Address and Postcode including the reference code printed below.

All prices include P&P. Allow 28 days for delivery.

RAINBIRD

PUBLISHED IN THE UK BY RAINBIRD SOFTWARE,
FIRST FLOOR, 74 NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON WC1A 1PS
Rainbird and the Rainbird logo are trademarks of
British Telecommunications plc.

DIMENSION computers l.t.d.

27/29 High Street
Leicester LE1 4FP
Tel: (0533)
517479/21874

THE MIDLAND'S LARGEST COMPUTER STORE

CBM 64/128 and PLUS 4 COMPANIES PACK
Sales/Purchase/Nominal Ledgers with Invoicing and Stock Control, Disc **£24.95**
"Very easy to use — probably the friendliest package I have come across."
Commodore User

VIZA
Vizastar XL8 64 ..... ~~£99.95~~ **£79.95**
Vizastar XL8 128 ..... ~~£129.95~~ **£99.95**
Vizawrite Classic 128 ..... ~~£99.95~~ **£79.95**

PRECISION
Superscript 64 ..... ~~£60.95~~ **£49.95**
Superbase 64/+4 ..... ~~£90.95~~ **£39.95**
Superscript 64 & Superbase 64 ..... ~~£169.90~~ **£79.95**
Superscript 128 ..... ~~£89.95~~ **£74.95**
Superbase 128 ..... ~~£99.95~~ **£59.95**
Superscript 128 & Superbase 128 ..... ~~£189.90~~ **£119.95**
Superbase, The Book **£11.95**

GEOS
CBM 64/128 Operating System Including: Desktop, Geowrite, Geopaint, and Desk Accessories, Disc **£49.95**

GEOFILE
Geos Based Filing System, Disc **£37.50**

COMMODORE 128 COMPENDIUM PACK
Commodore 128 Computer, C2N Data Recorder, Music Maker Keyboard, Spirit of the Stones, Jack Attack and International Soccer Software **£269.95**

AMIGA RANGE

AMIGA A500/CBM MONITOR OFFER
AMIGA A500 with **COMMODORE 1081 HIGH RES COLOUR MONITOR**, Mouse, Workbench, Basic and DPAINT Software **£749.95**

AMIGA A500
with Mouse, Workbench, Basic, DPAINT, TV Modulator, Basketball, Shanghai, Music Studio, 40 Disc Storage Box, Dust Cover and 10 Games Discs **£458.85**

AMIGA 1Mb 2nd Drive **£139.95**

AMIGA A2000 SYSTEM
AMIGA A2000 COMPUTER with **COMMODORE 1081 HIGH RES COLOUR MONITOR**
Including 1 year on-site maintenance . **£1259.00**

PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR
High Res with Stereo Sound Output **£279.95**

AMIGA A500
Upgrade to 1 Mb **£113.00**

DIGIVIEW 2 Video Digitiser **£169.95**
"Hardware product of the year."
Amiga developers conference.

AMIGA A500/8833 MONITOR OFFER
AMIGA A500 with **PHILIPS 8833 HIGH RES COLOUR MONITOR** with STEREO SOUND OUTPUT, Mouse, Workbench, Basic and DPAINT Software **£699.95**

COMMODORE 1081 HIGH RES MONITOR **£299.95**

PAGESETTER — Desktop Publishing System ..... ~~£149.95~~ **£109.95**
SCRIBBLE II — Word Processor ..... ~~£99.95~~ **£89.95**
GOLDSPELL — Scribble spell-checker ..... ~~£44.95~~ **£37.95**

OLIVETTI DM105
COLOUR DOT MATRIX PRINTER
Unbeatable on price/performance, the Olivetti DM105 offers the following features:
★ Will faithfully reproduce any AMIGA screen
★ 120 cps Draft, 25 cps Near Letter Quality Modes
★ Prints NLQ, Draft and Graphics in Full Colour
★ Up to 240 Dots Per Inch Graphic Resolution
★ Full AMIGA Compatibility
Supported by all software **£199.95**
Optional Tractor Feed Unit **£34.50**

FEW ONLY
Commodore MPS 801
80 Column Tractor Feed Dot Matrix Printer **£99.95**
Commodore DPS 1101
Daisy Wheel Printer **£199.95**

1541C DISC DRIVE **£199.95**
1571 DISC DRIVE **£249.95**
Both the above include either:
Software Pack A
6 Infocom Disc Adventure Games, or
Software Pack B
Quick Brown Fox Word Processor, Easyfile Database and Future Finance Planning Package

CBM 64/128 MUSIC EXPANSION SYSTEM
Including Keyboard, Synthesiser and Software **£99.95**

COMPOSER/EDITOR SOFTWARE
For Music Expansion System, Tape or Disc **£24.95**
3-slot switchable C64 Motherboard **£16.95**

ACTION REPLAY Mk III
Tape to Disc Back-up Cartridge **£29.95**

NEOS MOUSE
WITH CHEESE SOFTWARE, Tape or Disc **£24.95**

COMMODORE C2N DATA RECORDER **£29.95**

BLAZING PADDLES
Lightpen/Graphics Illustrator Package, Tape or Disc **£24.95**
'Powerful, well designed — a really sophisticated graphics package'
— Your Commodore

PRINTER RIBBON OFFER
MPS 801, 802 Ribbons **£5.95**
MPS 803 & MPS 1000 ..... **£4.95**
MPS 1101 M.S. Ribbons **£3.50**
BUY FOUR AND GET ONE FREE!

THE EXPERT CARTRIDGE ESM
Tape to Disc System **£29.95**

FREEZE FRAME 4 ..... **£28.95**

COMMODORE MPS 803 TRACTOR FEED UNIT **£24.95**

QUICKDISC + 1541 FAST LOAD/UTILITY CARTRIDGE **£19.95**
5¼" LOCKABLE DISC BOX 50 Capacity **£9.95**
5¼" LOCKABLE DISC BOX 100 Capacity **£12.95**

STAR NL10 Dot Matrix Printer — Print Speed 120 cps in Draft Mode and 30 cps in Near Letter Quality Mode; Friction and Tractor Feed; 5K Buffer; Automatic Single Sheet Paper Set; Front Mode Select Panel
Commodore version (with CBM 64/128 Printer Lead) **£219.95**
Centronics version (with Amiga Printer Lead) **£229.95**
Optional Cut Sheet Feeder **£63.95**

COMMODORE 560P
2-colour Dot Matrix Printer takes 2¾in. roll paper ..... ~~£49.95~~ **£29.95**

CITIZEN 120D NLQ PRINTER
Fully Commodore compatible **£199.95**
Commodore 1571 Double-sided Drive **£239.95**
Commodore 1901 Colour Monitor **£299.95**
Philips 64/128 Green Screen Monitor **£89.95**
Commodore 1541C Disc Drive **£189.95**
Commodore 128D **£399.95**
Commodore MPS 1000 CBM/Centronics Printer **£229.95**
Commodore 128 Computer **£199.95**

PERSONAL CALLERS AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME
ALL OFFERS STRICTLY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

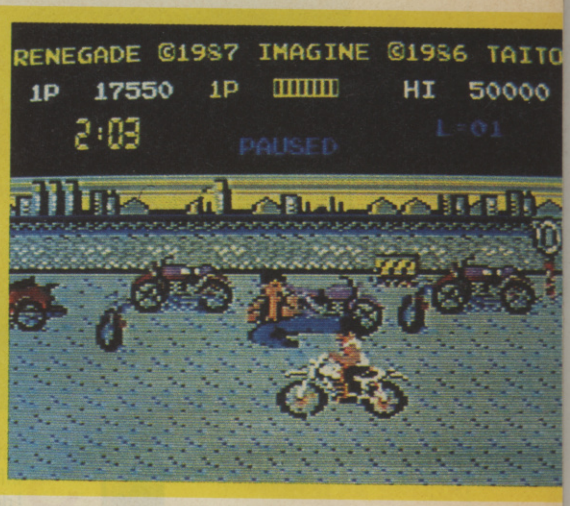
To order, either send cheque/P.O. with coupon or ring **(0533) 517479/21874** with Access/Barclaycard number. Please allow 7 working days for delivery from receipt of order or cheque clearance.
Please add £1.00 towards carriage and packing on any software order.
Hardware orders add £1.00 under £65.00 value, and £5.00 over £65.00 value.
Printer orders add £5.00 towards carriage.

Send to: Dept. No. CU10, Dimension Computers Ltd., 27/29 High Street, Leicester LE1 4FP.
Tel: (0533) 517479/21874 Fax: (0533) 511638

Item	Quantity	Price
	Total	

Name .....
Address .....
.....
Telephone: .....

RENEGADE

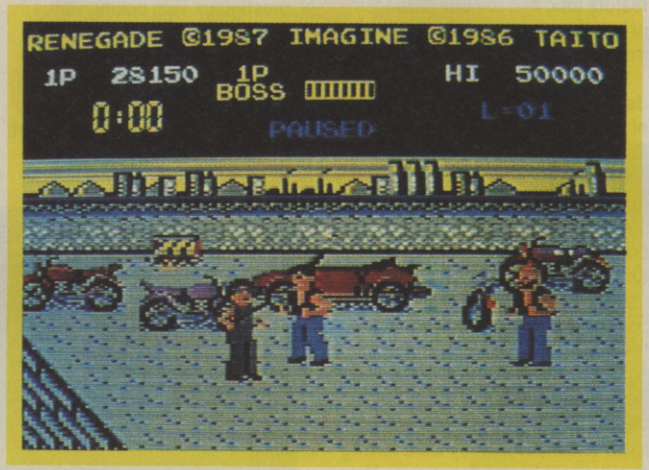


64/128
Ocean
Price: £8.95 cass
£14.95 disk

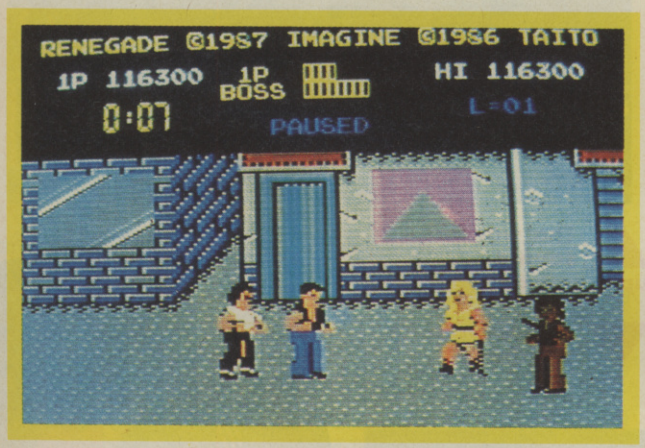
Ah, yes the romance and the fun of urban violence. Oh, I remember it well. Walking through a subway in Gants Hill through a pool of blood, being surrounded by flick knife wielding yobs, being chased by skinheads. What a laugh.

So how come a game about being set upon by gangs of chain weilding, knife throwing thugs is so funny and entertaining? Maybe I'm sick — you should hear my ferry disaster jokes some time. *Renegade* is my favourite arcade beat 'em up, or was until someone with an even sicker sense of humour programmed that king of the goolie crunchers *Double Dragon*.

When I saw *Renegade* in August it was impossible to tell just what it was going to be like. The hastily mocked up screen shots didn't promise much, and now to tell you the truth, whilst improved they don't do the coin-op justice. Thankfully



A boot to the biker's head.



Taking on the boss on level two.

there.

Good job you went to all those karate classes. If the only thing you'd ever fought before was a cold you'd be in well and truly in it. Goodbye honey, hello hospital food.

There's five energy sapping levels of scum stomping before you get to meet your sensible girlfriend. Clear each group of punks and you'll have to face the gang leader to continue. Just look at what you can expect.

Level 1: *The subway*, gangs of punks and blokes with crowbars. The boss isn't such a toughie though.

Level 2: *The waterfront*, rancid bikers try and mow you down and when you've dealt with them there's more punks and a bald boss with a pony tail.

Level 3: *Downtown*, yikes you're assailed by wicked women and huge fat cow. Can you hit a girl? You'd better start.

Level 4: *Shopping precinct*, and the razors are out. One slice and it's blood transfusions for you.

Level 5: *The interior*, where the big boss waits to blow you away.

Ocean have got it all in there and in one clean load too. Whilst the graphics and animation aren't brilliant, they're not by any means bad.

Renegade does play extremely well though and you'll be struggling and cursing with this for hours. mind you that's not just because it's addictive — it is, but it's also very hard. Harder than the coin-op in fact. I'm still struggling to get past Big Bertha, something I can easily accomplish on the real thing. Still you want it to last don't you?

As a slice of urban violence *Renegade* fits the bill nicely. It could have been better I feel, I would particularly like to have a few more effects even if they couldn't manage the speech. As conversions go this still takes some beating — literally and metaphorically.

Mike Pattenden

Big Bertha prepares to dish it out.

the gameplay does.

Let's go back to the beginning and remind ourselves just why everyone wants to beat the hell out of us. Well you've rather foolishly agreed to meet your girlfriend in a dodgy area. Maybe she doesn't love you after all. Getting the tube train you're immediately assailed by a gang of grebo-like thugs all intent on kicking your bodily organs about. There's only one thing for it — fight. The option to run which appears infinitely more appealing is not

Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	8
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Overall

BANGKOK

Muay Thai or Thai boxing as it is known in the West is an ancient martial art dating back to the reign of King Naresuan — circa 1560. This early king of Thailand was captured by the Burmese — in one of the many wars between Thailand and Burma. On his release he became a national hero. Great interest in unarmed combat became the hobby of the nation. Muay Thai is now the national sport of Thailand and is also popular in Japan and throughout the far east.

System 3 are emerging as the Infocom of beat 'em ups. No, I don't mean their games feature long and tedious passages of text describing the gore that flows from wounds.

What I do mean is they are developing a specialism in this type of game. It started with *International Karate* , continued with the *Last Ninja*, and the soon to be released *International Karate II*. Now comes the king of all martial arts – Thai boxing in the shape of Bangkok Knights.

They are obviously feeling confident about this. So confident that they splashed out on sending a delegation of journalists to Bangkok (including yours truly) to see Thai boxing at first hand so they would know exactly what they were talking about when writing the review. Now that's what I call a press conference.

But if you think that this was just an excuse for a bunch of Eds to whoop it up in Bangkok you would be dead right. One other useful function was to enable our hosts – Messrs Mark Cale and Tim Best of System 3 to study the sport so that they could make recommendations on how the game could be improved – having seen the real thing.

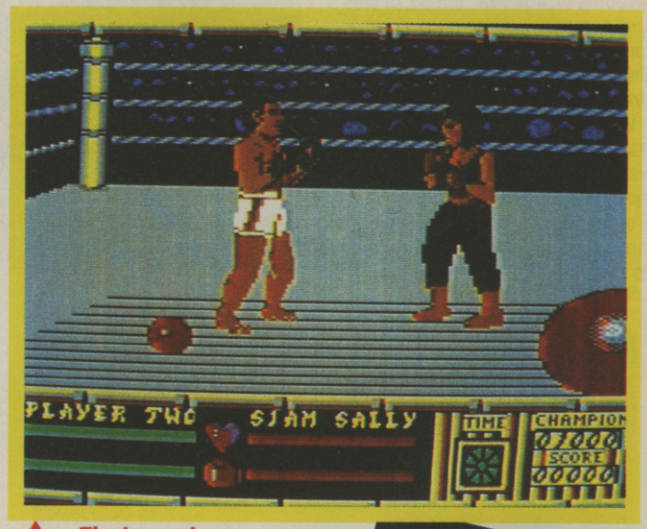
"One move we decided to add was the knee kicks and kicks to the head when the player was down. We hadn't realised how vicious the sport was... and the game has been toughened as a result of seeing the real thing at Rajadamnern stadium" (v. prestigious Thai boxing venue).

"We have also taken out some things that were in the game. We had a sort of low stooping punch to the midriff. That's coming out as you don't see that move in the sport. There are surprisingly few blows used by Thai boxers."

These touches of realism apart *Bangkok Knights* does not aim at producing an authentic simulation of the martial art.

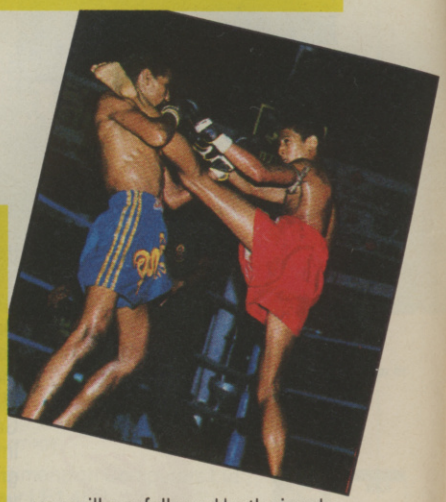
You have to defeat eight opponents in order to become the Knight of Bangkok. The back drops are impressive in true System 3 style. The first is a cliff ledge above your village, followed by the jungle and then the market square. If you are successful in these bouts you will be granted the right to compete at Bangkok's prestigious Limpani stadium. This is to Thai boxing what Wembley stadium is to soccer fans.

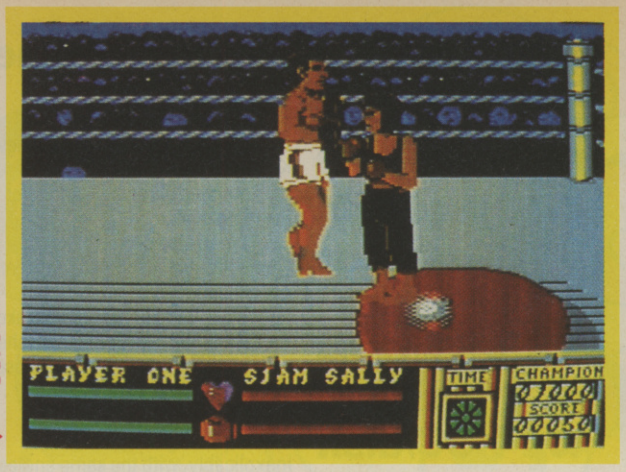
The game will feature the now



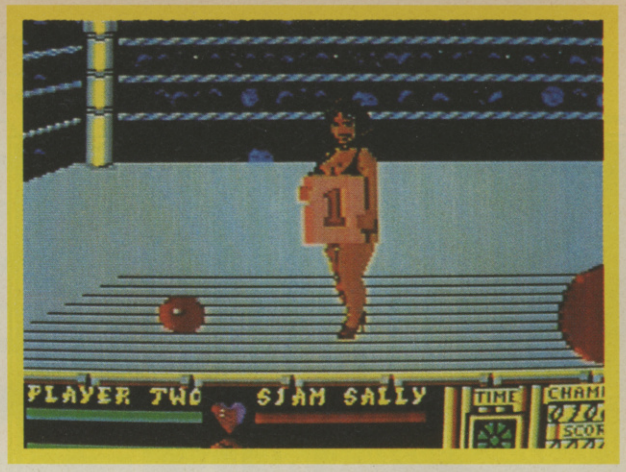
▲ **Thai warriors square up to each other.**

▼ **Choose your opponent.**



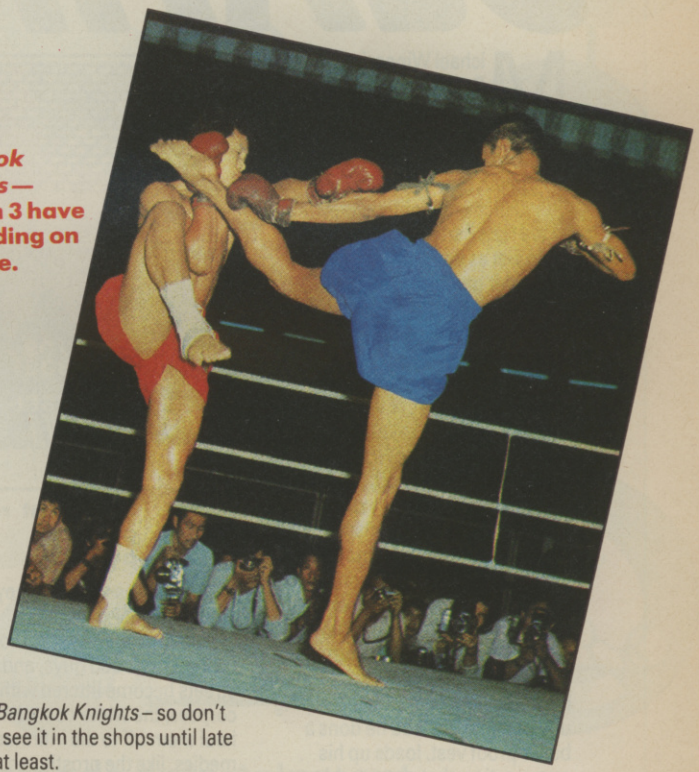


Note the opponent moving in and out of the screen.



Siam Sally holds up the round number card.

KNIGHTS



Bangkok Knights— System 3 have a lot riding on this one.

standard beat 'em up options – against the computer or against a friend. Other information on screen will include a heart barometer to record your strength, score board, and time clock. The champion's score stays on.

The first thing you notice when the game loads is the size of the characters – and the detail this affords. The boxers are three inches tall – and look most impressive as they square up to each other. No less than six sprites are used in each character – to give them size and a smooth scrolling in eight directions. This means that the characters are not just two dimensionally squaring up – as in *International Karate* or *Barbarian*. They can move in eight directions – in and out of the screen as well as left and right.

This should add to the playability of the game – but will undoubtedly require more skill from the player. It is also rather a lot for the 64 to cope with so *Bangkok Knights* will almost certainly be a multi-loader.

Lots of frills have been like a sexy Thai girl who wiggles onto the stage to hold up a round number card. Most authentically I might add (*Sexist! Dep Ed*)

System 3 are also promising excellent sound and music though. I have to say they weren't that spectacular on the early preview disk I saw.

Whether Bangkok Knights is a hit or not will depend on how well the programmers can make the boxers respond to the joystick – no easy task when you are dealing with such large characters. But this is the golden rule for all beam 'em ups and *Bangkok Knights* will be no exception. The good ones enable you to implement the moves quickly and efficiently – the poorer ones do not and lose game play as a consequence.

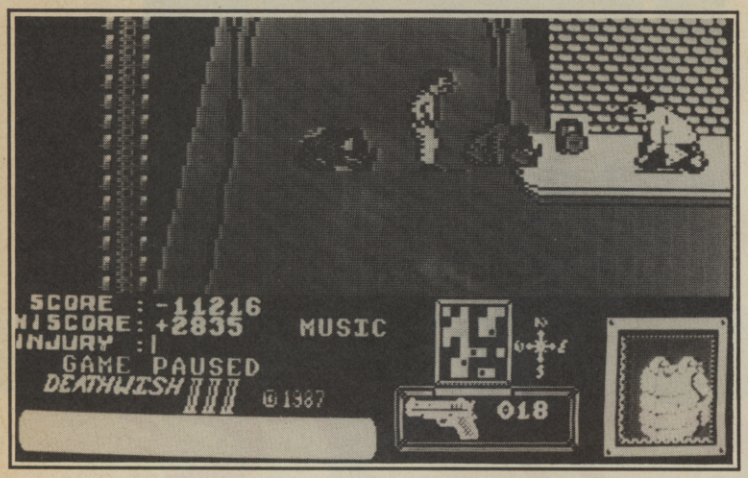
The screen shots you see in this preview are not completely finished. There is a fair bit of work still to be done on *Bangkok Knights* – so don't expect to see it in the shops until late October at least.

At this stage all I can safely say about the game is that it looks interesting. There are plenty of good ideas – the challenge now facing System 3 is to make them all work.

(*What about the Bangkok sex dens you were going to tell us about? Dep Ed*)

Eugene Lacey

PREVIEW



64/128
Gremlin
Graphics
Price:
£9.99/cass
Price:
£14.99/disk

The infirmary men drag off the corpses.

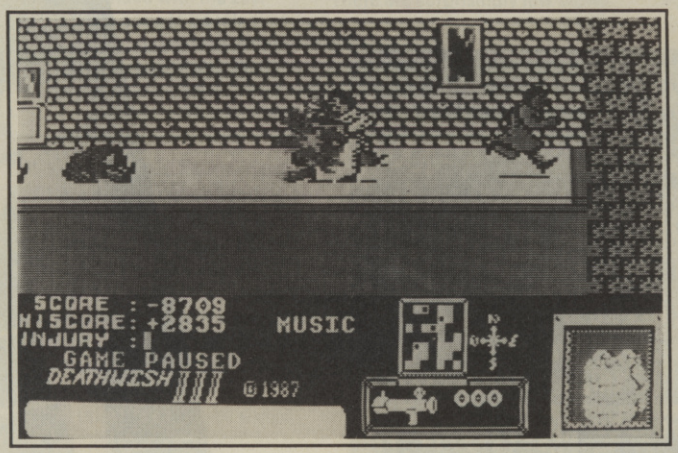
DEATHWISH III

Michael Winner's Deathwish films are amongst the most objectionable movies ever made – stupid, plotless and morally repugnant, they have as much to do with justice and righteous revenge as the Nazi party.

It's just as well, then, that computer games are totally unsuited to the graphic depiction of extreme violence, and though the Gremlin gang have done their best, all we get is some pixellated strawberry jam every time Bronson whips out his rocket launcher. That doesn't raise *Deathwish III* very much in my estimation, but it does make it thankfully less explicit.

Plot is negligible. Vigilante Paul Kersey ('acted' in the films by stone-faced slug Charles Bronson) takes on the 'scum and filth' which abounds on the streets of New York. That doesn't mean, unfortunately, that he strides around manfully with his trusty pooper-scooper scraping up dog turds. Instead he dons a bullet-proof vest, loads up his pump-action shotgun, machine pistol and rocket launcher to 'turn the tables on the punks and creeps who certainly know how to dish out the violence but may not be so good at being on the receiving end'.

The streets that Kersey patrols are featureless and brick-walled, with only the occasional stunted fire hydrant to suggest that this is the Big Apple. Along the sidewalks stroll grannies, burglars, and armed cops and hoodlums. There are also some women of presumably easy virtue, judging by the way that they keep on adjusting their panti-hose.



Splat! Eat rocket-powered death punk!

Kersey gets a positive score for killing off the bad guys, and as the streets become littered with corpses, the white-coated medics haul them off to the infirmary. The medics, like the prostitutes, are immune to Kersey's persuasive social skills, but if the grannies and cops get in the way of the odd stray rocket, then points are subtracted. The more blood-thirsty amongst us can therefore go all out for the big minus score by shooting only innocent bystanders.

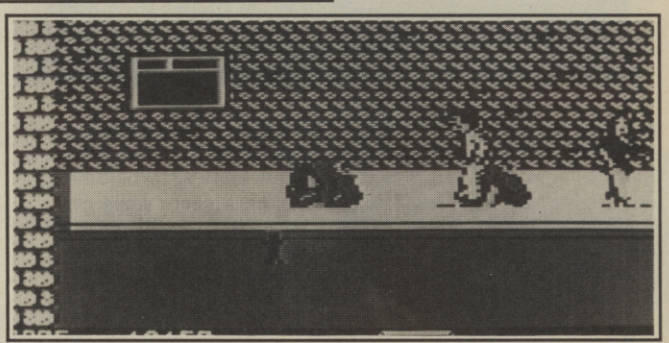
Finding your way around New York is a nightmare, with Kersey's point of view shifting at every tug of the joystick. A scrolling map display only makes things more confusing, as it too changes direction whenever Kersey does. After two hours of monotonous play I still hadn't got the hang of it.

The map also displays the whereabouts of extra weaponry and gang leaders, located inside the buildings. Entering a door will take Kersey into an apartment, furnished with tables and TVs which collapse into rubble when the shooting starts.

The buildings are populated, inexplicably, with the same endless procession of pensioners and street walkers, and however many 'punks and creeps' get killed, there are always more on the way. If Kersey gets bored with close combat genocide, then he can take up position at a window, and from there pick off the passers-by at random, using a roving gunsight.

The whole game is utterly pointless, with no end in sight, just more and more people to maim and destroy. And though Kersey can run out of ammo, and will eventually die if he sustains too many injuries, his bullet-proof armour makes it a lengthy job.

Like the game, the music is repetitive and irritating. If you opt for sound effects, you're rewarded with grunts, shots, thuds and a noise like an electric blender whenever a crook gets liquidised by the rocket launcher.



Woman of dubious virtue hitches up her skirt.

For all its gratuitous violence, *Deathwish III* isn't going to corrupt anyone, but merely bore them rigid. In every possible sense, it's a bloody mess.

Bill Scolding

Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	

4
Overall

BUBBLE BOBBLE™

From Taito, the masters of arcade entertainment

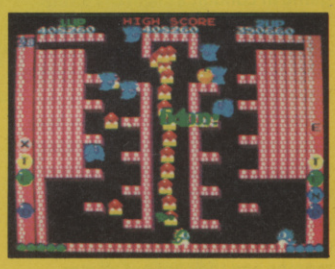
'BUBBLE BOBBLE'

Blow and bounce and bob your way into oblivion in this incredible conversion of the greatest arcade game of the year...

Bubble Bobble will blast your brains and bruise your senses...

Baffle yourself...buy Bubble Bobble

Spectrum **£7.95** *Commodore & Amstrad cassette* **£8.95** *Commodore disk* **£12.95** *Amstrad disc* **£14.95**, *and for the Atari ST* **£19.95**



TAITO TAITRONICS®

firebird

Firebird Mail Order
PO Box 394
London
N8 0QR
Telephone Hotline
01 348 8618

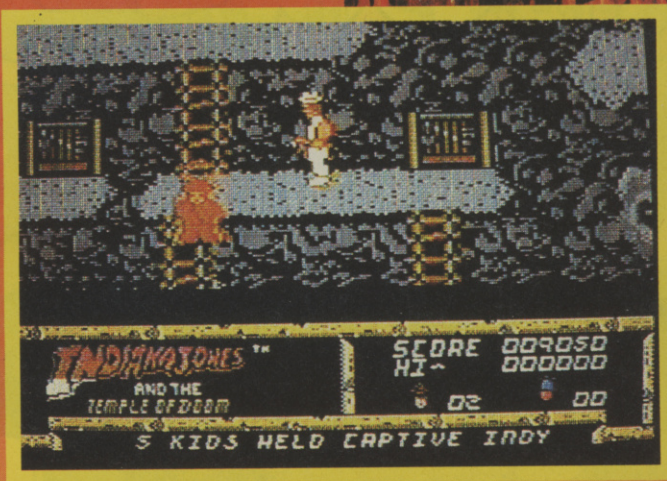
TAITO TAITRONICS®

Firebird Software, First Floor, 64-76 New Oxford St., London WC1A 1PS.

Firebird is a Registered Trademark of British Telecommunications plc.

Indiana Jones swings into action on your Commodore 64 in the next few weeks. The Ed away-dayed to deepest Birmingham to see how the conversion of this coin-op game was shaping up.

Indy flicks his whip and makes a Thugee see stars.



Two children look on as Indy fights to rescue them.

INDIANA JONES AND THE

Atari muist feel jinxed when it comes to blockbuster films and video games.

First of all ET bombed out as a plug-in game for the VCS. Next down the pan was *Raiders of the Lost Ark* – for which the company was reputed to have forked out millions of dollars in the good old boom days of 1983.

Strange then that the company's coin-op division (Now totally separate to the ST manufacturer) should have yet another crack at the elusive prize of producing a successful Indy game.

On the face of it they had everything on their side. A free hand from Lucal films to filch all the exciting bits from *Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom*, arcade machine quality graphics, and a hot reputation following the success of games like *Gauntlet* and *Paperboy*.

But if the performance of the game in London's chain of Family Leisure Centres is anything to go by, a successful Indy game is still proving as elusive as the Lost Ark of the Covenant itself.

There is an important lesson here. Don't make the mistake of thinking that just because a game is a coin-op licence it must be good. There are going to be dozens of these games going on sale in the next few months and they are not all stormers.

So what are US Gold's chances of getting it right when everyone else with Indy video games so far has got it wrong?

Having just seen an "80% finished copy of the 64 version I would say that they are in with a good chance – certainly a much better chance than they ever had with their last Indy game – that absurd collection of Monster-style puzzles from Mindscape.

Sure, they start with the same basic game design as the coin-op. But this is no disadvantage – it is a sound game. Its qualified failure in the arcades has to be put in perspective. Coin-ops trade on instant addictiveness. If they don't measure up in the instant appeal stakes they don't get any more 10ps – end of story.

Home games meet a different set of needs. You are not limited in the time you have to play them by money (apart from the initial outlay) or by time itself – if you wanna play till four in the morning who's to stop you?

This is why simpler games have succeeded in the arcades when the very slightly more cerebral – say even *Ghosts and Goblins* for example – have not done quite so well.

So what will *Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom* offer 64 owners? There are three separate challenges. The game starts in a grey rocky maze where you have to rescue eight children imprisoned behind cruel iron grids – in little hollows hewn out of the rock face.

This opening screen is basically a levels and ladders affair with a bit of beat 'em up thrown in for good measure. Various nasties are after you as you try to rescue the children.

There are the organge boiler-suit clad 'Thugees' who come at you with a Zombie-like determination.

Indy is armed only with his trusty whip to protect him from the Thugees, poisonous snakes, bats, and fire-ball breathing demons who pop up out of nowhere at random.

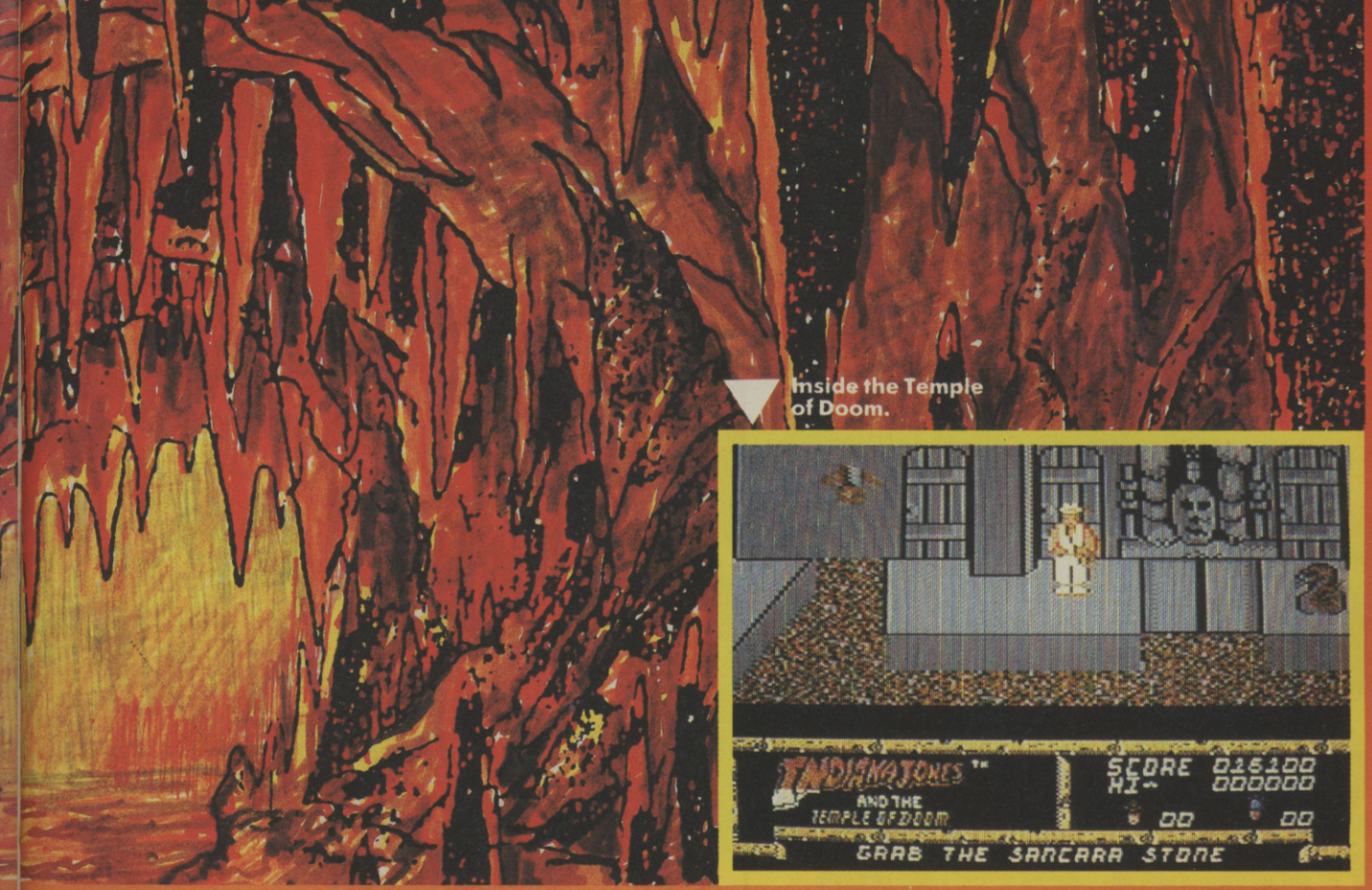
The whip can be aimed in four directions – left, right, and up and down. So it's whip crack away to keep those nasties at bay. Such poetry.

The vertical whip-crack is particularly useful when you are climbing up and down the ladders.

Once the sprogs have been rescued it's time to find the mine car and ride the rails to level two. This scene is what made the coin-op famous – and it certainly is the most hectic part of the game. Unfortunately the mine car sequence was not available on our preview copy so I can't tell you anything about how well it works on the 64. As far as the coin-op itself goes, though, this bit is excellent.

You career downhill in the mine-car – cracking your whip at the nasties in pursuit and the oil cans that are dotted around the side of the tracks.

You can also tilt the car on the



Inside the Temple of Doom.

rails – rather like BR's new APT train. You know, the one that doesn't work properly.

The mine shaft sequence is probably the most popular part of the coin-op so our final review will be looking closely at how well the conversion of this particular piece of game-play has been implemented.

Raa. You will have to defeat more nasties and get across a moat of molten lava to get anywhere near the stones.

Using your trusty whip you lash out and rap it around a pole to swing across the lake to reach the jewels – but you have to watch for the Thugees waiting for you on the other side.

TEMPLE OF DOOM

The third level is frankly a bit of an anti-climax after the high jinks in the mine car. You are now in the Temple of Doom itself, where the Thugees have hidden the magical Stones of

There are three increasing levels of difficulty – which US Gold believe will make for a tough challenge. The game certainly needs to be toughened up beyond the easy peasiness of this early version.

In the meantime turn over for your chance to win every new US Gold game for the next twelve months – with *720°* and *Out Run* included amongst the dozens of new USG games for '88. That's a compo not to miss.

Entrance to the mine shaft.

The new whisper quiet slimline

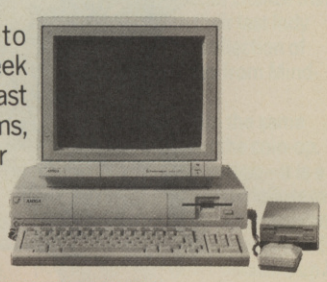
Cumana disk drives for the Amiga user

Silence, high reliability and fast access are just some of the advantages that purchasers of the new high quality external 3.5" floppy disk drive from Cumana can enjoy when using their Amiga computers.

The Cumana CAX 354 takes its power from the host computer and offers a full 880k of formatted storage to either A500 owners or users of the A1000 series.

Other points to ponder are, high quality NEC 3.5" double sided drive mechanism, 1 Mb unformatted storage capacity, and standard connectors which enable easy addition of 5.25" drives.

For those who want to know the real nitty gritty, the seek time (track to track) is a super fast 3ms with a settling time of 15ms, to really zip through your software – and all at an astonishingly low price. Ask your Cumana dealer for details or contact:



CUMANA®
The best name in memory

Cumana Ltd,
Pines Trading Estate, Broad Street, Guildford, Surrey GU3 3BH.
Tel: 0483 503121 Telex: 859380 Fax: 0483 503326

Also available from all good retailers including Laskys, SDL (Silica Distribution), Precision Software, Zappo Computers, Computatill, Magatek Computers, Gamer, Datell, Microanvika, G & B Computing, K & K Computers and many more!!!

Keep up with the JONESES

COMPETITION

Indiana Jones in the 'Temple of Doom' provided the inspiration for Atari / US Gold's latest coin-op conversion for the Commodore 64.

Judging from our exclusive preview on the previous page it looks certain to drag a multitude of Indy fans out of the woodwork.

The prize we have to offer in our super Indy compo is in keeping with the big budget reputation of Lucas films and the big name producers who have been associated with the adventure films in the past.

We are offering you the chance to win a free copy of every US Gold game to be launched in the next twelve months.

Imagine it — you have read already in CU about forthcomng titles like *Out Run, 720°, Infiltrator II,* and *Gauntlet II* — add these to the tens of games not yet announced by USG for '88 and it all adds up to one hell of a prize.

Runners up have not been forgotten either with twenty copies of *Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom.* Prize wise this compo is guaranteed to keep you up with the Joneses.

All you have to do to get your hands on one of Indy's prizes is answer these simple questions about the famous films.

Question 1 Which chocolate company based their TV advertisements on the rolling ball scene from Raiders of the Lost Ark?
Question 2 Which actor plays the part of Indiana Jones?
Question 3 Indiana Jones in the Temple of Doom was directed by (a) Mike Pattend-en, (b) Steven Spielberg or (c) Stanley Kubrick?
Now tell us what you think a third Indiana Jones film should be titled.

Entries should be addressed to Indy Compo, Commodore User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU.
Entries should reach us no later than 26th October.

Win stacks of games

JEFFREY ARCHER

NOT A PENNY MORE, NOT A PENNY LESS

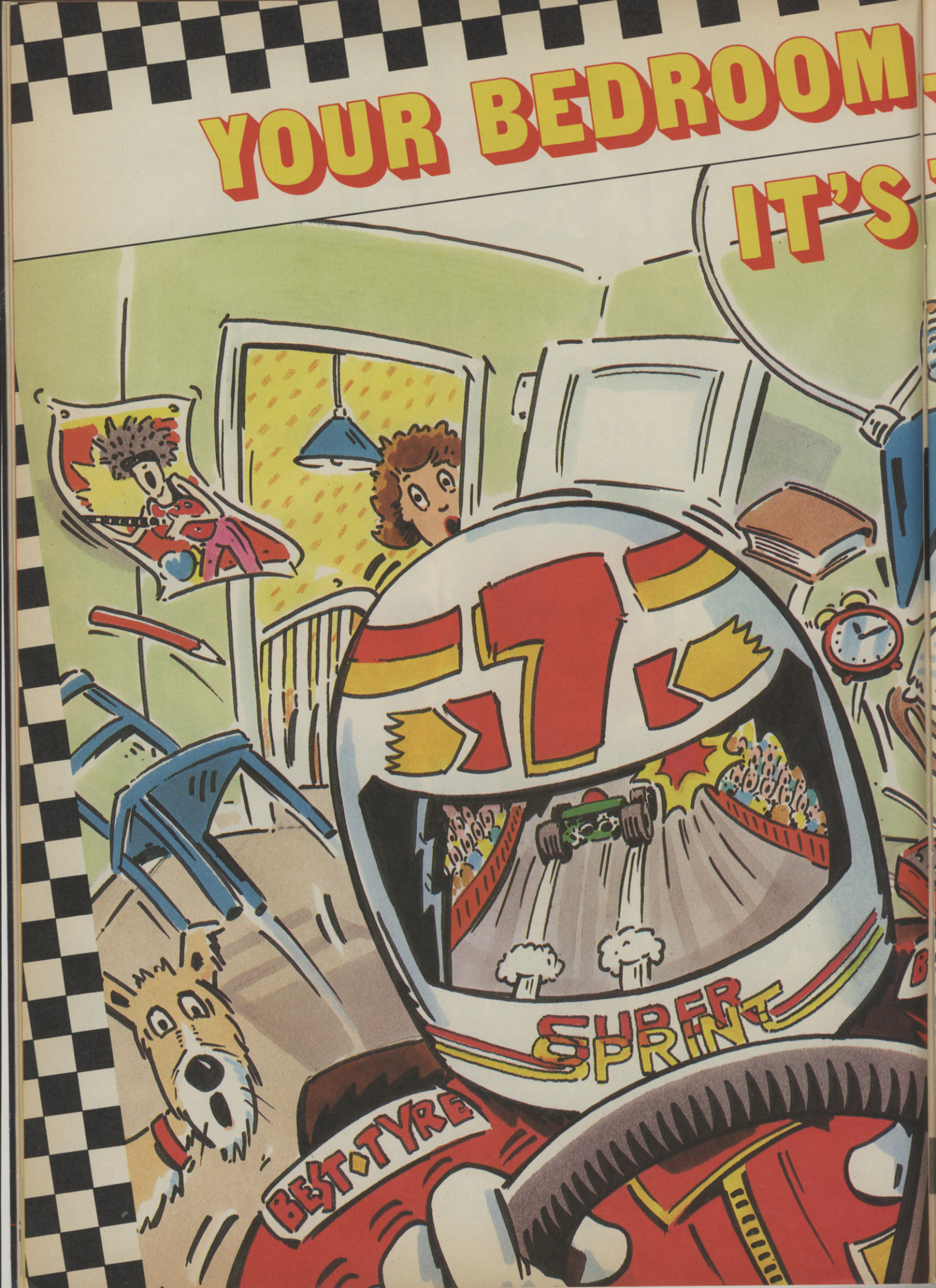
THE COMPUTER GAME

Atari ST
CBM 64
Amstrad CPC
Spectrum 48
Spectrum 128
BBC B & Master

"We have had our money stolen by a very clever man. Gentlemen I therefore suggest we steal it back. Each of you must return with a plan of how we are to extract $1,000,000 from him without his ever becoming aware of it.
NOT A PENNY MORE, NOT A PENNY LESS"

Published by
DOMARK

Scripted by: Robin Waterfield. Programmed by: Imagitec Design Ltd. Domark Ltd., 22 Hartfield Road, London SW19 3TA. 01-947 5624.


YOUR BEDROOM
IT'S
SUPER SPRINT
BEST TYRE

THE PITS!

'COMMODORE SCREEN'

It's here! Super Sprint races out of the arcades and on to your own screen!

The official licensed tie-in has all the features that have kept Super Sprint top of the arcades.

SUPER SPRINT™

Eight different tracks, four skill levels, jump ramps, short cuts, gold wrenches, oil slicks, customised cars, they're all here.

King of the coin-ops. On cassette or disk for Spectrum, Commodore and Amstrad home computers.

ATARI GAMES

ELECTRIC DREAMS SOFTWARE

Terminus House, Terminus Terrace, Southampton, SO1 1FE

ZX Spectrum 48K/128K/+ (£9.99) Commodore 64/128 Cassette (£9.99) and Disk (£14.99) Amstrad CPC Cassette (£9.99) and Disk (£14.99) and Atari ST (£19.99)

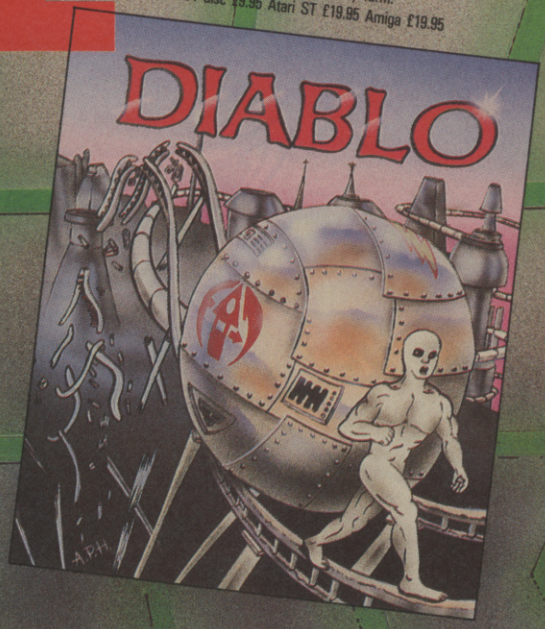
Mail Order: Activision (UK) Ltd, Units 3 & 4, Lloyds Close, Finedon Road Industrial Estate, Wellingborough, Northampton, NN8 4SR
Tel: (0933) 78787. Access, Amex and Visa Accepted.

TM and Copyright 1987 Atari Games Corporation. All rights reserved. Electric Dreams Software Authorised User

42

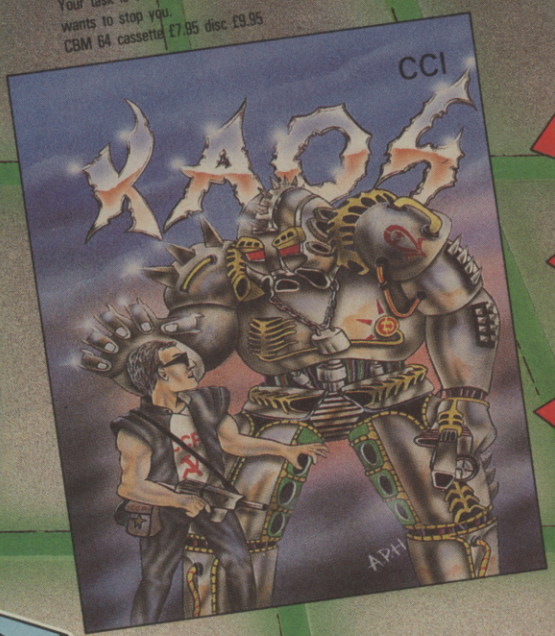
XTRON
Roll Playing space adventure, tremendously addictive. Once you start playing this game you'll never want to play anything again.
CBM 64 cassette £7.95 disc £9.95

DIABLO
This game is very simple really. You slide pieces of track in front of a moving ball, and as it passes over a section of track, the track disappears. You just have to keep the ball rolling unti all the track is gone. Graphics are simple but effective, sound is nice and the mouse interface easy to use. It's also so maddeningly addictive that it could earn you a one way ticket to the funny farm.
CBM 64 disc £9.95 Atari ST £19.95 Amiga £19.95



HOLLYWOOD POKER
Hollywood poker is a high class strip poker with the help of digitised graphics. Play poker against beautiful girls, one of them a real miss Germany! When your partner loses phoney she has to take off her clothes. You can choose between four different girls. Try your luck.
CBM 64 cassette £7.95 CBM 64 disc £12.95 Atari ST £14.95 Amiga £19.95

KAOS
A violent, madcap game featuring our hero. All action arcade with stunning graphics. Your task is to capture the KAOS chip but somebody wants to stop you.
CBM 64 cassette £7.95 disc £9.95



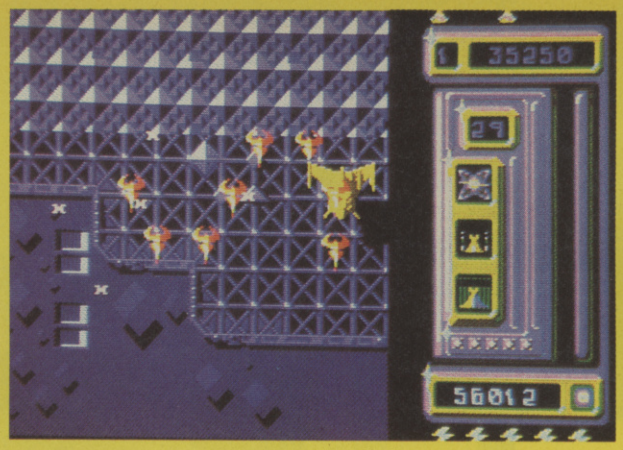
We accept Visa and Access
Hotline — 01 847 4457

DIAMOND

Diamond Games, Unit 4, Isleworth Business Complex,
St. Johns Road, Isleworth, Middx. TW7 6NL.

Goldrunner

Microdeal
Price: £24.95



It really doesn't matter if a game looks and sounds incredible if it plays appallingly. It is rather like going to see a film with beautiful scenery and amazing effects, but an awful storyline (Jaws III, Superman IV, The Living Daylights!!!).

It is good to see, therefore, that Microdeal, the Cornish Software house, have released a game for the Amiga which, although good to look at, is also very playable. *Goldrunner* is the second Amiga game from Microdeal, and as with Karate Kid II, it is a conversion from a well received Atari ST game.

You are Goldrunner. Man's destiny rests in your hands (oh no, not again!!). Earth is slowly but surely dying of poisoning caused by pollution in the atmosphere and therefore the population must be evacuated to a new and less polluted planet. Unfortunately, to get to this new planet you must fly through the Ring Worlds of Triton, an aggressive lot who see your intrusion on their space as nothing short of criminal. So you must kill as many of these tiresome aliens as possible, until they realise who's boss!

As with most games of this ilk, *Goldrunner* uses a split screen, with the right hand third of the screen being used as an indication of how you are doing in the game; score, ships left, shields left, the high score etc. The rest of the screen is left as a vertically scrolling play area.

Your ship is equipped with two laser cannons to start with as well as five units of armour strength. Each time you are hit by an enemy mine, both your armour and craft strength depletes until, just prior to death, your craft has very little extra speed and only one cannon.

As well as your weapons, you also have the ability to use a booster, which sends you zooming away from every conceivable enemy craft, although you also tend to zoom straight into very solid buildings — another major hazard in *Goldrunner*. Dodging enemy mines can be achieved either by zooming away or, for the more dextrous amongst us, by performing some lovely U-turns (simple enough as long as mice are your preferred medium of input).

The speed of the scrolling is absolutely stunning! Even at normal speed it is impressive, but when you hold down the boost button, it has to be seen to be believed.

When flying either up or down the terrain it is easy to see the time and effort that has gone into the design of the land below you; haunting faces, creature-like fossils, towers and mounds, all excellently defined and all made to be blown away as you scorch the landscape. As well as having landscape to shoot, there are also a host of enemies who obligingly fly past, letting you blast them to kingdom come.

Once you have completed one wave of aliens and destroyed a good percentage of the ground installations, you are then presented with a bonus screen *Uridium*-style on which to up your score.

Unfortunately their had to be a let down. The tune is pretty bad, a sort of poor man's version of Star Wars produced on a childs plaything, but even worse is the continual moaning of a sampled voice.

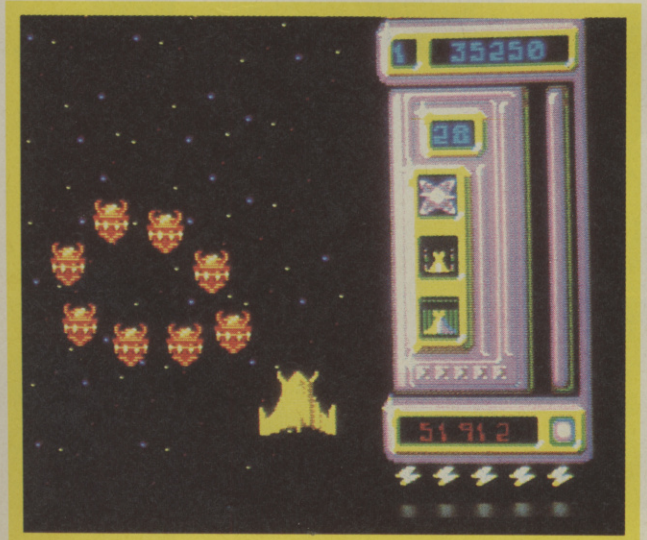
With such comments as "Go for it", and "Don't give up" the voice does little except prove exceptionally annoying. Thankfully Microdeal have included the option of turning the sound off.

Another small criticism is that you cannot play the game with a joystick, you must use the Amiga's mouse.

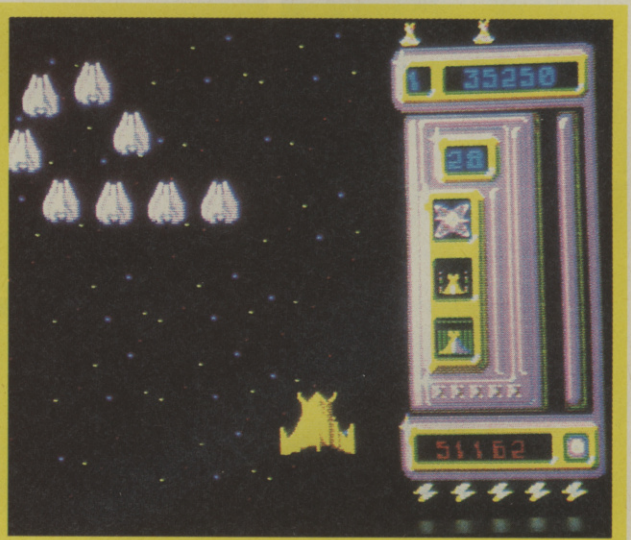
That apart, *Goldrunner* i an excellent shoot-'em up. In many ways it is reminiscent of a scrolling *Galaga*, but on the Amiga it is considerably better than an average arcade game.

Francis Jago

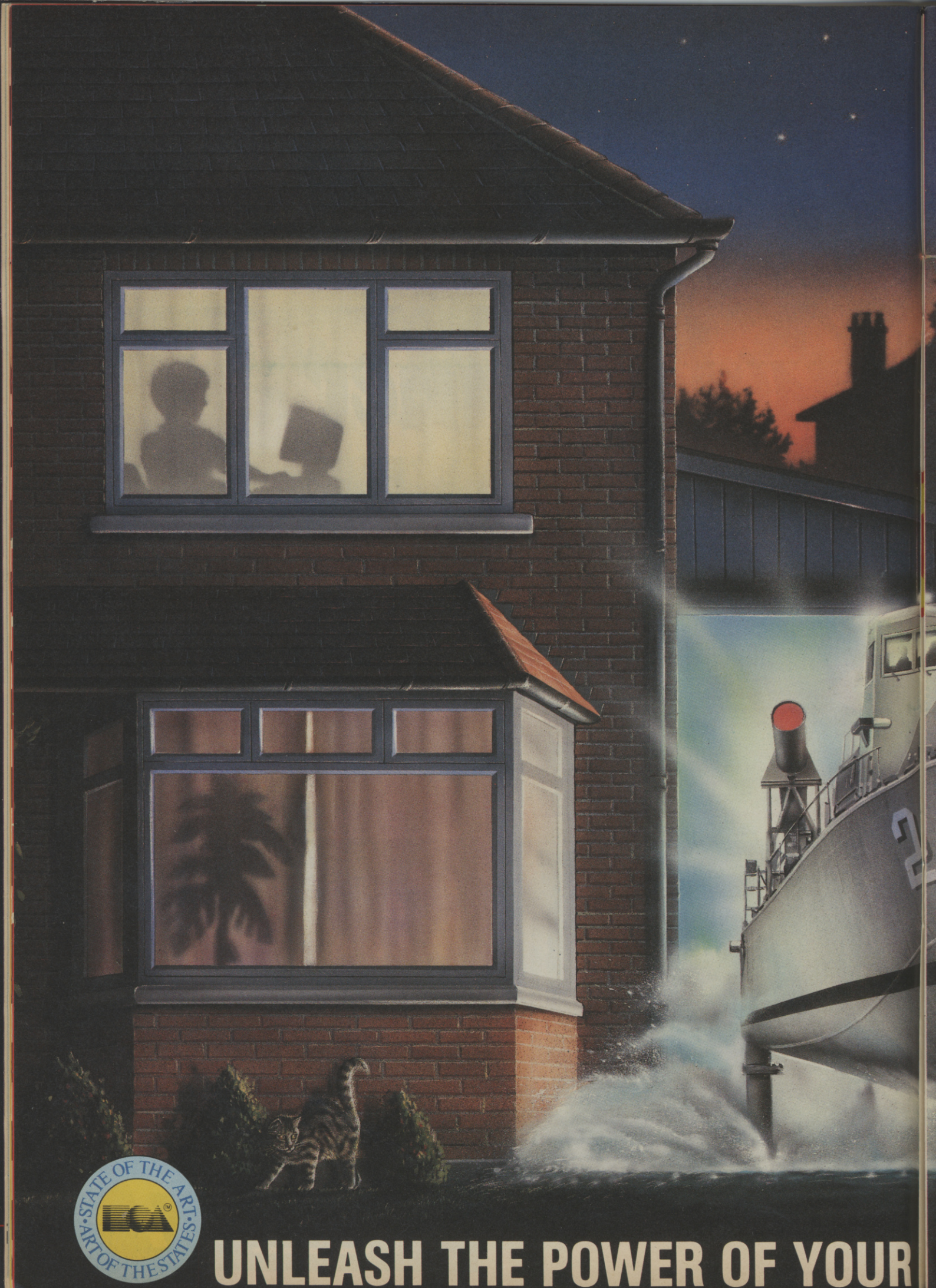
A welcome second shoot 'em up for the Amiga.

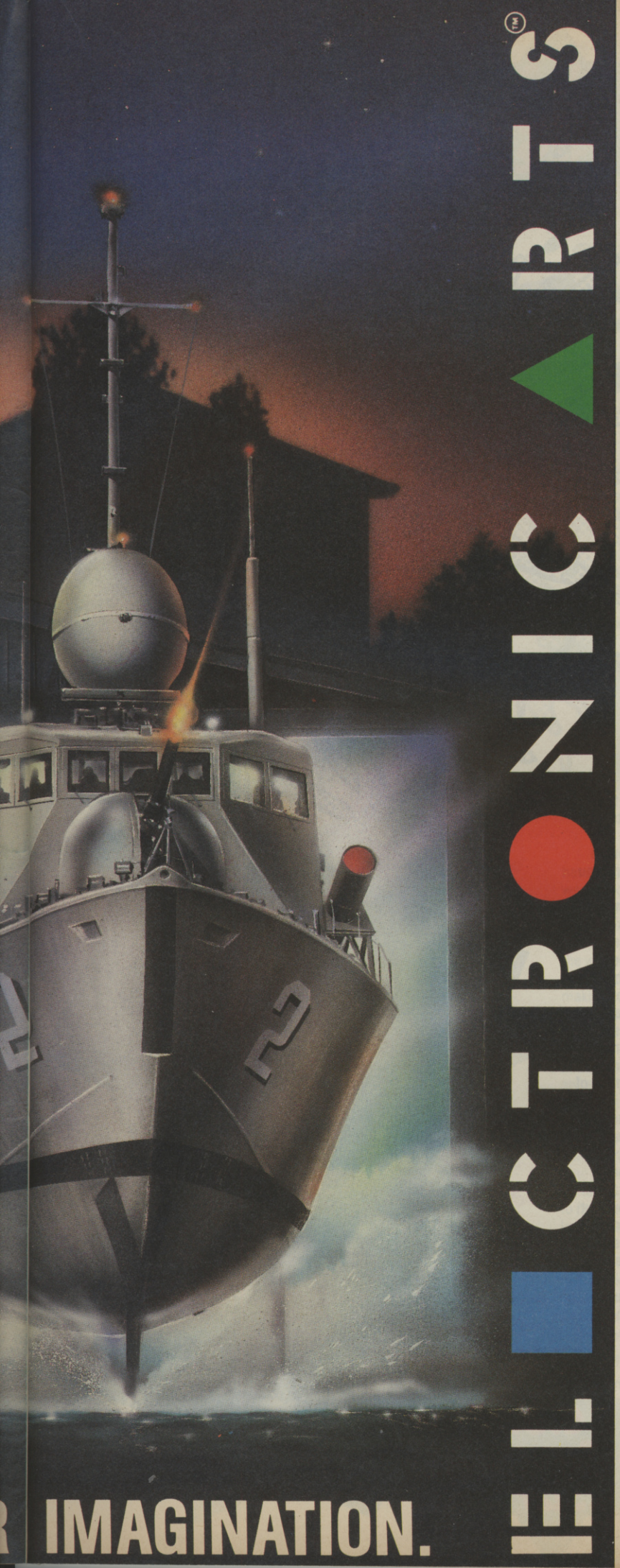


Purple nasties line up attack.



Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	7
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Overall

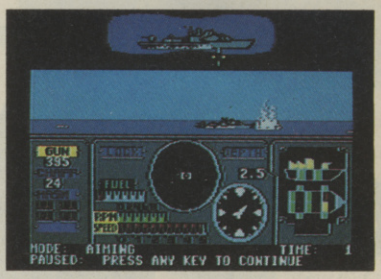

STATE OF THE ART
ART OF THE STATES
UNLEASH THE POWER OF YOUR



ELECTRONIC ARTS®

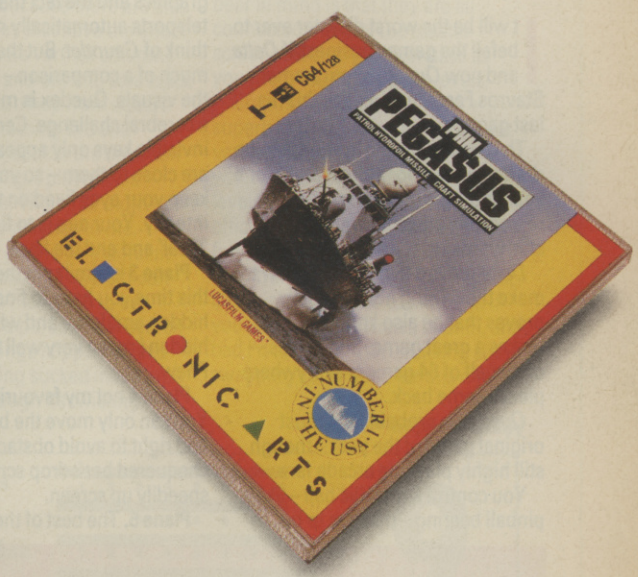
IMAGINATION.

It's 7.00 in the evening. You've just finished another meal. You should do your homework but something is calling you from the garage. Something that would terrify the neighbours. Something agile, fast and deadly. **Pegasus**-the Patrol Hydrofoil Missilecraft. The temptation is just too much.



the authentic handling of NATO ally hydrofoils: US, Italian and Israeli. 76mm water cooled naval gun, Harpoon and Gabriel missiles.

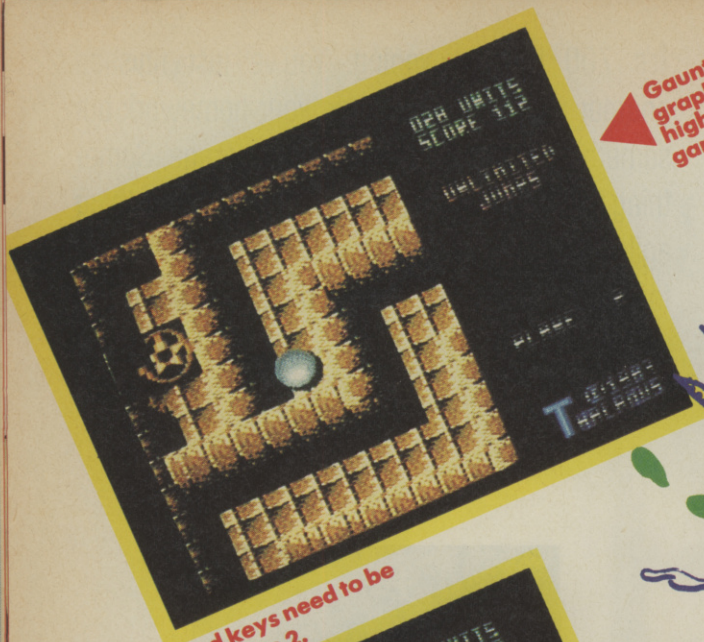
8 real life missions and on-screen maps.



TM & © 1987 Lucasfilm Ltd. (LFL). All rights reserved. Screen shots represent C64 version. Others may vary.

Electronic Arts software is available on a wide range of home computers including: Commodore C64, Commodore Amiga, Atari ST, IBM, Spectrum and Amstrad.

Electronic Arts. 11-49 Station Rd. Langley. Slough. Berkshire. SL3 8YN England.



Gauntletesque graphics — but a highly original game.

Teleports and keys need to be mastered on plane 2.

QUE

64/128 Price: £9.95/cass £14.95/disk

It will be the worst disaster ever to befall the games business if *Delta* and now *Quedex* programmer – Stavros Fasoulus – makes this his last game.

The word is that he is shortly to be drafted by the Norwegian army for a year and it is not certain if he will resume his game design career afterwards.

Delta proved that he knew how to make the 64 sing now Quedex proves that he also knows what makes a great game. So Stavros – on behalf of 64 gamers everywhere please come back.

Quedex is probably the most original game of the year – though still highly playable arcade fare.

You control a metallic ball – like a pinball bearing – that has to be successfully steered through ten planes – completing various tasks as you go.

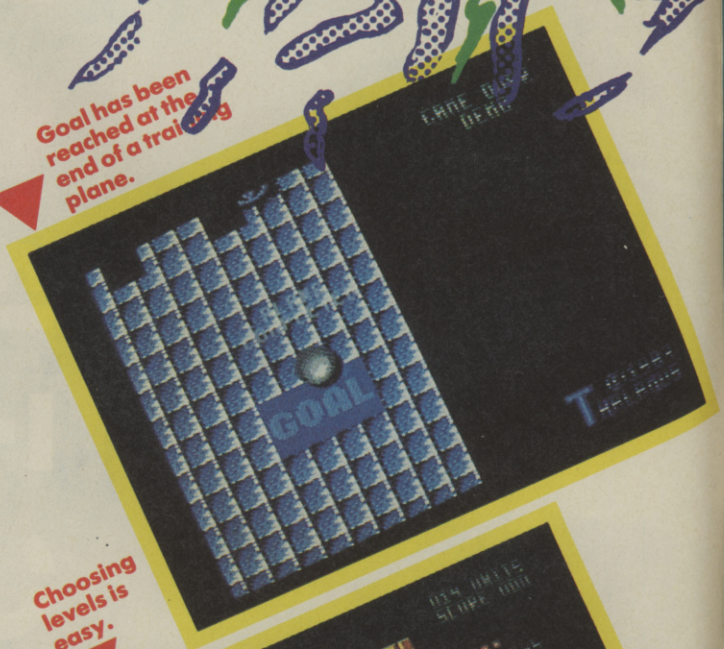
Plane 1 is a training level for the following nine levels – teaching you many of the basic control techniques you will need to master the game. It does this by a series of sub planes. Short little bouts against the clock to teach you the ropes.

Plane 2 is for real. Pick up the keys to open the doors. Its background graphics and the fact that it has teleports automatically makes you think of *Gauntlet*. But there isn't much of a comparison – other than the visuals. Quedex is much more of a cerebral challenge. Certain invisible keys only appear when you are close to them – so you need to keep your eyes fixed on the screen intently. Your aim is to find the 'Goal' and end the level.

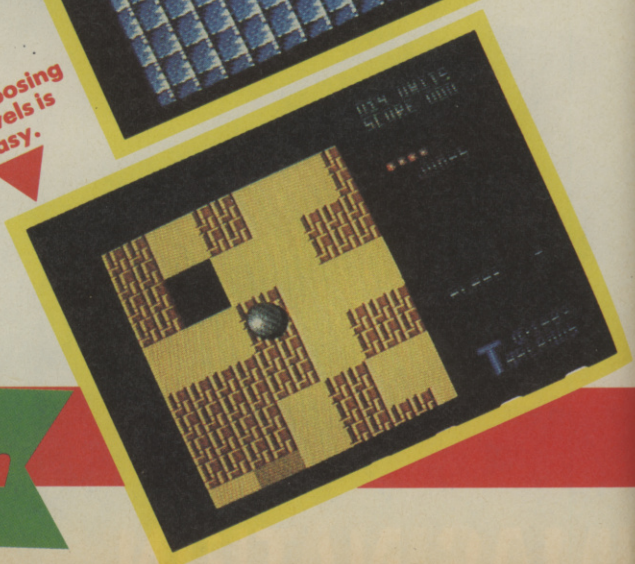
Plane 3 is similar to the above but this time you have to find four hidden amulets – and when I say hidden I mean very well hidden. Phew.

Plane 4 not my favourite this one. You can only move the bearing left and right to avoid obstacles – as the chequered back drop scrolls speedily up screen.

Plane 5. The best of them and I



Goal has been reached at the end of a training plane.

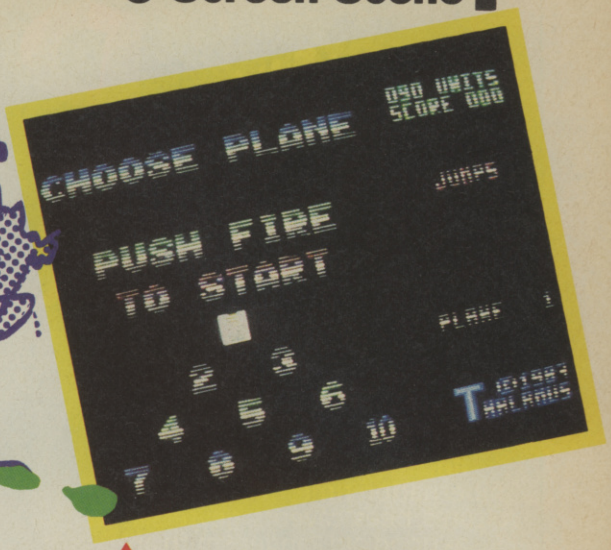


Choosing levels is easy.

C.U. Screen Star

QUEDEX

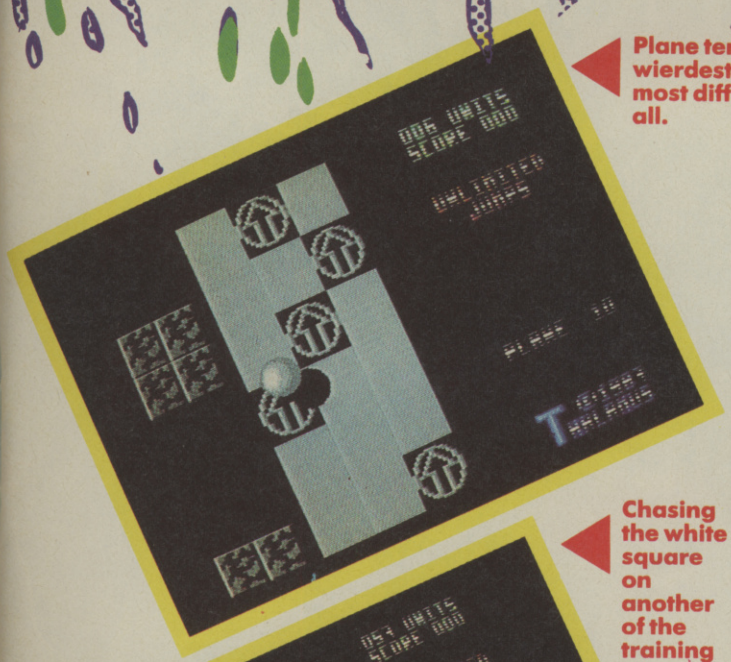
C.U. Screen Star



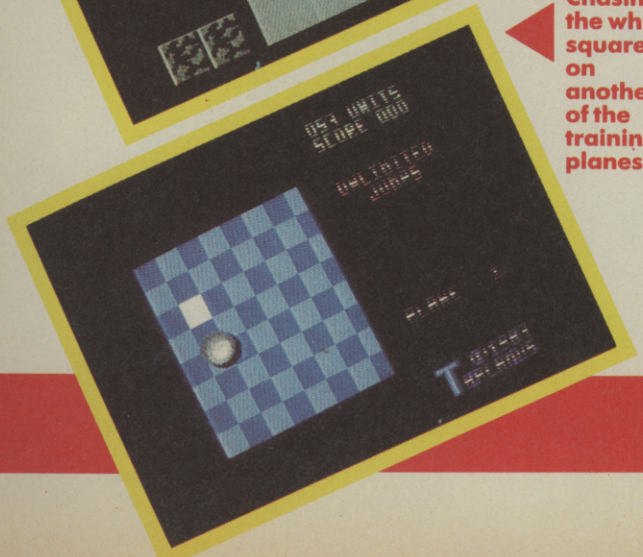
My favourite level — make it all a pretty tile pattern.

C.U. Screen Star

Plane ten — the wierdest and most difficult of all.



Chasing the white square on another of the training planes.



have to say if this neat little game was launched as a cheapo all by itself I would be raving about it. It's a bit difficult to explain though, so listen carefully. You have to make the whole background area turn into patterned floor tiles. You do this by making contact with them. Easy? No, not quite, because there are also flashing squares that have the effect of toggling whole vertical columns in between on and off, and safe black squares. You can hop from square to square by pressing fire and pushing the joystick in the direction you want to jump. I played this game for hours. The other eight or nine planes are a bonus to me.

Plane 6. The goal is very difficult to find on this strange and difficult level. Question marks are to be collected as you pursue your search for it. Weird things happen on this plane – like being sucked into a pipe and forced through its twisting turning route.

Plane 7. A nasty one – once you enter it you have to complete it – hardly fair.

Plane 8 – is more of a race against time than the other levels. There are four keys to be collected before the ground literally disappears from beneath your feet. Speed is of the essence.

Plane 9 – is the nearest thing to slam dancing I have ever seen on a computer game and my next favourite after number 5. Your objective is to destroy blocks by bumping into them to the accompanying sound of loud crashes and bangs. Extra speed will increase your destructive power.

Plane 10 – people are going to say that this level is like *Bounder, Ball Blazer* and the like but the similarity is purely visual. Again you are trying to reach goal – but by negotiating different heights of obstacles – recognisable from the varying shades of grey. Another tough one.

Each of the planes in *Quedex* is a challenge in its own right and different games players are going to choose different ones as their favourites. The important thing to bear in mind is that they are all connected – in that the master screen totals all your bonuses as you progress through the levels.

Graphics and sound are both superb in *Quedex* – offering a great variety of each and best of all without the use of multi load. All levels are selected quickly and efficiently by three quick clicks of the fire button.

A strange game but a great game. It's going to be 'cult' to play it so if you want to stay crucial, bitchin, and bad I'd seriously start thinking about swapping some cash for this one.

Eugene Lacey

Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

9 Overall

PIRANHA

YOGI BEAR

Hey Hey Hey!
Are you smarter than the average bear? You'll need to be to get out of this one. Boo-Boo's been bear-napped and must be rescued before hibernation time. Hunters, mooses, vultures, bees, caverns, geysers as well as good old Ranger Smith are determined to stop you!

Spectrum Commodore Amstrad
Cassettes £9.95 Discs £14.95

TRAP THROUGH THE DOOR

Berk is back!
Now you can actually explore the dark and nasty regions for yourself as you try to rescue your friend Boni, trapped in the murky depths. Along the way all sorts of creepy critters will try to spook you in exciting arcade action!

Spectrum Commodore Amstrad
Cassette £8.95 Discs £14.95

FLUNKY

The Royal
Family as they have never been seen before!
This is your chance to work at Buck House — as a menial manservant. Your job is to cater to the residents' every whim, but you'll need cunning, strong nerves and quick reactions if you are going to avoid a nasty end.

Spectrum Commodore Amstrad
Cassettes £9.95 Discs £14.95
Coming soon for the Atari ST.

ATTACK!

Piranha

ROY OF THE ROVERS

Melchester Rovers is under threat of closure from greedy property developers. On the eve of a special celebrity match organised to save the club, Roy's team mysteriously disappears. Unless he rescues them he may end up facing the opposition alone!

Spectrum Commodore Amstrad
Cassettes £9.95 Discs £14.95

JUDGE DEATH

Megacity is being terrorised by the Dark Judges — Death himself and his cronies Fear, Fire and Mortis. They are dedicated to putting an end to life itself. As Judge Anderson you stand alone. Only your psychic powers and blazing gun can save Megacity!

Spectrum Commodore Amstrad
Cassettes £9.95 Discs £14.95

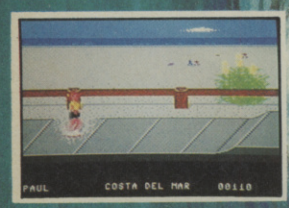
GUNBOAT

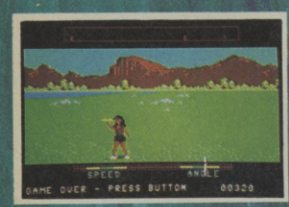
Powerful, manoeuvrable and deadly, the Gunboat under your command carries the most lethal waterborn weaponry to date. Deep in the complex maze of fjords and canal systems are your targets — huge submarine pens. Your mission — to seek and destroy!

Spectrum Commodore Amstrad
Cassettes £8.95 Discs £13.95

For release schedules, please contact Helen Holland at the address below. Piranha games are available from all good stockists or, in case of difficulty, direct from Helen Holland, Piranha, 4 Little Essex Street, London WC2R 3FL. Tel: 01-836 6633.

Piranha





Ca

★★★

EPYX®

CBM 64/128	£9·99 CASSETTE	£11·99 DISK
SPECTRUM	£8·99 CASSETTE	
SPECTRUM +3	£12·99 DISK	
AMSTRAD	£9·99 CASSETTE	£14·99 DISK
MSX	£9·99 CASSETTE	
IBM	£24·99 DISK	
AMIGA	£24·99 DISK	

PRIZES TO BE WON IN EVERY PACK!

Now the Summer will surely las

lifornia GAMES™

The smell of the surf, the sun on your back, the sand between your toes... This isn't California Dreamin' — this is for real! Six of the best West Coast sports designed to set your pulse racing! Wow your friends with your incredible flying skateboard feats; or show your cool hacking at the sack. Skate down the boardwalk, flip the Frisbee and wheelie the BMX. And then the ultimate test — that King of Californian sports — shooting the curl as you battle with those giant Pacific rollers to decide which surfer truly rules the waves!

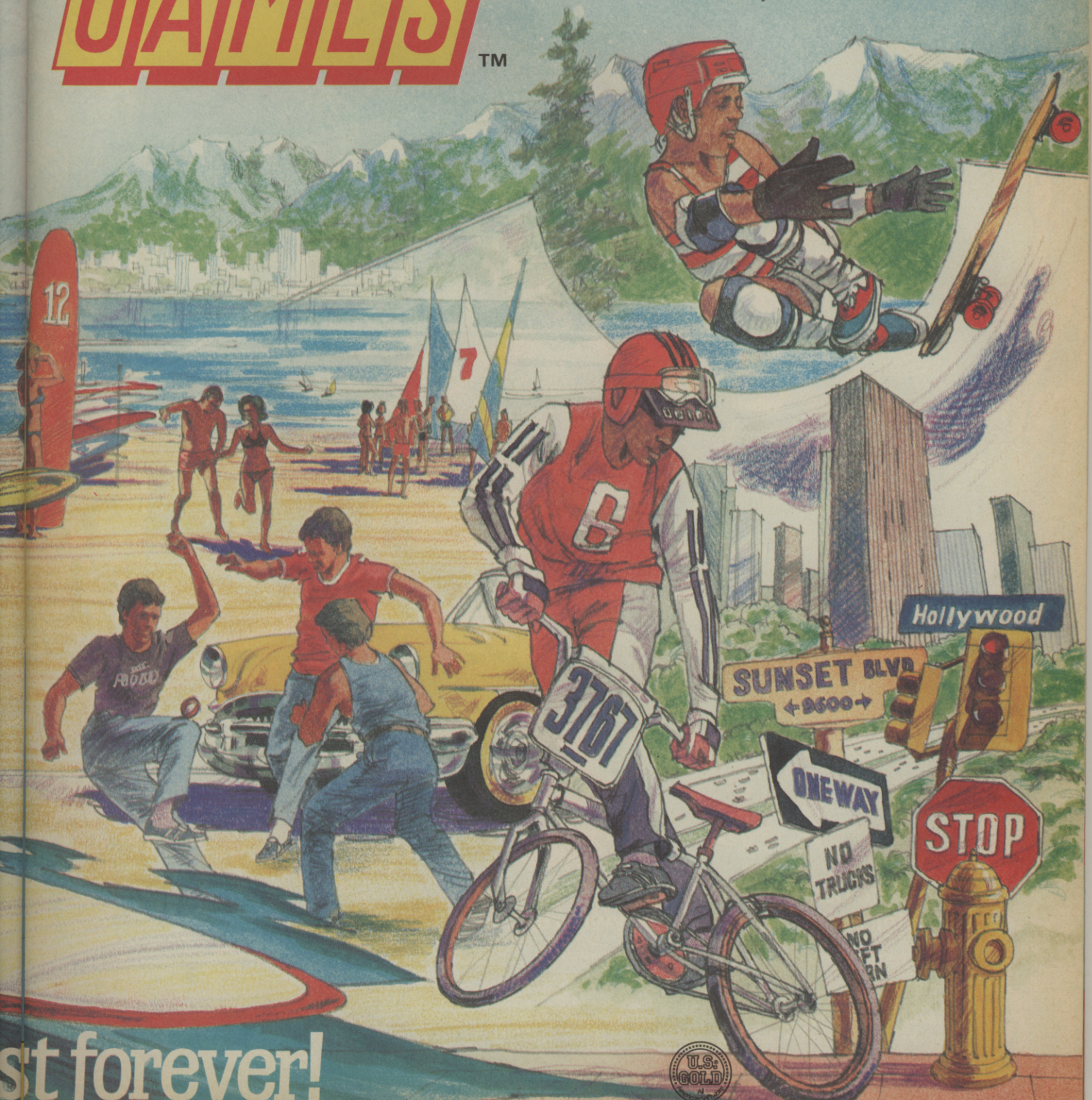
California Games™ features superb graphics, all the atmosphere of the West Coast, and one to eight players can take part. All the quality you expect from an Epyx product is here and so much more. We could tell you more but instead lets hear what ***ZZAP 64*** had to say:

"California Games is quite simply the apex of computer sports gaming".

"Even in purely technical terms Epyx have somehow managed to surpass their own high standards — the pictures and sounds generated by this program are atmospheric beyond belief.

"If you gather up all the superlatives from previous Epyx reviews and add them together, you just might go halfway towards describing California Games".

There. Need we say more?

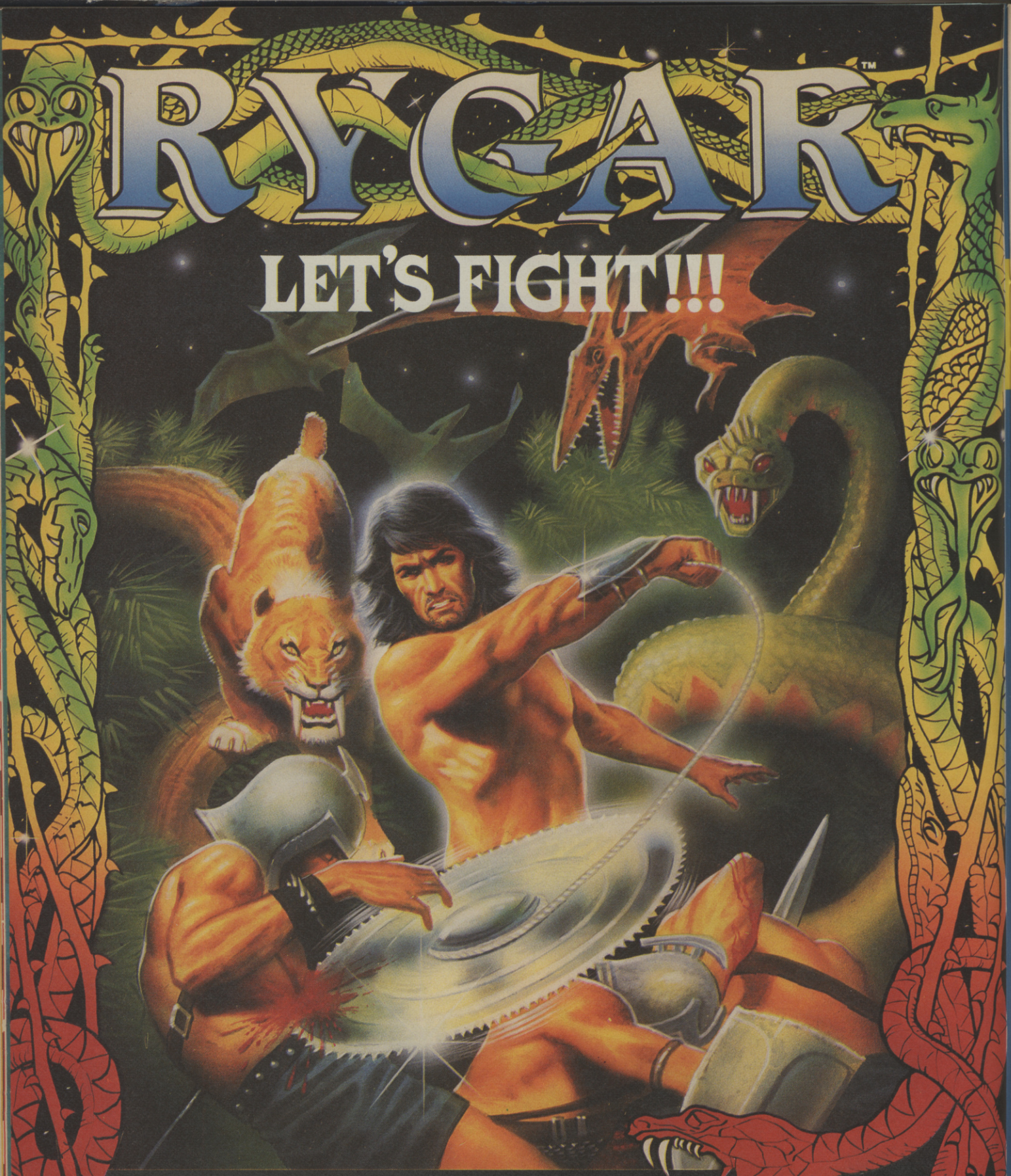


st forever!

Manufactured and distributed by U.S. Gold Limited under licence from Epyx Inc.
U.S. Gold Limited, 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.
Epyx is a Registered Trademark No. 1195270.

RYGAR™

LET'S FIGHT!!!



From the Dawn of Time comes a Legendary Warrior to thrill players everywhere....

4.5 billion years have passed since the earth's creation. Many dominators have ruled in all their glory. But Time, their greatest enemy ultimately defeated their reign.

And now a Dominator's reign begins.....Rygar, the Legendary Warrior! A warrior who respects one code and one code alone, the code of combat.

Antagonistic gladiators, reptiles, mammals, monsters, creatures of magic...come one, come all, come to meet the might of the fearless Rygar and in the words of the immortal warrior LET'S FIGHT!!!

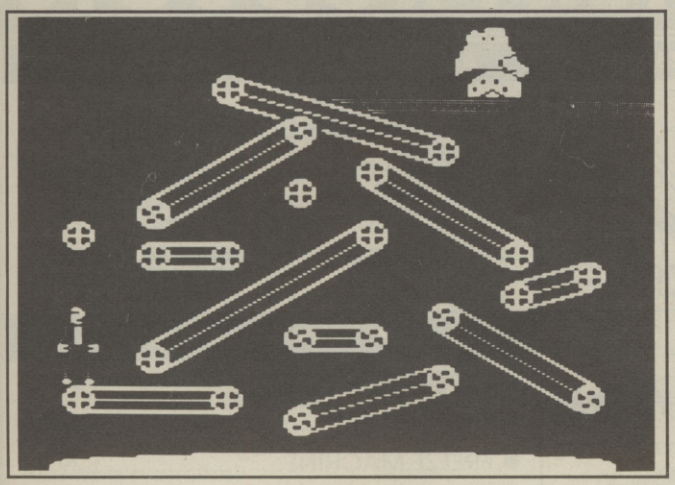
CBM 64/128		SPECTRUM	AMSTRAD	
£9.99	£14.99	£8.99	£9.99	£14.99
Cassette	Disk	Cassette	Cassette	Disk

U.S. GOLD
All American Software

SCREEN SHOTS FROM ARCADE VERSION.

U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388

TECMO™



Arcade sequence on conveyor belts.

COMICS

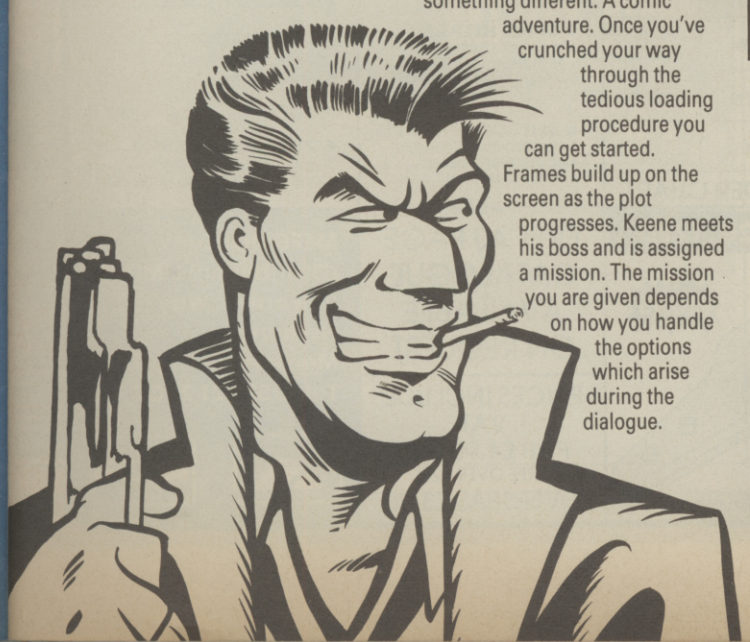
64/128
Accolade
Price: £12.95/disk

Comics have undergone a change since Superman first pulled his undies over his tights, and Robin climbed into his pixie boots. They're much much tougher, twice as streetwise and bang up-to-date. Give me a game called *Comics* and I can guarantee you'll grab my attention.

Just imagine the chance of playing an animated Tintin, or swallowing the mouse whole in Tom and Jerry... Well Accolade's Comics doesn't quite do that. You don't even get the chance to write your own script.

What you do get is the brainchild of (I think) Steve Keene a balding bespectacled and probably very rich American yuppie with a fetish for cheap graphic detective novels. 'Steve Keene – Thrillseeker' is his rough cut, smartmouthed, cool-headed animated alter ego. Basically he's probably all the things his deficient creator isn't.

Steve Keene 'Private Spy' is a comic book with options. Like all these huge American conceptualised packages you get a load of disks to shuffle around and a hole in your pocket. You also get something different. A comic adventure. Once you've crunched your way through the tedious loading procedure you can get started. Frames build up on the screen as the plot progresses. Keene meets his boss and is assigned a mission. The mission you are given depends on how you handle the options which arise during the dialogue.



Keene electrocutes himself.

When Keene has a choice of lines his speech bubble turns black. Shifting the 'stick runs through the options wich normally include a couple of choices and a smartarse remark. It's tempting to mouth off a lot, but choose the smartarse option too often and you'll get the chop from someone you annoy.

Occasionally you'll be given the opportunity to choose between performing a couple of actions like walking through the front door or climbing in the window. Selecting the wrong one may take the game in a different direction. It may more often be fatal.

Every now and again as you elect an option you will be thrown into an 'arcade sequence' which you'll have to negotiate to continue in the game. There are some eight including 'Bomber', 'Swimmer' and 'Jetpack'. These show a remarkable degree of similarity to old computer games like *Defender* – 'Jetpack' or *Hunchback* – 'Building'. Fail here and you lose more of your four lives. Lose the lot and you're back to the beginning of the story and another cuppa whilst you wait for more disk accessing.

The screen itself holds up to about four frames on average, but each one accesses disk as it progresses, so there's much impatient clicking of the joystick button to try and speed it along. Some of the frames are animated quite nicely, a foot treads in some bubble gum which sticks to the sole for example, but the graphics are nothing special. Certainly not the quality of many comic illustrators or even our own Jerry Parris. Nor is there much attempt to design a page by doing something special with the framing.

Sound is pretty minimal and you only get a handful of tunes that become pretty monotonous after a while. Sadly three disks, and six sides do not live up to their promise that it will really "show you what *getting* into a comic book is all about". The promise of great interaction just isn't fulfilled. Now 'Hotshots – king of slander' there's a good strip!

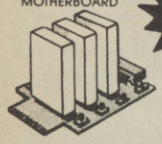
Mike Pattenden

Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Toughness	n/a	
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	**5** Overall

STACK COMPUTER PRODUCTS

C64 C128 128D

SWITCHABLE 4 SLOT MOTHERBOARD



£28

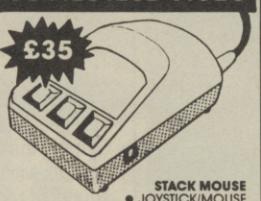
- NEW UNIQUE SWITCHING SYSTEM
- USE COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGES TOGETHER
- MODEM VERSION AVAILABLE

C64 128 128D VIC20

£28

- DRAW *ACCURATELY*
- SOFTWARE + 10 GAMES
- TAPE & DISK
- PRINT PICTURES

C64 128 128D VIC20



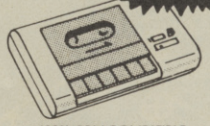
£35

STACK MOUSE

- JOYSTICK/MOUSE
- X-Y AXIS LOCK
- BRITISH MADE
- 100% CBM COMPATIBLE

ALL CBM'S

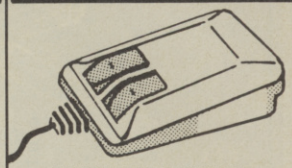
DATASETTE



£22.50

- 100% CBM COMPATIBLE
- COUNTER
- RECORD LIGHT
- C16/+4 ADAPTOR £2 EXTRA

C64 C128 128D

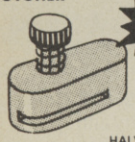


NEOS MOUSE & CHEESE

- TAPE £24.95
- DISK £29.95

1540 1541 1550 1570

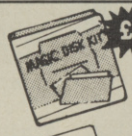
NOTCHER



£5

HALVE DISK COSTS

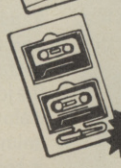
- Use both sides on single sided drives



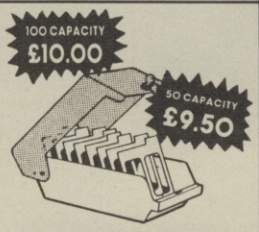
£14.95

MAGIC DISK
Fix 1541/1570 SPEED & ALIGNMENT SIMPLY

ALIGN & CLEAN ALL CBM TAPE DECKS ON ALL CBM'S SIMPLY



£4



100 CAPACITY £10.00

50 CAPACITY £9.50

5¼" · LOCKABLE DISK STORAGE BOXES WITH RIGID INDEX SEPARATORS

C64 128's IN 64 MODE

- EXPERT WITH ESM.....£29.95
- FINAL CART II.....£29.95
- FREEZE MACHINE.....£29.95
- ACTION REPLAY III.....£29.95

WE WILL ALWAYS SUPPLY THE LATEST VERSIONS

1540 1541 1550 1570 1571 128D

£10.50 A

£7.50 B

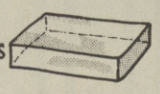
A ● 10 SUPER DISKS IN LIBRARY CASE DSDD

B ● 10 HIGH QUALITY IN POLYTHENE BAG

HIGH QUALITY RIBBONS

● MPS801	3.54
● MPS802	3.93
● MPS803	3.92
● 1525	3.35
● 1526	3.93
● DPS1101	1.52
● MX/FX80	3.78

ALL OTHERS AVAILABLE



BS3120
SAFETY DUSTCOVERS

FROSTERED-BLACK TRIMMED ANTI-STATIC FIRE RETARDANT

64/20/16	1.75
Plus 4	2.75
128	3.50
128D	4.50
C2N/1530/1531	1.50
1541/1570	3.00
1571	3.00
MPS801	3.00
1701	6.00

C64 128 + 4 VIC20 C128D

£33

FULL S232 BI-DI INTERFACE

- TYPEWRITER
- PRINTER
- MODEM
- OTHER COMPUTER

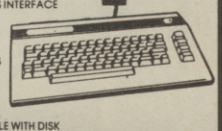
- CONNECT ANY 64/128
- SEND/RECEIVE

64 128 + 4 C16 VIC20 128D

£59.95

- TYPEWRITER
- PRINTER
- PLOTTER

UNIVERSAL CENTRONICS INTERFACE



- FULL CBM COMP.
- FULL GRAPHICS ON DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
- USE 3+1 ON PLUS 4
- CHAINABLE WITH DISK

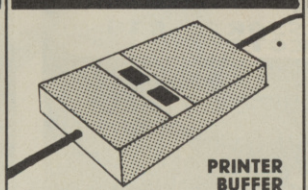
1520 PRINTER/PLOTTER

ROLLS £1.50 EACH

PACK OF 4 PENS BLACK, RED, BLUE, GREEN.

£6.90

ALL CBM'S



PRINTER BUFFER

- ALL CBM COMPUTERS
- ALL CBM PRINTERS
- 64K BUFFER.....£90
- 32K BUFFER.....£70

C64 128

INTERPOD

£59.95

IEEE/R5232 — C64

- USE 4040/8050 DISKS ON 64/128
- BI-DI RS232

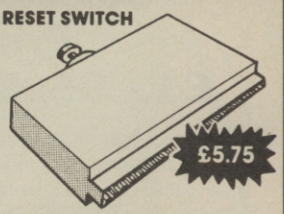
(IEEE LEAD £18)

CABLES

- DISK PRINTER.....£4.75
- TV LEAD.....£1.75
- USER PORT CENTRONICS.....£18.00
- AMIGA 500 PRINTER.....£18.00
- SERIAL SPLITTER.....£7.25
- RS232 (2 metres) £15.00

64 128 128D V20

RESET SWITCH



£5.75

RESET & POKE USER PORT TYPE

NEW PRODUCT

£80

USE DPS1101 ON IBM, AMSTRAD ETC.

CENTRONICS/C64 INTERFACE INCLUDING 8K BUFFER
CENTRONICS IN/CBM SERIAL OUT

INTERFACE MODEL-NUMBER-FINDER CHART

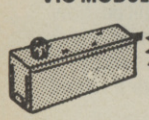
SOURCE / DEST	IEEE 488	CBM SERIAL	CENTRONICS	RS232	CBM USER PORT
IEEE 488	33032	3900 A0031		38000	
CBM SERIAL	39000 A0031	92064 A0068	29008	9800 A0031	
CENTRONICS	32032 K0208	92088 A0068	22064	82064	A0003 A0043
R5232	38000 K0209	98000 A0031	28064	88120	A0012
CBM USER PORT				A0012	

C64 128

- **ARROW + £11**
  - HIGH SPEED CASSETTE
  - M/C MONITOR
  - ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER
- **SUPER HELP £12**
  - 20 BASIC COMMANDS
  - ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER
  - MONITOR & D.O.S. SUPPORT
- **BLITZ COMPILER £15**
  - RUNS BASIC MUCH FASTER
  - ACCEPTS EXTENSIONS
  - SIMPLE OPERATION

- DISK CLEANER.....£7.50
- COPY HOLDER.....£15.90
- MONITOR SWIVEL 12".....£13.80
- MONITOR SWIVEL 14".....£17.25
- SURGE PROTECTOR.....£22.00
- LO-LINE CASE.....£19.95
- 1525 PAPER.....£23.80
- C16/+4 CASSETTE ADAPTOR...£3.75
- C16/+4 JOYSTICK ADAPTOR..£3.75

VIC MODULATOR



£16.95

- 64 POWER SUPPLY.....£26.95
- C16 POWER SUPPLY.....£22.00
- +4 POWER SUPPLY.....£28.98
- 128 POWER SUPPLY.....£52.44

VIC 20

- 4 SLOT MOTHERBOARD SWITCHABLE £6.95
- 3/16K RAM PACK.....£34.95
- 3/16/32K RAM PACK.....£49.95

C16

- 16 RAM PACK £29.95

C64 128 128D

£10.95

REVS ANALOGUE JOYSTICK

- FULL MOTION
- SUPERB FOR SIMULATIONS

FREE 40 PAGE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

PRICES INCLUDE VAT
P&P £1.90 U.K.
(FREE OVER £20)
OVERSEAS £3.00

MEEDMORE (Distribution) LIMITED
28 Farriers Way
Netherton
Merseyside L30 4XL
Tel: 051-521 2202

ACCESS VISA

TRACK AND FIELD

64/128
Konami
Price:
£9.95/cass

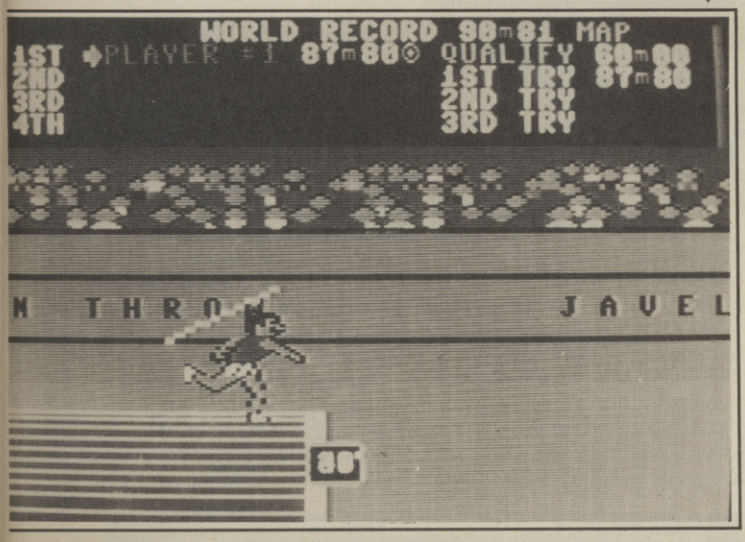
Three years ago *Track and Field* was at the top of the arcade gamer's playing list. These days, most people wouldn't give it a go if it was on free play in their local arcade. Why, then, do Konami choose to release it after such a long time? I suppose they can't lose, you release a licence they have lying around in the archives, ask the progrmmer to do a half-hearted rush job on the game, and Lee Wong's your uncle!

For those of you who weren't big enough to get into arcades until recently, I suppose I better explain a little about this famous athletics game. The game is set out in events. There are six events, the hundred metres, the event that separates the contenders from the no-hopers; the long jump – can you break Bob Beamon's long standing world record? Javelin, show Fatima Whitbread how it's done. 110 metre hurdles, a test of skill, and agility. Why not try your hand at hammer throwing? And round off a great days athletics with the high jump.

To do each event, the main ability you will need is waggling power (*Oo-er! – M.P.*) No. That is, joystick waggling power (*Oooh-err! – N.K.*) This is getting ridiculous,, I'll explain event by event.

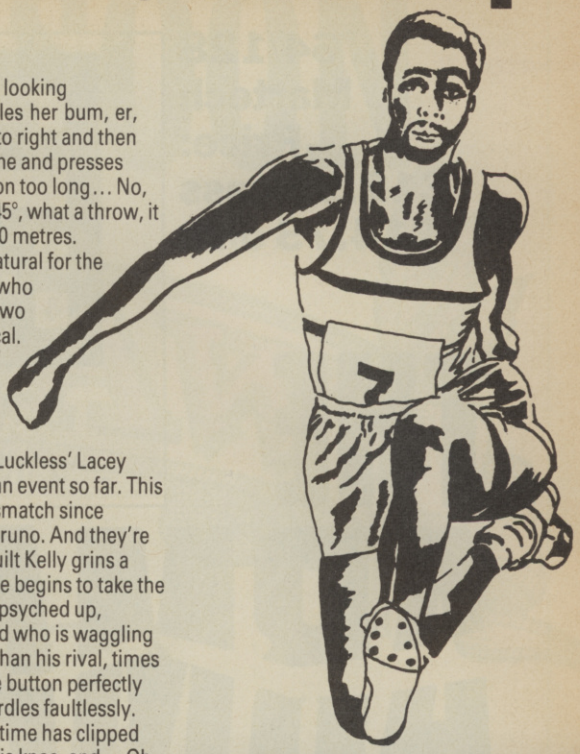
100 metre sprint: Back to basics here. Simply waggle your joystick as fast as you can till you hit the tape. The timing here is rather ridiculous — I smashed Ben Johnson's 'unbeatable' record, by over three seconds!

Long Jump: Wiggle the joystick from left to right (again!) until you reach the line and press the fire button and hold it down until you think the jumper is at the perfect angle (around 45°) Thank you, David. Now let's go live over to Crystal Palace for the...



The javelin: a Fatima waggler.

Javelin: Fatima looking composed, waggles her bum, er, joystick from left to right and then approaches the line and presses fire... she's held on too long... No, no she hasn't its 45°, what a throw, it must be at least 90 metres. My, my she's a natural for the long jump. Well, who wouldn't be, the two events are identical.



Hurdle: 'Nippy' Nick Kelly crouches eagerly waiting to begin his race against 'Luckless' Lacey who hasn't won an event so far. This is the biggest mismatch since Gardner versus Bruno. And they're off, athletically built Kelly grins a victory smile as he begins to take the lead. But a much psyched up, serious looking Ed who is waggling at a slower pace than his rival, times his stab at the fire button perfectly and clears the hurdles faultlessly. Kelly at the meantime has clipped one or two with his knee, and... Oh, he's caught that one nastily, and the Ed dips to the tape and leaves a much embarrassed Kelly sprawled across the fifth hurdle. Oh my word!

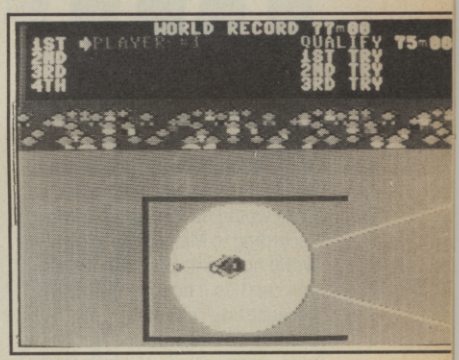
Hammer: At last an event that doesn't require attempting to put your elbow out of joint. Simply start the player turning by a touch of the joystick. Watch him spin around until you feel he has gained enough speed through the centrifugal force and then press fire and release at the correct angle, and watch it soar. This event is O.K. but I really should note that it gave C.U.'s chief joystick basher Linford Pattenden (Mike's cousin) a little trouble, as it relies heavily on timing, rather than speed.

High Jump: Again another event that requires no bashing of the Quickshot. Tap the joystick to watch your player boost thirty metres up to the jump, then again with the fire button you must first judge his lift off angle, and then once more press the button so he descends correctly.

And your verdicts please, gents, over to Said Appatenden "Well, I must say, Dessy. I really feel it got off the blocks a little too slow to make an impact on the athletic sim race."

Let's ask that young South African prospect Miss Eugene Budd "It's not going to git past me in a harry. Quite frankly, it'll faull fauster then Mary Decker."

Unfortunately Daley Kelly was not available for comment as he was busy off the West Coast of America, surfin', skatin', and BMXin', but we spoke to his T-shirt who only said "I wish they all could be Californian..."



The hammer: pinpoint timing needed.

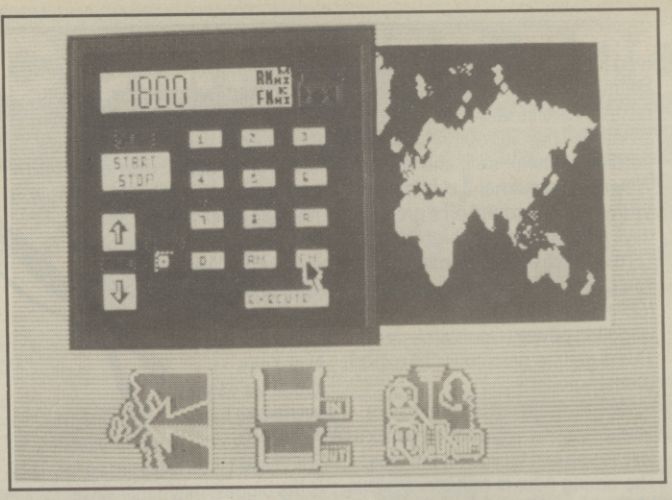
So that about sums it up. The score as they say is settled, *Track and Field* came in eighth, but in all fairness, it was injured by bad graphics, obstructed by appalling sound, and the fight should've been stopped in one 'cause the game is older than Chuck Gardner.

To the serious cola-drinking, chocolate biscuit-eating-gamer, this honestly wouldn't last one cupful and two biccies. I'm sorry Konami, but no point in trying to flog a dead horse.

Ferdy Hamilton

Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	**5**
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	**Overall**
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	

64/128
Martech
Price:
£12.95/cass
£14.75 disk



THE ARMAGEDDON MAN

Armageddon is a situation in which nobody gets to have a summer holiday. Beaches would be curiously uncrowded and Coke would no longer be It. You job, according to Martech, is to stop the world nuking itself into extinction. If you can't do it nobody else can, because you're the Supreme Commander of a United Nations-type organisation called the UNN. That means your shoulders need extending to carry all the pips.

Martech's high-powered team of economic and strategic analysts have been staying up nights. Using high level data and a Philips School Atlas, they've devised a world of the not too distant future consisting of 16 primary nations including the USA and Russia (known as Eastern Block.)

But they've made some perceptive changes. We now have a United Europe. Arab states have formed the Islamic Alliance. There's a Black African Republic covering most of Africa, and Central American banana republics have formed one huge banana republic called the Central American Alliance. China has also become a more potent force.

This is a strategy game in which you must keep all 16 countries smiling at each other. Instead of telling them non racist jokes, you must actively promote good relations between them and with yourself.

You also realise that countries will be less disposed to pressing fire-buttons if they're economically stable and generally doing very well thank you. A few more weapons might also help smaller states feel less vulnerable. And a few timely warnings might stop angry words turning into transcontinental rubble or a conventional war turning into a holocaust.

Being Supreme Commander gives you sufficient power to achieve all these aims. The real skill lies in making the right decisions when you employ what's at your disposal.

The screen depicts a large world map, with icons to the bottom and left. All information appears in windows and always involves simply choosing an option from a list. The whole thing is joystick driven and very easy to control.

Here's what each of the icons offers you:

Satellites

SATELLITES: you get six laser defence satellites and three reconaissance ones. Simply deploy them where you think fit on the map, ie. potential trouble spots. The reconaissance satellites will give advance warnings of military buildups. The laser defence type, if positioned correctly, will destroy missiles already fired and may consequently stop a war escalating.

Information

INFORMATION: this gives figures on food, missiles and technical resources for each country. Not surprisingly the USA and Eastern Block comes top in all categories. China has become petty hi-tech but the Third World is still well down on food. Such information will be useful whenever countries request food, arms or resources from each other. Figures in red represent a deficiency whilst green shows that all is well. You decide whether or not to allow a request and what the consequences may be.

UNN Force

UNN FORCE: select this icon and then choose which of the 16 countries to send the taskforce to. Remember that countries won't take kindly to having them around for too long, but the Force will make them that bit more disposed to do what you want.

In & out tray

IN AND OUT TRAY: countries are constantly sending you letters and it's wise to read and act on them. You can also send a variety of letters ordering countries to reduce or increase arms, telling countries to behave, reprimanding or supporting, and sending food.

Radio

RADIO: this natty little device lets you tune into countries' broadcasts and maybe glean some valuable information. There are two ways of using it. You can set to scan any one of the six band frequencies and print out messages when it finds them. The trouble here is that they're in code and you have to set a row of filters to unscramble them. The other way is to input the exact frequency for a country (you'll have to find it out). These messages can be read immediately.

Throughout the game, memos are constantly being flashed onto the screen, no matter what you're doing. Some just provide information on what various countries are getting up to and some ask you to make a decision. You can ignore, support, criticise or ask for talks.

The longer you play, and the more memos you read and letters you receive, the greater becomes your grasp of the needs and aspirations of each of the countries. This gives you the basis for decisions on whether to provide food, weapons or resources, and what action to take when countries become aggressive.

Obviously some events can be foreseen by use of the satellites and radio. Nipping something in the bud not only stops events escalating but gives you more credibility. At intervals, an assessment of your performance is flashed up.

You start as 'adequate', with a radiation level of 'background'. Make a few bad moves and your rating can easily go down to 'disastrous'. My rating suffered badly when Pakistan managed to destroy Libya. I also intercepted a radio message from the USA asking HQ to replace me — so I sent in the troops.

Only two criticisms, a few action scene interludes wouldn't have been amiss — like controlling the satellite to zap missiles. As it is, there's no action at all. You simply carry on making and implementing decisions. Lastly, there doesn't seem to be any real end to the game. It seems to me that if you're good enough to control all 16 countries you simply carry on playing.

Depite that *Armageddon Man* is an absorbing game. And when you think about it, it's not really that naive in its view of the world.

Bohdan Buciak

Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

7 Overall

COMING SOON

OUTLAW
PRODUCTIONS

present

Their First Major Release

SHOOT-'EM-UP CONSTRUCTION KIT

See us on Stand 3041 at the PCW Show

OUTLAW PRODUCTIONS is part of the PALACE Group of Companies.

FOOTBALL DIRECTOR

D&H GAMES
Commodore 64/128
Price £8.95

After a weekend in which I watched my beloved QPR rise to the top of Division One, what more could I want than a good whirl at a football game—wrenching *Football Director* from a disillusioned Mike Pattenden's hands I was off. *Football Director* is the first offering I've seen from this soccer crazed software house in Stevenage, so it was with a certain degree of curiosity that I cast my eye over this.

The packaging was the first thing to catch my eye, it seems to bear a very strange likeness to Imagine's *Super Soccer*, still . . .mustn't grumble. Whilst loading up the game I thought I'd have a customary read of the instructions only to find there weren't any, nothing other than an extensive list of the game's features, and a guide to the prices you can expect to pay for players.

When you have chosen your team (QPR-naturally) you may than either change any other team names (try *'Q.P.R.' to 'Donkey'—Ed.*) and then on to the main menu. The game is controlled by pressing the initial letter of the option you wish to use. The options are:

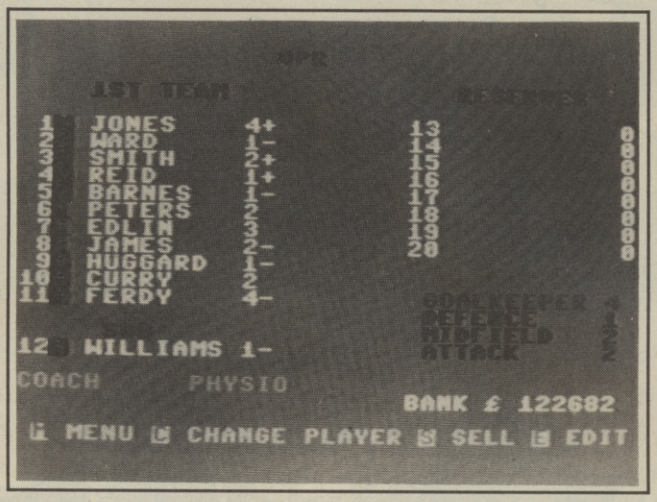
Play Match: get stuck in there, the moment of truth. Can your boys in the league do what they did in training? Only choose this when you are satisfied you have selected your strongest squad, as once you've kicked off you cannot make any other changes for ninety minutes. The match is shown with the two teams names written on screen, and the clock ticks away (a match takes ninety seconds). When someone scores, the goal and the scorer are shown under the team.

After your match is finished the other results from your division are shown, and then your wage bill and weekly news. The weekly news tells you if you made or lost money this week, if any players are injured, and even bills you if there was any crowd trouble.

Check match: This option allows you to size up your opponents, it tells you their league position, their formation, and the skill of their goalkeeper, defence, midfield, and attack, so you can adjust your squad in order to wallop them!

Fixtures: This shows you a table of your previous results and the matches you have left to play in your thirty-eight game season.

Extra training. This option allows you to give extra training to either the goalkeeper, defence, midfield, or the attackers. This is in order to improve their skills. You can train them for any length of time between one to nine hours, but don't give them too long as they may slack or even get injured.



Transfer Market: As you are given only half a million pounds to begin with you ought to be very careful at the transfer market as the striker you buy could have excellent potential. Then again he could be the next Alan Smith! Each player has a certain amount of skill between one and nine. You can expect to pay any thing between £10,000 and £100,000 for a player and the inlay does give you a key to help yourself make successful bids.

Injuries/Goals: This gives you a run down of who is injured, how many goals have been scored, and how many the 'keeper has conceded in your squad.

Bank: As in life itself you can obtain a company loan, but as in life itself it is a very small one with a very large rate of interest. You can also obtain a mortgage should you wish to build a new stand.

Gamble: This tempting option allows you to bet that your team will win the league title, F.A. or League (Littlewoods) Cup, or for the less extravagant of you just to simply gain promotion. You can bet anything up to £100,000.

Employees: At this option you can hire a coach, physio, and a team scout all of which are fairly necessary. You can also hire a youth team manager which at £2000 a week may seem rather expensive, but every so often a promising young lad qualifies to the ranks of the big boys.

Shares: Every football director is a bit of a capitalist—some more than others (Yes, you Mr Bulstrode!) Watch your share prices rise and fall, and decide when to sell or buy, but take my advice don't sell to Marler Estates!

Insure: I like this. Should any of your players get injured, and you have taken out a policy, you're in the readies for a while.

Build Stand: Why not do just that? Naturally it costs.

Postponements: Simply tells you if there are any.

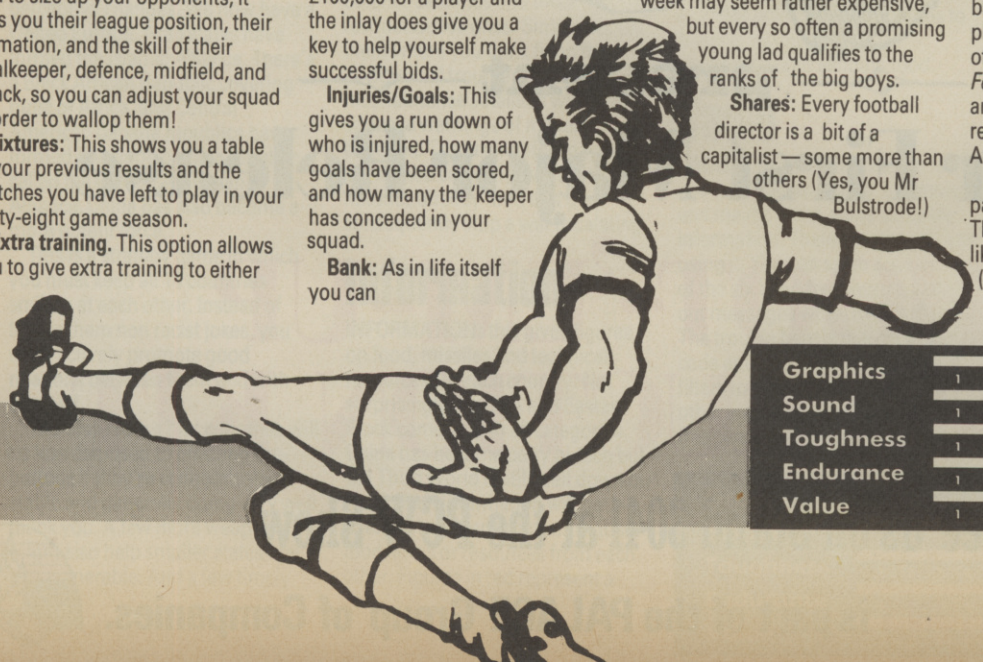
Level: This is a nasty one. There are three levels easy normal, and hard. With normal you can choose which level you wish to start on, but the nasty evil, wicked, twisted, programming team have been extremely cunning and taught the computer to put you up a level if you are playing too well, and won't allow you to turn it down. I don't wish to sound like a wimp with sour grapes but this is indeed a bitch! If you are bottom of the league and getting thoroughly beaten then you are permitted to continue getting slaughtered on easy level. But then should you start playing half decently it's on to the next level you go which means you'll fly down to the bottom of the league. I've had words with the programmer and I am informed that you must have the perfect blend of players for each division, not too good to be moved up a level and not useless so they don't lose even on level one, all I know is I haven't found the correct formula!

Can a team like this survive at the top.

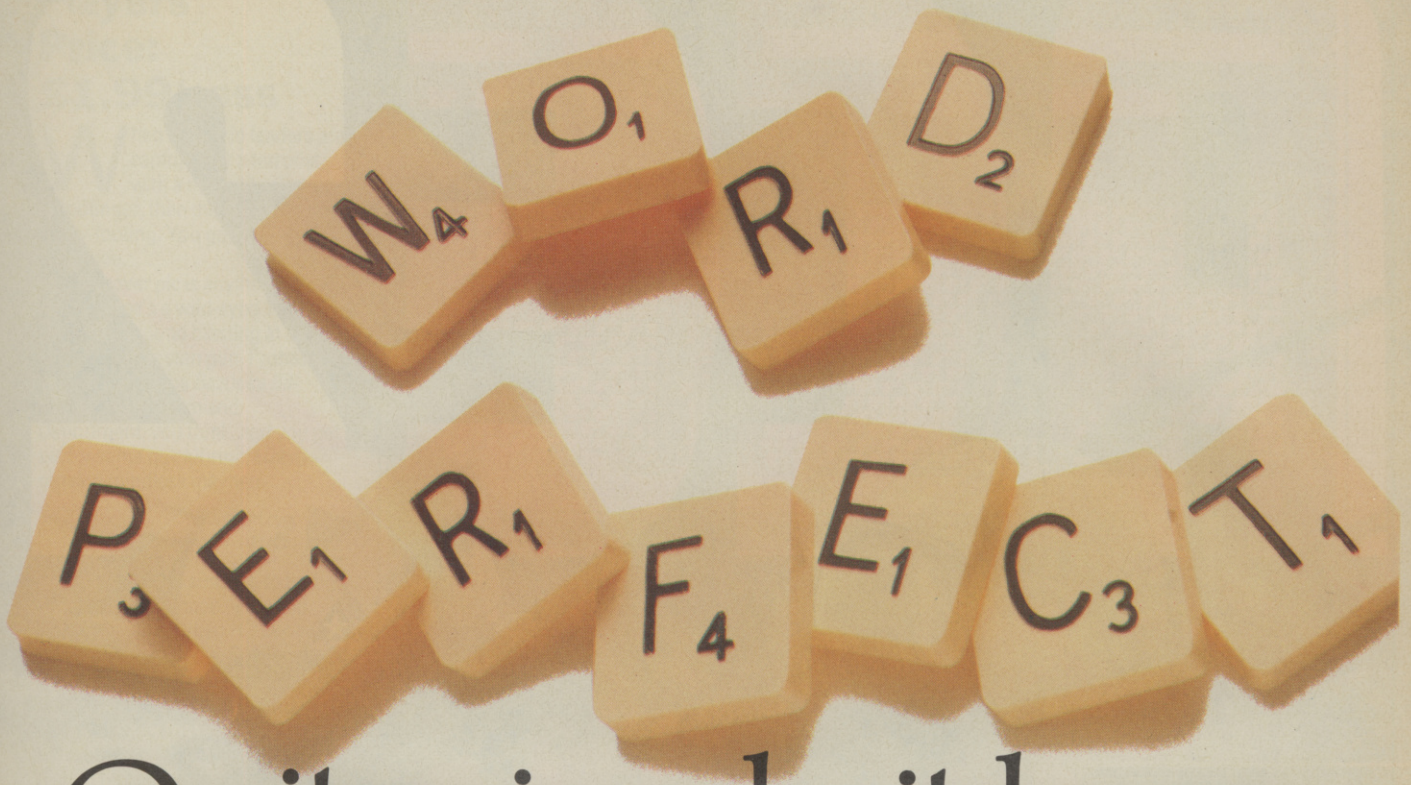
Football Director is an extremely competent simulation/football strategy game. It has the correct blend of speed, realism, and playability not to be found on any other game of this type since *Football Manager* (which I confess I am thoroughly sick off) and for this reason if it is better than the old Addictive classic.

It is a rather tricky game but sheer patience will soon overcome this. The 64 needs good football games like Bristol City need good players (*Oi!—Ed.*) and this is one.

Ferdy Hamilton



Graphics	8
Sound	8
Toughness	8
Endurance	8
Value	8
Overall	**8**



Quite simply, it leaves other word processors lost for words.

WordPerfect 4.1 for the Amiga includes many features not found in other word processors.

Newspaper style columns can be displayed on screen, 110,000 word phonetic dictionary, word-count, background printing and automatic reformatting increase efficiency.

Line drawing and rulers, sorting search and 5-function maths are invaluable assets.

By using the Amiga's pulldown menus nearly all WordPerfect's features are available at the click of a mouse. This makes learning easier than ever before and using it a real pleasure. But if you prefer the traditional function keys there is a colour coded template to make life easy.

What you see on the screen is what will actually print. This makes good, professional layouts simple.

Documents are treated as a whole and not a series of pages. Reformatting and repagination after editing are automatic and very rapid.

However fast you type, you will never be too fast for WordPerfect.

To find out more, write to the address opposite.

And see how WordPerfect delivers today and what others are still searching for.

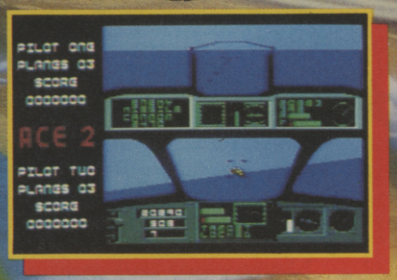
SENTINEL
SOFTWARE

Wellington House, New Zealand Avenue,
Walton on Thames, Surrey KT12 1PY.
Telephone: (0932) 231164
Telex: 916005. FERGUS G.

WordPerfect PlanPerfect Library Executive

ACE 2

- *High speed one or two pilot action.*
- *Computer opponent has advanced artificial intelligence at 20 skill levels.*
- *Comprehensive options.*



- *Air-air and air-ground combat.*
- *Real time, real space action.*
- *Equipped with two aircraft types and a variety of modern missiles.*

Commodore 64 Disk	£14.95
Commodore 64 Cass.	£9.95
Spectrum 48 Cass.	£8.95
Spectrum 128 Cass.	£9.95
Commodore Plus/4 (64k)	£9.95
IBM PC	£19.95
Atari ST	£19.95

(IBM and Atari for Christmas)

CASCADE GAMES · LTD

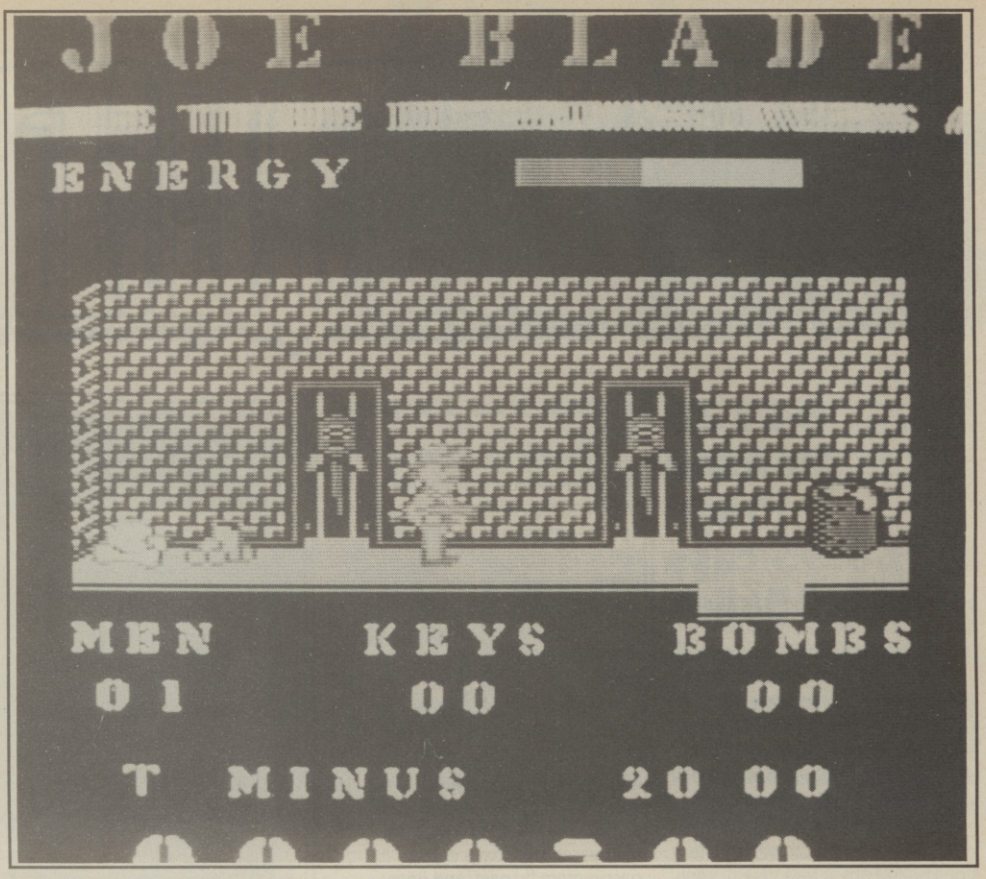
1-3 Haywra Crescent, Harrogate, HG1 5BG, England Tel. 0423 525325
24 hr telphone ordering 0423 504663 Telex: 265871 MONREF G Quoting 72:MAG31320

ACE 2
THE ULTIMATE HEAD TO HEAD CONFLICT

Screen shots are taken from the C64 *version.*

Joe Blade

64/128
Players
Price:
£1.99/cass



When six world leaders are captured by a terrorist with a name like Crax Bloodfinger, then there's no time for pussy-footing. You gotta send for Joe Blade.

If the cover pic is anything to go by, then Joe's a wild-eyed Tommy who goes around blasting at ammo crates with his sten gun. Probably the product of the *Bazooka Bill* Academy of Charm and Deportment, you think, and you get set for some quick-firing, fast-moving mindless mayhem.

Stirring budget stuff.

So it's a bit of a surprise to find that Joe ambles happily around Bloodfinger's fortified HQ like he's doing the shopping in Safeway's, calmly shooting at the guards who obediently fall into neat parcels of bones. The guards never fire back, either, merely draining Joe's energy should he come into contact with them.

Obviously, then, *Joe Blade* isn't a shoot 'em up at all, and if that's what you're expecting you'll be disappointed. It's more of a maze exploration game, with Joe searching for the hostages, and picking up items and points along the way.

The playing area is pretty huge, with tree-lined pathways connecting buildings constructed like rabbit warrens. There are dozens of similar rooms, with brick walls, barred windows and prison cells, and map-making is essential if you're to avoid travelling around in circles.

The six hostages appear at random throughout the HQ, positioned anew at the start of every game, so you've always got to explore every single room for fear of missing one. Locked doors can be opened with keys which the guards, as is usual in computer games, have left scattered around on the floor. There's also food and ammo to be found, and uniforms.

Putting on a uniform does two things – it makes Joe look indistinguishable from the enemy, so that movement becomes confusing, and it also renders him (temporarily) invulnerable.

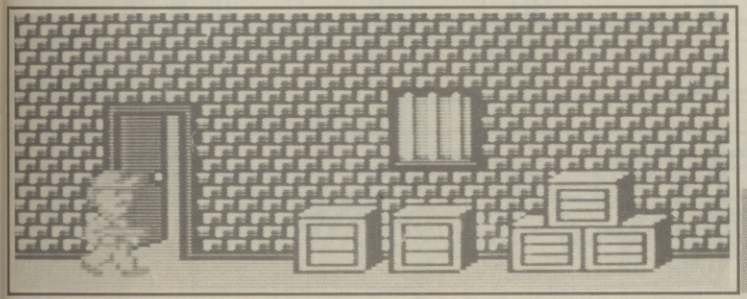
The graphics are colourful, with solid sprites moving against detailed and deliberately repetitive backgrounds. There's some adequate music to begin with, and a few assorted effects which sound no different from a million other games.

But I've left the best bit 'til last. It's not enough to find all six hostages, you've also got to locate and prime six bombs. As soon as Joe bumps into one of these, the priming screen flips up, displaying a five-letter access code. Using the joystick to swap letters, you've got half a minute to put them into alphabetical order before it explodes in your face. If you succeed, then the countdown starts, leaving you 20 minutes to free the hostages and find – and prime – the remaining five bombs.

It's a simple device, but amazingly effective, and it's hard to stop yourself panicking, swapping letters like crazy, each time you start to prime a bomb. And though Joe can jump over the bombs to avoid priming them, he's got to get round to it sooner or later, and that'll mean finding them again.

Ridiculously simple, ridiculously addictive, *Joe Blade* is the most enjoyable game I've played this month. That probably says more about the other games than it does about this one, but at £1.99 it's got to be worth playing.

Bill Scolding



Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	7 Overall
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	

EVENING S

64/128
Hewson
Price:
£8.95/cass
£12.95/disk

Evening Star is Hewson's second steam train program, following in the tracks of the highly successful *Southern Belle*, released back in '85.

Like the earlier program, it's a locomotive simulation with all the stops pulled out. It tells you all you might possibly want to know about steam trains, and quite a lot that you probably don't. Comprehensive just isn't the word.

This time you're in the cab of a class BR9F locomotive, the apparently legendary 92220 Evening Star which hauled the Pines Express along the old Somerset & Dorset line before it was closed in 1966. Its stations were demolished and its track beds turned over to supermarket car-parks. Nicknamed the Slow and Dirty, it carried holidaymakers from Bath to the dubious delights of Bournemouth, passing through the Mendip Hills and the North Somerset Coalfield often along single track railway.

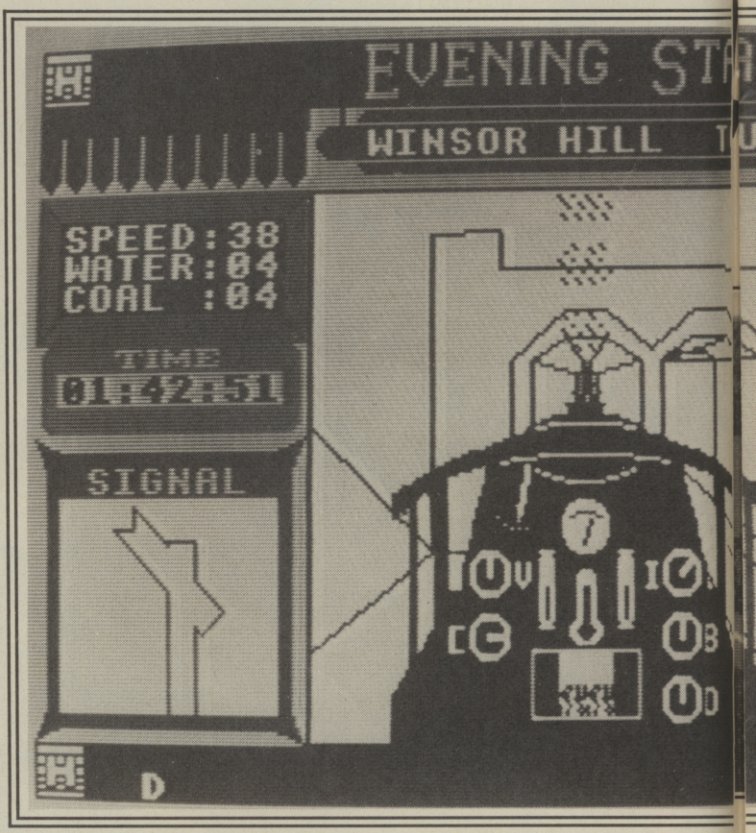
The terrain, track and timetables are very different, then, from the London to Brighton run of *Southern Belle*, and that is probably sufficient reason for owners of that simulation to splash out on what is superficially, at least, a very similar program.

But *Evening Star* is different in other ways, too. Programmers Mike Male and Bob Hillyer have taken on board suggestions and criticisms and have improved the screen display as well as adding options which allow you to travel only part of the line, or to resume a run if you unfortunately commit some fatal error.

The main part of the screen is taken up with a view of the engine cab and its controls, and the track and scenery ahead. As the train gathers speed (with appropriate chuff-chuff noises) platforms, sidings, signal boxes and gasometers fly past, and once you're in open country, the landmarks include the various tunnels, bridges and viaducts. Line workings, whch vary from run to run, are also shown. All this is picked out in moving line graphics against a white background — understandably limited but nevertheless effective, with each landmark authentic and recognisable.

Around this are set the various data displays, such as speed, coal and water reserves, time and distance, gradient, and the status of the next signal. Above appear signs naming the next landmark or station, and below is a scrolling message window for crucial information along the lines of 'fusible plugs gone'.

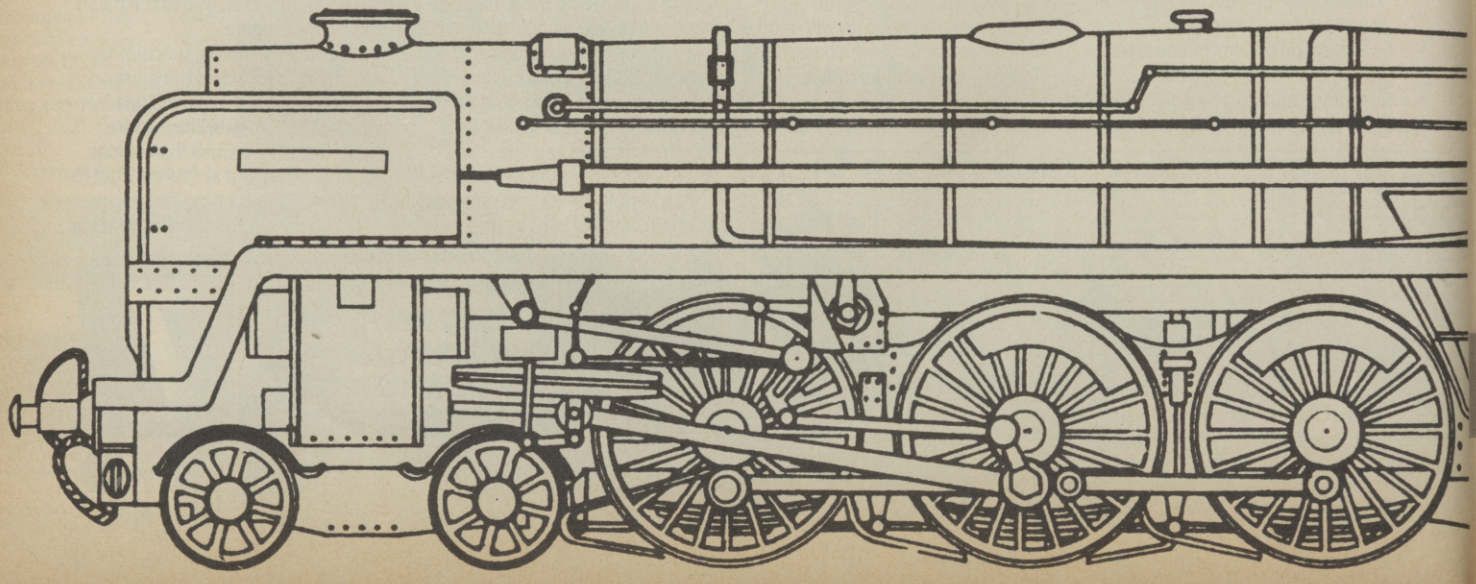
As well as keeping an eye on all these, there are also the gauges in the cab to watch. It's here that your meddling with the keyboard controls will be registered — on the steam regulator, injector, blower, cut-off, firedoor and damper dials and levers. Even the smoke from the funnel can't be ignored, as its density depends on how much air you're supplying. And don't forget to toot that whistle!



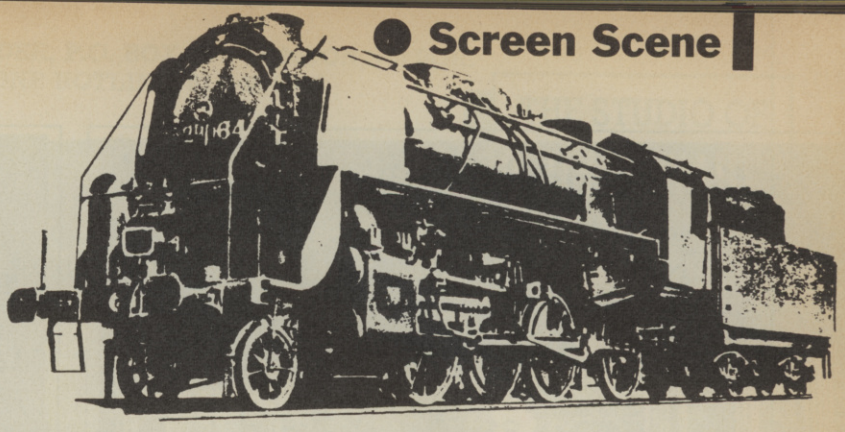
It's full steam ahead through the Windsor Hill tunnel.

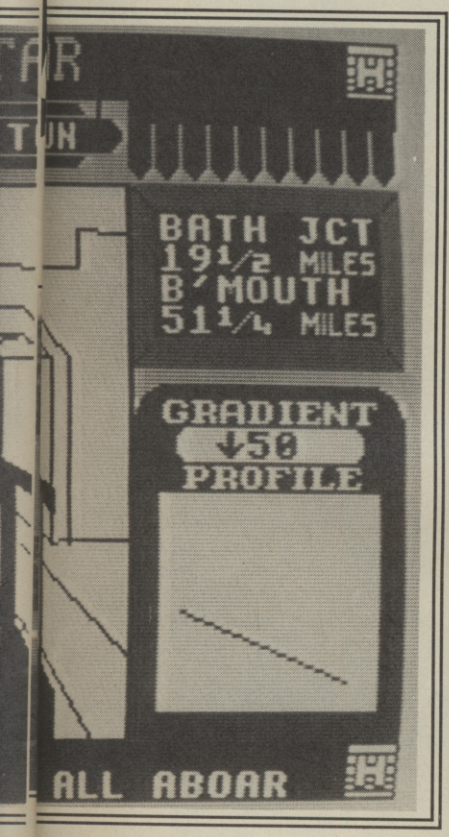
Confused, already? If so, the accompanying program notes, which run to several pages, will be enough to kill those dreams of becoming a train driver for good.

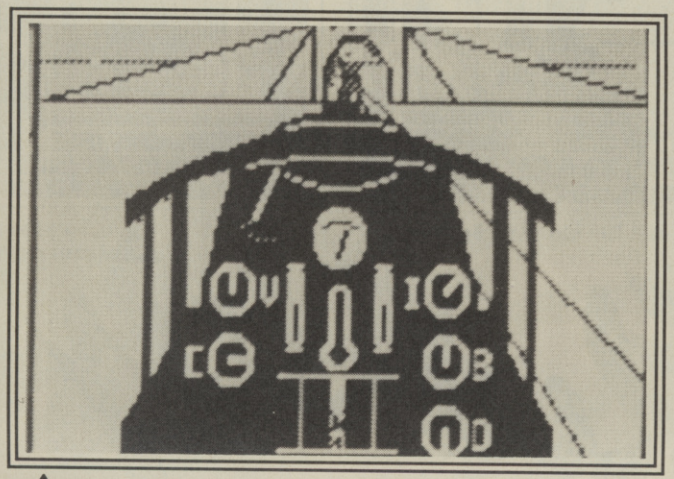
But one of the immediate attractions of *Evening Star* is that it's possible to get thoroughly absorbed



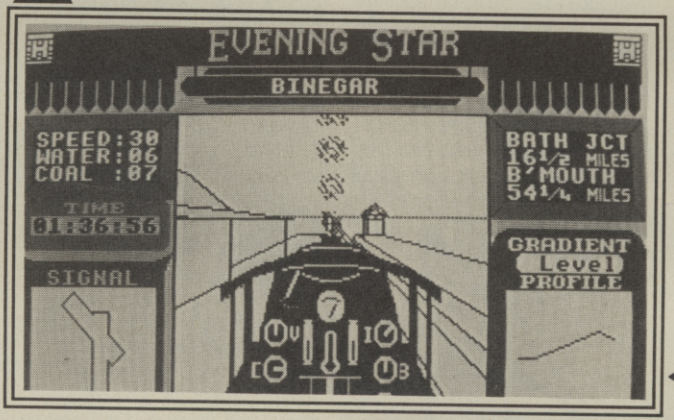
STAR







Masbury, and another tunnel looms.



Erm, chuff, chuff?

at even a beginner's level. The multitude of option menus allow you to cut your teeth gradually, starting with a training run from Bath to nearby Evercreech Junction, and you can choose how many or how few of the controls you want to mess around with, letting the computer deal with the rest. From there you can progress to coping with speed limits and signals, record-breaking, non-stop runs and even problem trips with late departures and ice on the line.

Your performance is rated according to safety, timekeeping, and economy of fuel and water, with detailed notes on where exactly you fouled up, such as making as rough stop at Templecombe or failing to sound the whistle at the Devonshire Tunnel.

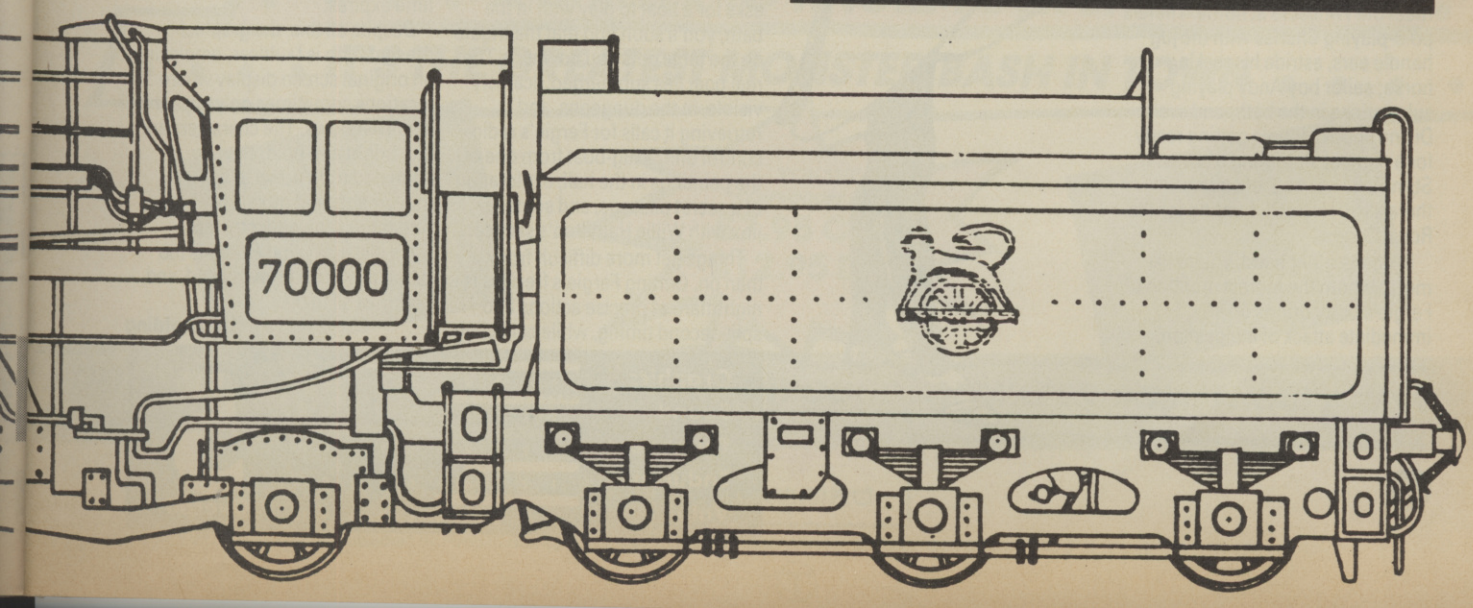
It's worth pointing out that the journeys are played out in real time — that is, it will take you the same amount of time to complete a run to Bournemouth as it would do in real life (several hours). And though you can accelerate the time by four or five times, you're going to need all the time you've got if you're going to control even half the gauges, valves and other knobbly bits.

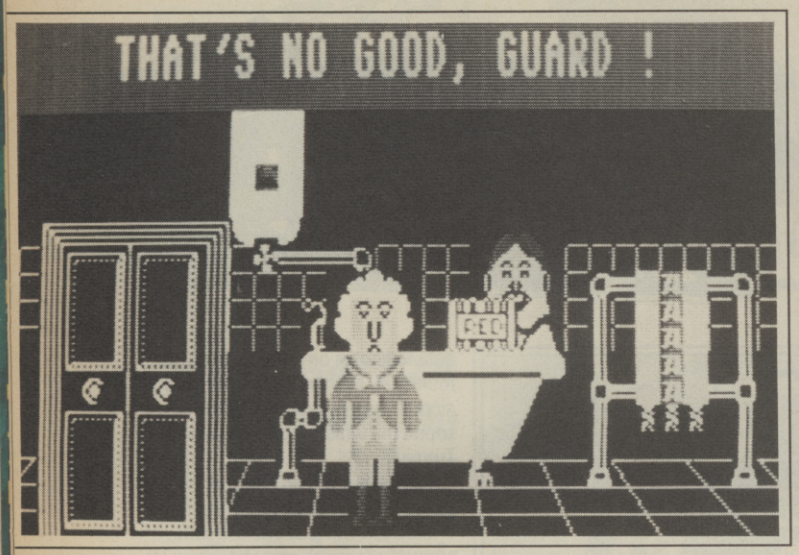
There's much, much more to *Evening Star* than the sketchy outline suggests, and it's undoubtedly one of the most realistic simulations around. It's also something which is ideally suited to a computer. There's no other way that you could relive the Age of Steam so completely without actually riding on the footplate.

For railway buffs it has to be an essential buy, and for the rest of us, who don't know one end of a fusible plug from the other, it's still an absorbing and fatally addictive slice of nostalgia.

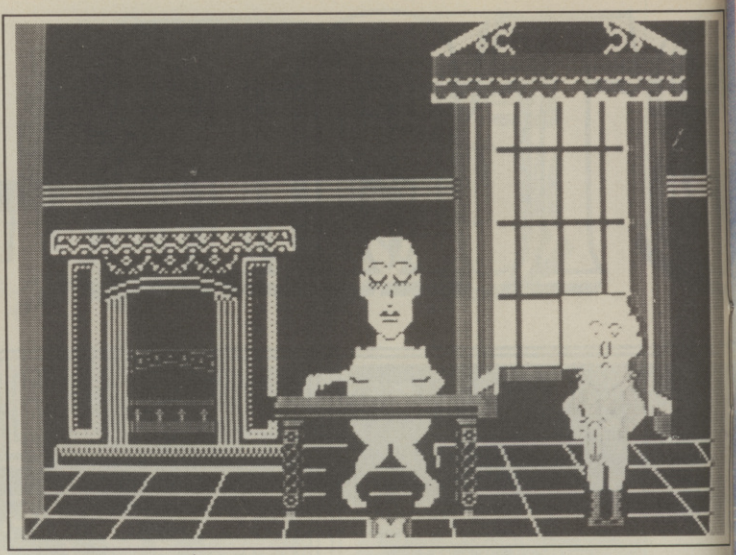
Bill Scolding

Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	**8**
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Overall





Flunky prepares to sell his story to Sport on Sunday.



So now you know, Randy Andy has monogrammed towels.

Flunky

64/128
Piranha
Price:
£9.95/cass
£14.95/disk

If you're a fan of those crazy, fun-loving Royals, then *Flunky* will be right up your street.

Flunky gives you the chance the meet the Windsors at home. There's polo-playing Charles with the jug handle ears, astride his rocking horse; sailor boy Andy playing submarines in the bath; and svelte Di and chunky Fregie getting ready for a night of slumming down at Stringfellows. And, of course, there's HRH Herself, hunting for the Royal Corgis.

If, on the other hand, you're like me, to whom the merest mention of Fergie's botty brings on an immediate attack of indigestion, then such affectionate rib-tickling caricatures will probably leave you cold.

Flunky is veteran Don Priestley's first game for Piranha since *Trapdoor*, and the fourth game to use the colossal sprites which have become his trademark. Immediately attractive, these giant graphics appeal to game-players who wouldn't otherwise be interested in solving puzzles.

Starting out with only matches and an autograph book, your much-harassed manservant has to travel to the very depths of Buck House to fulfill his employers' every whim, for only then can he collect an autograph from each Royal Personage. To make life doubly difficult, the Palace is patrolled by homicidal guards, deadly polo balls and a Chinaman with a chopper.

In each apartment there's a digital timer, which commences countdown when Flunky's received his first orders. Once a task is completed, whatever time remains is the score, and Flunky then sets offf on his next errand.

The tasks are, however, stupidly difficult, often relying not so much on powers of logical deduction, but on using apparently irelevant objects in unlikely ways. When Andy asks for a boat to play with in the bath, you'll soon find that the frigate on the table gets you nowhere. The real boat lies submerged, scarcely visible, in the dungeons, and retrieving it calls for Fergie's radio control unit, a tug-boat from one of the paintings in the hall, exploration of a secret passage, and some hi-jinx with Willie Hamilton's skeleton.

Things get more difficult from then on. Getting Fergie's freckles is a nightmare of precise actions and split-second timing, while collecting Charles' polo balls requires little logical thought but some impossibly tricky manoeuvring, as does the shoot-out with Di's flying wig.

If at any time Flunky puts one foot wrong, the guards are summoned to execute him. They can be avoided if he's nimble, but they only give up after five attempts, and that consumes so much precious time that it's better to surrender and sacrifice one of Flunky's six lives.

If none of this sounds too difficult, bear in mind that I was working with a complete Cheat Sheet, explaining exactly how to perform each errand. After hours of play, I still failed totally to achieve any score at all. The time limits are just too short, and the necesary actions too pointlessly precise, to make the game anything other than frustrating.

The game irritates in other ways, too. The abort option is located on the opening menu screen. Otherwise, to restart a game Flunky must either light all the fires and then walk back to the menu, or else continually commit suicide by running into a guard. But in some locations, neither of these can be used, so if Flunky gets stuck in the dungeon he has to wait until the time expires.

Despite all this, the graphicf presentation is faultless, employing an original screen display where locations sometimes only appear in small windows. The characters are big, bright and bold, cleverly animated right down to lip movements and mobile eyebrows. And there's the odd ditty too.

It's just a pity that *Flunky* is too damn clever for its own good, and no fun at all to play.

Bill Scolding

Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

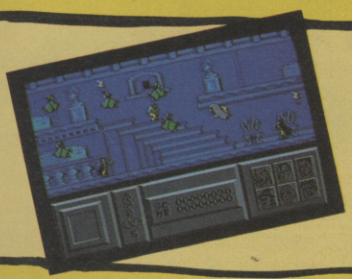
5 Overall

FIREBIRD MAIL ORDER, P.O. BOX 394, LONDON, N8 0QR.
TELEPHONE HOTLINE: 01-348-8618

THE STUDIO OF
HERBERT K. WRIGHT
Proudly Presents

SCARY MONSTERS

A THRILLER TO CHILL YOUR BONES . . . . . .
. . . . A CHILLER TO TINGLE YOUR SPINE . . . . .
. . . . IT'S THE GREATEST MONSTER BASH IN TOWN . . . . .



FOR THE
COMMODORE 64/128
£7.95 Cass.,
£12.95 Disc.

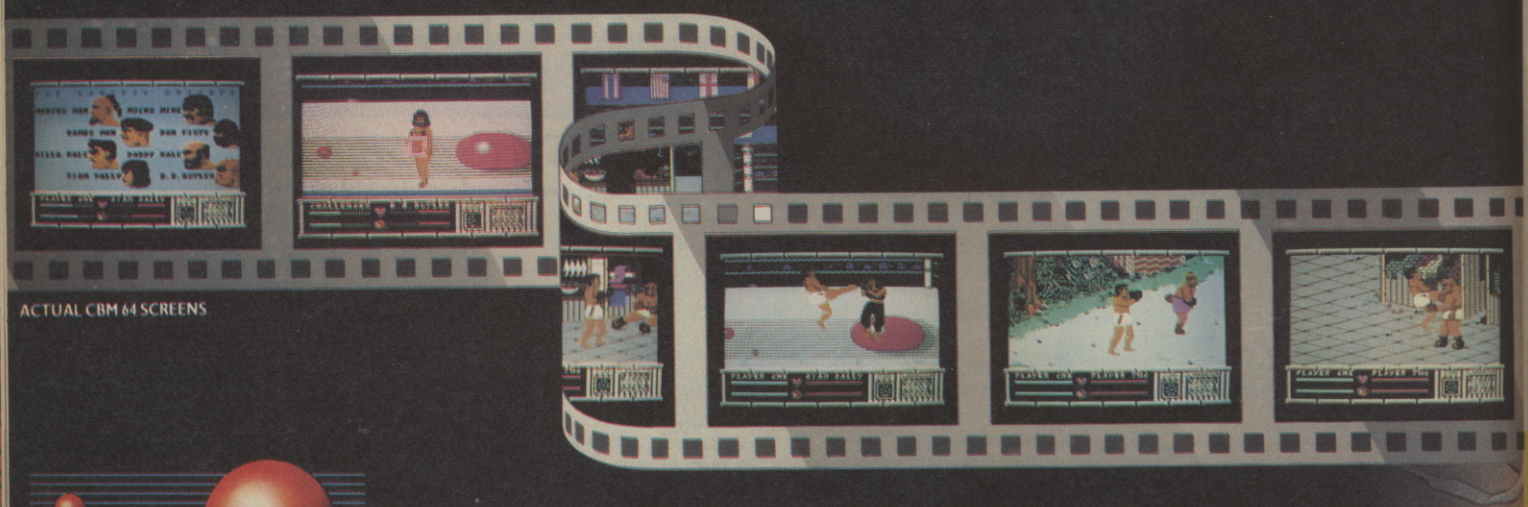
. . GET SOME REAL ACTION AFTER MIDNIGHT AT ANY GOOD SOFTWARE STOCKIST NEAR YOU.

firebird

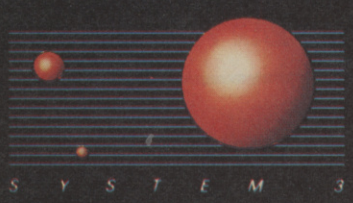
Published by Firebird Software. A division of British Telecom plc. 1st Floor, 64-76 New Oxford St., London WC1A 1PS

BANGKOK

'WHERE FEET ARE AS DEADLY AS FISTS'

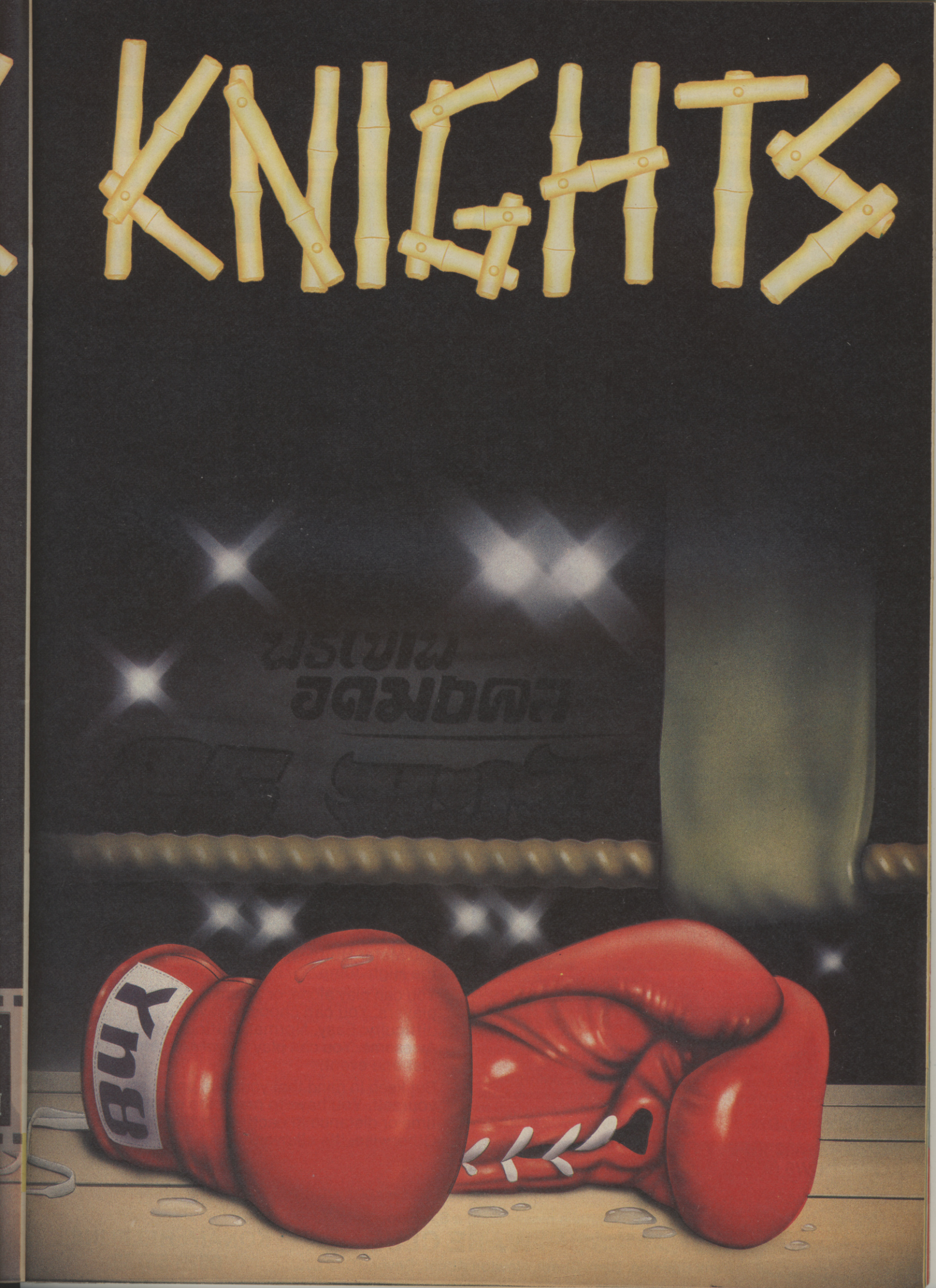


ACTUAL CBM 64 SCREENS



Commodore 64/128 cassette (£9.99), disk (£14.99), Spectrum 48K/128K (£9.99) and Atari ST (£24.99).

System 3, 23, Pond Street, Hampstead, London NW3 2PN. 01 431 1101
Mail Order: Activision (UK) Ltd., Units 3 & 4 Lloyds Close, Finedon Rd. Industrial Estate, Wellingborough NN8 4FR.
Distributed by Activision (UK) Ltd.


KNIGHTS
RUX

BEAT THE WORLD BEATERS!

WITH THE ORIGINAL ARCADE TRACK EVENT GAME

KONAMI

TRACK & FIELD™

ON COMMODORE 64/128
CASSETTE £8.95
DISC £14.95

You're in for the workout of your life. 6 gruelling events await you: 100-Meter Dash, Long Jump, Javelin Throw, 110-Meter Hurdles, Hammer Throw, and the High Jump.

You can play alone, or against up to 3 other players. You can choose 4 levels of difficulty: Easy, Normal, Difficult or Awesome. You can play the whole game or just one event.

But keep in mind that your real opponent is yourself. You have to make the qualifying time or distance in each event to move on. Otherwise, it's all over.

KONAMI

Another gripping Arcade Conversion

DISTRIBUTED BY
N.M.C. LTD., 2 IFFLEY ROAD,
LONDON W6 0PA. TEL: 01-846 9701

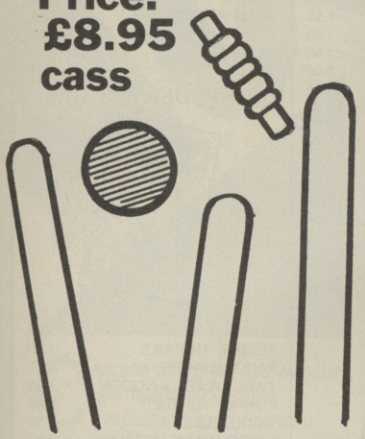
KONAMI SOFTWARE CLUB
KONAMI HELPLINE...0626 56789

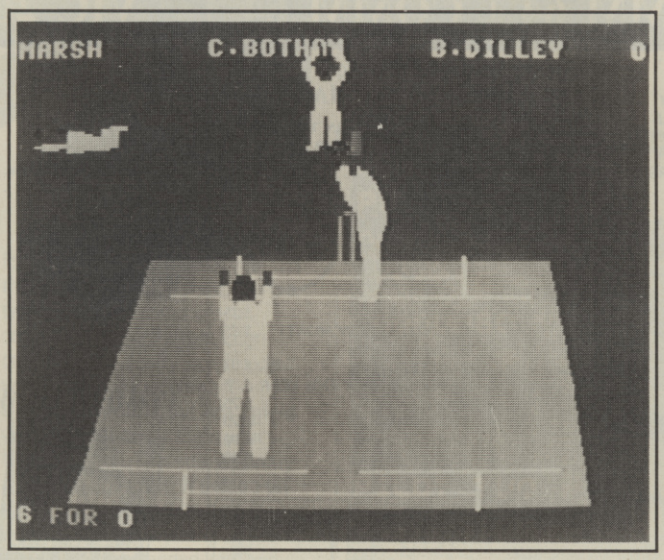
For subscription details please send a S.A.E. to:
KONAMI SOFTWARE CLUB
Bank Building, Bank Street, Newton Abbot, Devon TQ12 2JL.

KONAMI HELPLINE
0626 56789

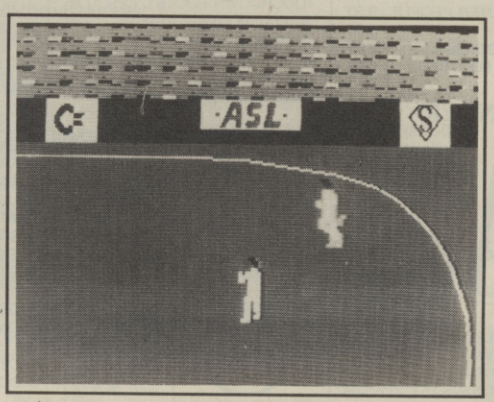
GRAHAM GOOCH'S All-Star Cricket

64/128
Audiogenic
Price:
£8.95
cass





That's the kind of Aussie scorecard we like.



And he's holed out to square leg. . .

All-Star Cricket is a souped up version of *Graham Gooch's Test Cricket* which was first released a couple of years ago. The major improvements have been to the realism of the play. Further team lists have been added, as well as an England And Australia XI, you can now choose from the West Indies, India, New Zealand, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, the World XI and an all time XI. The team squads contain all the names you would expect to see from the 1987 season.

As before, there are two modes, of play; arcade mode and simulation mode — supposedly for the experts. Arcade mode is for those who like to get out there and give it some welly. Dont worry too much about style or technique, just give it a good tonk. But before you're let loose with the bat there are one or two other things to be taken care of.

The first thing you must decide is the kind of game you want. You can slog it out over the full two innings; unlimited overs, or alternative go for a limited overs match. Next you are asked if you want to practice. If you haven't played before the answer to this questions is most definitely yes. Otherwise, unless you're particularly fortunate or unusually gifted you'll end up losing 10 wickets for no runs.

It'll take you about 15 minutes to get the hang of batting, all that's required is that you hit the fire button at just the right time to produce the perfect stroke. Too soon and the ball will drop comfortably into the hands of an outfielder, too late and the diving slip fielder will make a spectacular catch. To help you get it right, a coloured square in the top left of the screen tells you how good your timing is; yellow means too soon, blue too late and red spot on.

Bowling is more straightforward. You can choose between a leg or off side attack just by pushing the joystick in the appropriate direction and pressing fire. When the bowler starts his run up waggling the stick gives makes him put that bit more into it. The pitch can also be determined by firing when you want the bowler to let go of the ball, though he won't make the embarrassing mistake of hanging on to it if you forget. Of course, like the real thing, just because you decide to bowl outside the off stump doesn't mean that's what will happen. And during an actual game you will find that a bowler's effectiveness will diminish if you keep him on too long and tire him.

Graham Gooch returns to the 64 side.

The mechanics of the arcade mode are exactly as I've described the practice. During an actual game the toss decides which side will bat first. Your view of the action is the same as you get on the TV — looking down the wicket from the bowlers end. Assuming you're batting the bowler will automatically take his run up and bowl, then it's all down to you. At the end of each over you get a full breakdown of the score including bowling averages and, during the second team's innings the required run rate.

One nice touch that's been added is the option to view an action replay of a wicket, though sadly its not in slow motion, and a digitised "howzat", though its not the most excitable appeal I've ever heard.

Simulation mode would probably appeal to those with more of a tactical appreciation of the game, though I must admit I thought it was less exciting than arcade mode. If you felt like it having picked sides and tossed, you could sit back and watch an entire test match in simulation mode without lifting a finger. Those who want to take a more active role can influence the bowling — leg or off side attack, and force a more or less aggressive style of batting. But the key decisions in simulation mode are when to change the bowling and who to bring on.

The improvements Audiogenic have made certainly justify the games re-release and it's well worth a look if you didn't get it back in '85. In addition to the improvements I've already mentioned the graphics seem to have been enhanced — the player's action is now more lifelike. There is of course something to moan about in every game and here it's the quality of the umpiring (*Ken is not a Pakistani— Ed's note*) they don't seem to be able to tell the difference between a bat and a pad. Apart from that, a first class game of cricket.

Richie McMahon

Graphics	7
Sound	6
Toughness	8
Endurance	8
Value	7
Overall	**7**

MUSIC BY MAIL

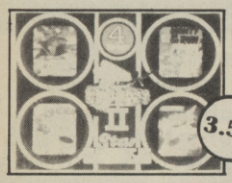
-SOFTWARE- DEPARTMENT

P.O. BOX 14, BUTTS GREEN RD. HORNCHURCH, ESSEX, RM11 1HT.

COMM 64

ZAPP SIZZLERS II

4 GAMES



3.50

'Z' MONTY ON THE RUN
STARQUAKE BOUNDER

SABREWULFE	1.65
SPY'S DEMISE	1.65
JOHNNY REB II	1.65
TORNADO LOW LEVEL	1.65
A VIEW TO A KILL	2.99
CODE NAME MATT II	2.99
TURBO 64	2.99
PILOT 64	2.99
SUPERMAN	2.99
NEXUS	2.99

MARBLE MADNESS

3.50

THING ON A SPRING	*2.99*
MANIC MINER	2.99
KRAKOUT	*2.99*
BOUNTY BOB STRIKES BACK	2.99
JACK THE NIPPER	*2.99*
FRANKIE GOES TO HOLLYW'D	2.99
FUTURE KNIGHT	*2.99*
FIGHTING WARRIOR	2.99
ASSAULT MACHINE	2.99
WARRIOR II	2.99
SUPER SUNDAY	2.99
ELEVATOR ACTION	*3.50*
NUCLEAR EMBARGO	*3.50*
THE VIKINGS	*3.50*
TARZAN	*3.50*

3.50

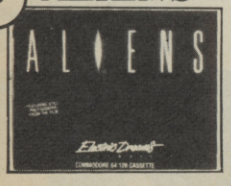
STAR GAMES 1

WAY OF THE TIGER
BARRY McGUIGAN BOXIING
BEACH HEAD II
RESCUE ON FRACTULUS

NOSFERATU	*3.50*
MISSION A.D.	*3.50*
HYPABALL	3.50
SCOOBY DOO	3.50
PARADROID	*3.50*
HOWARD THE DUCK	*3.50*
KARATE CHAMP	3.50
MONOPOLY	*3.50*
DANDY	3.50
MISSION ELEVATOR	3.50
LEVIATHAN	*3.50*
DECEPTOR	3.50

3.50

ALIENS



COMM 64

SHANGHAI	*3.50*
WONDERBOY	3.50
GRANGE HILL	*3.50*
INDOOR SPORTS	3.50
HEAD COACH	3.50
STAR RAIDERS II	3.50
DAN DARE	*3.50*

SHAOLINS ROAD

THE SMASH HIT FOLLOW UP TO "YIE AR KUNG-FU"

4.25

GREAT ESCAPE	3.50
BOMB JACK	3.50
PRESIDENT	*3.50*
KAYLETH	3.50
SAMURAI TRILOGY	3.50
ON COURT FOOTBALL	3.50
WORLD SERIES BASEBALL	3.50
HUNCHBACK II	3.50
KONG STRIKES BACK	3.50
COMBAT LYNX	3.50
GHOSTBUSTERS	*3.50*
MIND SHADOW	3.50
JET SET WILLY II	3.50
LITTLE COMPUTER PEOPLE	3.50
BRUCE LEE	*3.50*
SHERLOCK HOLMES	3.50
TOUCHDOWN FOOTBALL	3.50

AVENGER

WAY OF THE TIGER II

4.25

STARSHIP ANDROMEDA	3.50
LAW OF THE WEST	3.50
F.A. CUP FOOTBALL	3.99
DALEY THOMPSON'S DECATN	*3.99*
DEUX EX MACHINA	3.99
RESCUE ON FRACTULUS	3.99
KORONIS RIFT	3.99
SPACE SHUTTLE	4.25
PITFALL II	4.25
SUPER ZAXXON (DISC)	4.25
DANDY (DISC)	4.95
XEVIOUS	*5.25*
HIT PACK	*5.25*
COMPUTER HITS 5	*5.25*
PITFALL	5.25
DONKEY KONG	5.25
DIG DUG	5.25
NOW GAMES II	5.25
MIND SHADOW (DISC)	5.25
LITTLE COMP. PEOPLE (DISC)	5.25
HERO (DISC)	5.25
WARRIOR II (DISC)	5.25
ASSAULT MACHINE (DISC)	5.25
THING BOUNCES BACK	*5.25*

ACROJET

SIMULATE A ONE MAN JET

3.50

COMM 64

FOOTBALL MANAGER

IN THE CHARTS FOR MORE THAN FIVE YEARS
C.64 VIC 20 C.16

2.99

NOW GAMES 4	*5.25*
AUF WEIDERSEIN MONTY	*5.25*
ACE	5.75
QUARTET	*5.75*
FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR	*5.75*
MAG MAX	*5.75*
STARGLIDER	*5.75*
TEST CRICKET	6.99
FIGHTER PILOT	6.99

SUPER HUEY 2

THE HELICOPTER FLIGHT SIMULATOR

4.25

SKYFOX	7.95
SPACE SHUTTLE (DISC)	7.95
TOUCHDOWN FOOTB'L (DISC)	7.95
TRIVIAL PURSUIT (DISC)	*7.95*
RACING CONSTRUCTION	8.95
MUSIC CONSTRUCTION	8.95
RACING DESTRUCTION (DISC)	8.95
GOLF CONSTRUCTION (DISC)	12.95

BOULDERDASH I & II

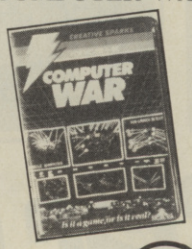
FOLLOW THE ADVENTURES OF "ROCKFORD"

2.99

VIC 20

GALAXIANS	1.65
FROG	1.65
PENNY SLOT	1.65
FALCON FIGHTER	1.65
VILLAIN	1.65
WUNDER WALTER	1.65
JIGSAW	1.65
NURSERY SONGS	1.65
INTRO. TO BASIC/1	1.65
INTRO. TO BASIC/2	1.65
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	1.65
PLAGUE/ALIEN DEMON	1.65
JUMPIN' JACK	1.65
TRIAD	1.65
STARSHIP ESCAPE	1.65
BEAST OF EDEN	1.65

COMPUTER WAR



3.50

INVADERS	1.65
ASTRO FIGHTERS	1.65
MULTITRON	1.65
SCORPION	1.65
GUNFIGHT	1.65
SKRAMBLE	1.65
HUNCHY	1.65
QUIZ MASTER	2.25
MATHS (2 TAPES)	2.75
ASTEROIDS	2.75
REVENGE OF QUADRA	2.75
METAGALACTIC LLAMAS	2.75
CATERPILLA	2.75
COSMIC CRUNCHER (CART)	2.75
DONKEY KONG (CART)	2.75
JET PACK	2.75
ACE	2.75
FOOTBALL MANAGER	2.99
VIC AVENGER	3.50

C16+4

GALAXIONS	1.65
TREASURE HUNT	1.65
SUICIDE RUN	1.65
ALIEN ATTACK	1.65
BERKS	1.65
KILLAPEDE	1.65

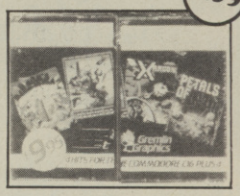
MANIC DEATH CHASE

2.99

GUZZLER	1.65
BUBBLE TROUBLE	1.65
XARGON WARS	2.75
TWIN VALLEY KINGDOM	1.65
PURPLE TURTLES	3.50
VIDDUZZLES	3.50
MICRO VALUE (4 GAMES)	3.50
EUROPEAN GAMES	3.50
MANIC MINER	3.50
HYPERFORCE	3.50
BEACH HEAD	3.50
GILLIWING FALCON	3.50
KING SIZE (50 GAMES)	3.50
INTERNATIONAL KARATE	**2.99**

C.16 CLASSICS

4.99



(4 GAMES)
DORKS DILEMMA—TYCOON TED
XARGON WARS—PETALS OF DOOM

AMIGA

ONE ON ONE	19.95
ARCHON II	19.95
7 CITIES OF GOLD	19.95
INSTANT MUSIC	19.95

EXPORT CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE
PAYMENT SHOULD BE MADE IN STERLING.
PLEASE INCLUDE £0.75 PER TAPE FOR DELIVERY.

SPECIAL OFFER

MUSIC KEYBOARD

COMMODORE MUSIC MAKER

£14.95

SLIPS OVER THE C64 KEYBOARD

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY IN THE U.K.

OCTOBER '87

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES OR POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO — MUSIC BY MAIL —

ACE 2

64/128
Cascade
Price:
£9.95/cass

Cascade's original *Ace* was the ultimate in air combat simulations for those who just wanted a good blast and weren't too worried about the details. Let's face it, when you're seriously into the business of letting rip with the old heat-seeking and radar-guided missiles the last thing you want to worry about is whether you left the undercarriage down, or forgot to trim the flaps.

So concerned are Cascade that the everyday mediocre tasks associated with flying (like taking off and landing and keeping the plane in the air) might spoil your enjoyment, they've gotten rid of them altogether. Should you inadvertently smash into the ground at 600 mph — the kind of thing that can only be avoided by tedious attention to the instruments — you can pretend it just didn't happen. The purists can switch off the cheat option if they so desire.

It's not only the conveniently forgotten realities of aerodynamics that makes *Ace 2* different, this is a two player game. You can, of course, battle with a computer-controlled adversary as is the case with most of the air combat simulators around, but Ace 2 gives you the opportunity to kill your friends as well. That sounds pretty appealing doesn't it? It's also a bit confusing to begin with because there is two of everything on the screen which is divided horizontally so both pilots can see what's going on.

The instrument panel and cockpit view for plane one occupies the top half of the screen, with that for plane two below it. Apart from slight variances in detail of the instrument panel, both planes are identical. Each is armed with a cannon which has a range of a mile, heat seeking missiles with an eight mile range and radar guided missiles which are effective up to 25 miles. The planes also carry chaff and flares which can be dropped at an opportune moment to decoy incoming missiles. The joystick is used to manoeuvre in the usual way i.e. dive/climb and roll. Each player has a separate block of keys controlling power, weapon selection and map.

A *dogfight* option is available, but there is more to the game than slugging it out with air to air missiles. The country of plane one has sent a ship to spy on the country of plane two — a desert country with a western coastline. Naturally enough country Two isn't too happy about this at all and sends out a plane to destroy the spy ship. Country One does just what you'd expect and sends an aircraft carrier to destroy Plane One and the radar station it was spying on in the first place. This scenario is about the only thing in the game that by any stretch of the imagination approximates to real life.

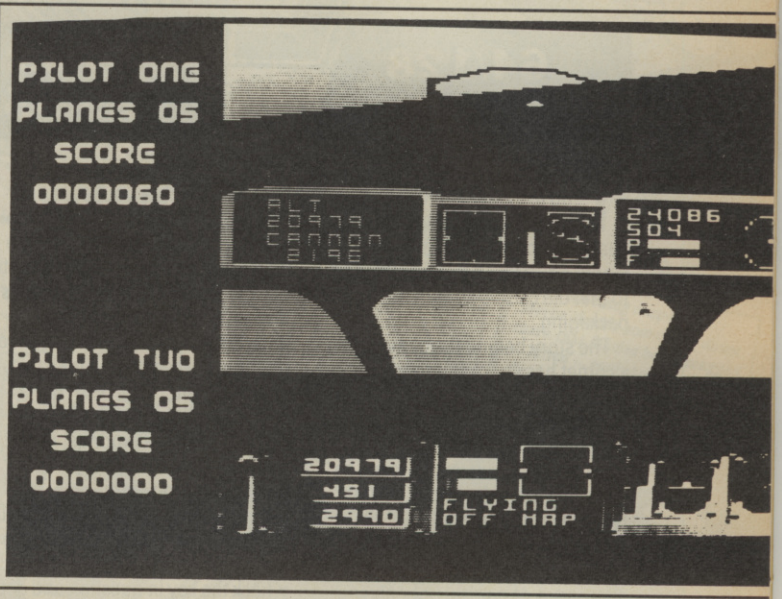
So as well as shooting down all of your opponent's planes you must attack and destroy the radar station or the aircraft carrier, depending on whose side you are on. This is probably a lot easier if you're playing a friend, as the computer is mercillessly accurate. As soon as it's within range it lets rip with radar guided missiles and before you know it you're scatterd about the hemisphere. You can make things easier on yourself by setting the skill level to one (it goes up to 20). Other variants are the number of planes each side can start with, crash detection (on or off) and number of missile hits required for a kill. You can also choose what weapons you will carry before setting out on a mission.

A useful trick I discovered is to set crash detection off and land on the sea. This renders your plane impervious to enemy missiles — all your opponents can do is circle until their fuel runs low. You can then take off and give chase — it's much easier. (*Cheat! Ed*)

There will undoubtedly be the purists who put down this kind of thing because it's not true to life So what? Realism isn't everything. If it was, flight simulators would say things like 'you can't fly today because there's a strike at the airport', or 'you haven't got time, your dinner's ready in half an hour'. So as far as I'm concerned there's nothing wrong with that. Having said that, almost too much is taken for granted. To land, you just fly off the edge of the map and you're down.

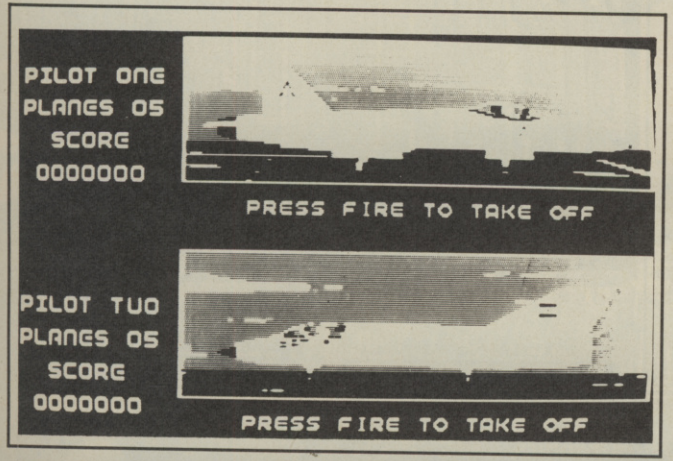
I'm not saying *Ace 2* is too easy, the combat is really hard, but a five year old could fly the thing. Nonetheless it does give you the chance to match yourself against a human opponent and on that basis alone it's in a class of its own.

Ken MCMahon



▲ **Fairly typical split screen shoot 'em up.**

▼ **If only . . .**



Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	7 Overall
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	

TRAXXION

64/128
CRL

Price: £9.95

Traxxion is billed as a follow-up to *Tau Ceti*, the action supposedly taking place on a space platform high above the planet's surface. Any resemblance to that old classic ends in the packaging.

The story behind the game is that a comet has struck the space station, overloading the nuclear reactor. This will explode in the not too distant future, i.e. about an hour from now and you must escape by travelling along 'the track' in your Robocar until you find 'the Exit', avoiding the numerous hazards along the way. These range from the simple out-of-control Robocars, which can be shot and destroyed, to the ridiculously dangerous crossroads and sliding sections of road, which tend to kill you with monotonous regularity.

The gameplay consists of your Robocar travelling along a fixed road, unable to stop or leave its predetermined route, shooting at various objects. You are able, by hitting specific objects, todelay the reactor's meltdown, change the track ahead of you, destroy other cars, and teleport nearer to the finish. It is at this point, when you start playing, that the game really begins to get on your nerves.

The most aggravating part of actually playing is that of firing, which is achieved using the rotating turret mounted on top of your car. Unfortunately, the rotating is performed by pushing the joystick left or right to move the turret clockwise or anticlockwise, rather than by aiming it absolutely using the joystick. This means that if you are trying to hit one particular target, such as a teleport, you usually find that just as the gun has rotated into position, the car changes direction, as it has just entered a bend or such like, and the gun, with the car, is now pointing somewhare completely different.

Next on the list of annoyances is the general display. Yuk. The track glows with a putrid fluorescence designed to make your eyes pop, and the whole style of display looks about four years old. Possibly the worst aspect, though, is the variety of extremely similar-looking parts of the landscape which all have different purposes, clearly defined in multiple shades of grey for ease of identification.

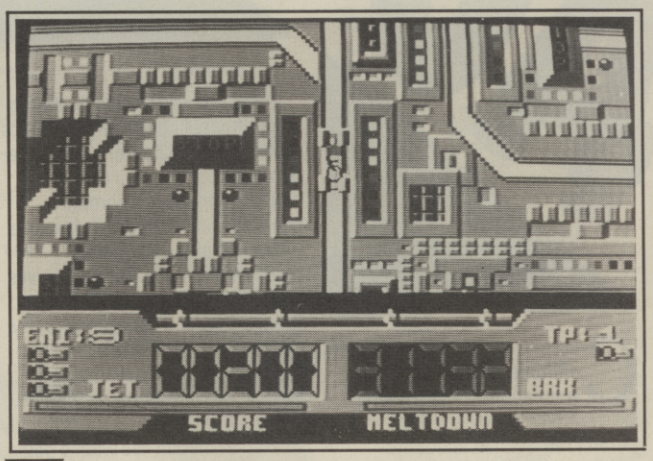
The game also suffers from a common ailment amongst recent games — that of keyboard AND joystick control; contrary to programmers' beliefs, it is actually not particularly enjoyable to have to whip your hand off the joystick, whack the key in question and get your hand back on the joystick again fast enough so as not to be destroyed. In this case, you must do this to turn the Robocar around — a frequent operation as you often find yourself heading for a dead-end, having taken a wrong turn at the last fork in the road.

The game does have *some* useful little bits, however, such as the ability to save your position. Whilst not all that original, it is unusual to see this feature on what is basically a shoot 'em up, and had the game been better would probably have lured me into playing it for some time.

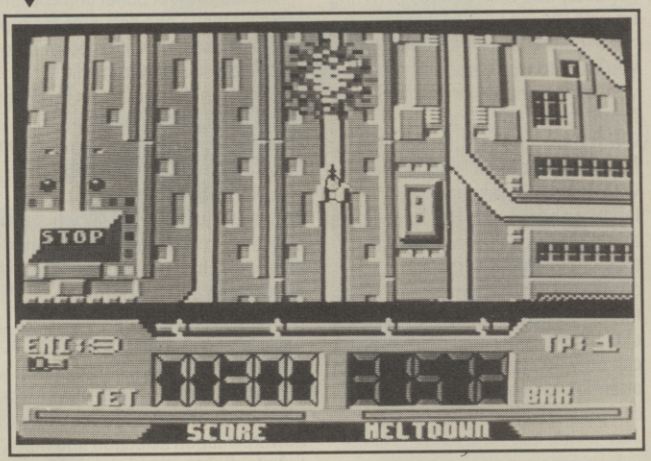
Overall, though, this game is bad. Its gameplay reminds me of an ancient Alligata game called *Hypercircuit*, although that was actually more fun, and the feeling in a lot of the game is that of not being in control — when you've just bene plunged into a dead-end alley by a randomly changing crossroads for the hundredth time.

Traxxion is just the latest of many games to fall into the "naff follow-up" category that seems to be growing all the time. CRL, the hit-and-miss company who have definitely missed this time, must realise that you can't disguise a bad game, but are probably hoping that you sell one.

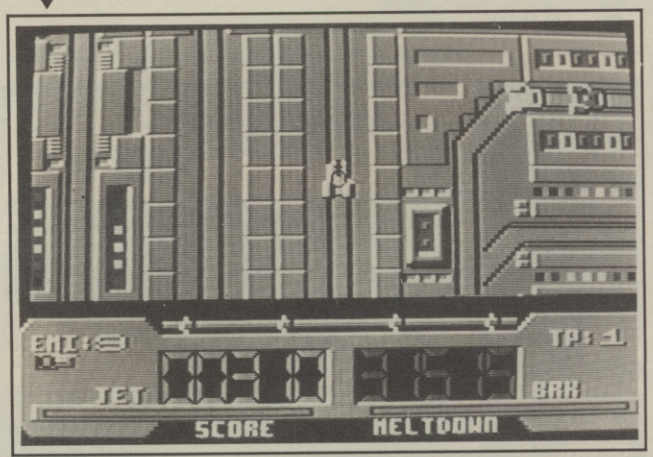
Dan Gilbert



Wow, an explosion.



***Traxxion*: a grizzly grey mess.**



Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
		3 Overall

MORE FUN THAN A BARREL FULL OF MONKEYS

JACK IN COCONUT CAPERS

THE NIPPER... II

Help! Stop! The country has had enough, no more can it take of the devilish pranks and obnoxious behaviour of darling little Jack. Off to a land where many of your kind were banished long before. Off to Australia Jack you must go!!!

The Daily Bash

Jack the Nipper Banished

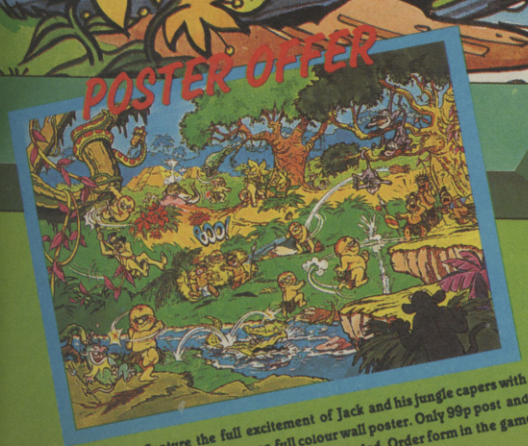
Britains most notorious nipper is deported to Australia

"I don't like your stinking climate anyway you *cough!* splutter... igs. There's plenty of places just waiting for me. Ha!!" bluffed Jack deflantly.

On the ground, in the air, you can't keep a mischief maker out of trouble and with all those pretty air hostesses around ... well what do you expect.

GERONIMO!!

Its no fun being cooped up. Maybe there's something down there that fancies being mugged ... bitten ... spat at or pinched. As ever poor Mam and Dad dutifully follow their nauseating little offspring.

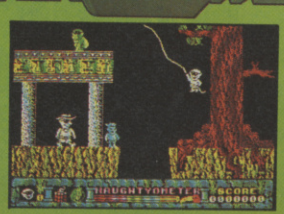


Capture the full excitement of Jack and his jungle capers with this super full colour wall poster. Only 99p post and packing included. Order form in the game.

GREMLIN

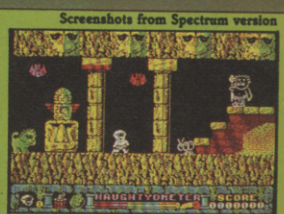
Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd.,
Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS
Tel: (0742) 753423

Screenshots from Spectrum version

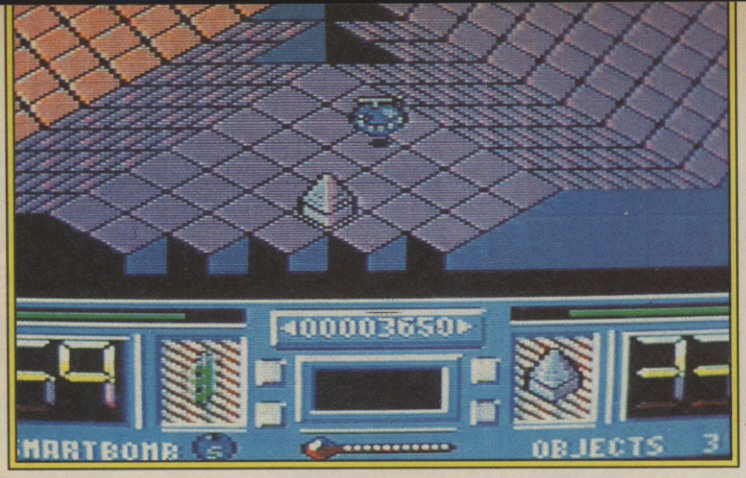


CBM 64/128
Cassette £9.99 Disk £14.99

SPECTRUM 48/128K
Cassette £7.99



AMSTRAD
Cassette £9.99 Disk £14.99



That's one of the energy thingies you have to pick up.

RED L.E.D.

C.U. Screen Star

64/128 **Price: £9.99/cass**
Starlight Software **£12.95/disk**

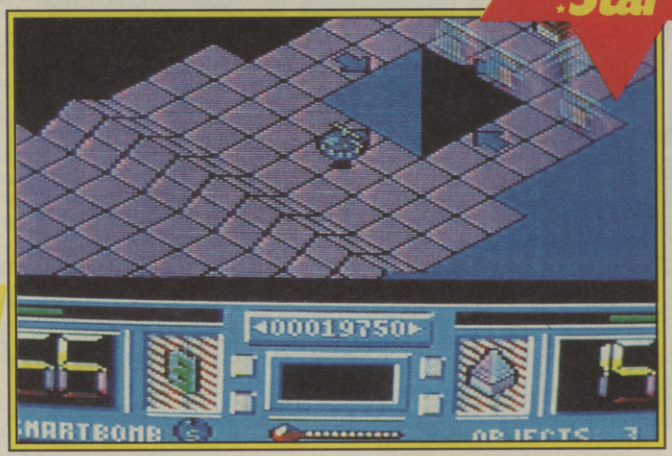
Red L.E.D. is a go-faster stripes, flared wheel arch, fluffy dice version of Marble Madness. If you managed to conquer the Electronic Arts offering and you still haven't had enough of Legoland graphics, don't pick up another game before you've bought this one.

The idea of *Red L.E.D.* is simple and conforms to the strict *Marble Madness* specification of falling off as often as possible. But there are loads more frills to make it loads more challenging. You're confronted with a network of 37 interlinked screens. Your task it to make a left to right link between all the screens, indicated as hexagons on the grid display. And you have an hour in which to do it.

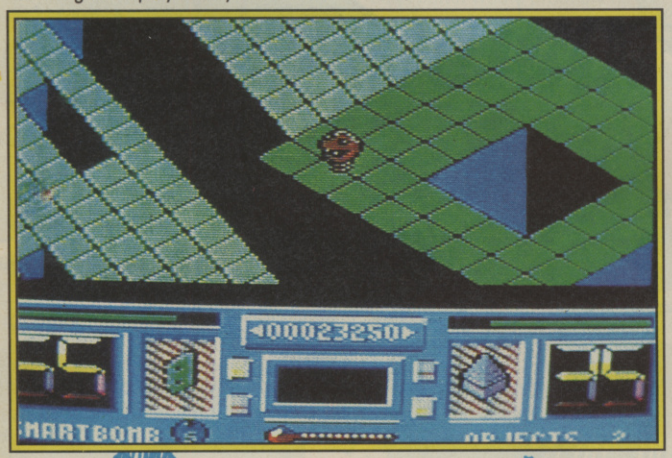
You capture a particular scree collecting the specified number energy pods (there are usually f of these and they look a bit like pyramids). Then you must find t exit, which appears as a hole marked out by four flashing arrc The arrows won't flash unless you've got all the energy pods. T what do you do? You jump dow — like a lemming.

Once a screen is captured, it's indicated in flashing colours on the grid. If you're zapped before capturing a screeen, that screen is irretrievably lost and appears in white.

Instead of three lives you get three droids, each with different and



That's the exit, but you can't go down until the arrows flash.



pretty weird characteristics. Droid one looks like a football with gnashing teeth bouncing slowly up and down on a spring. Droid two is a diving helmet without the diver and droid three is a frisbee with a pea shooter perched on top.

In case you think this is all superfluous, it's because each droid is good at one particular thing. The blurb won't tell but I'll give you the benefit of extensive gameplay. The football with big gnashers doesn't slide helplessly down

Droid number two does well on the slopes.

slopes, it sticks. And the frisbee isn't burned up by acid lakes. The other two droids must pick up a snowflake which freezes the lake before they can venture over it.

As you progress through the game you begin to become familiar with the different screens and you'll get an idea of which is the best droid to select. Generally, the outer screens are the steepest and most difficult, so save the gnashing football for those if you can.

Now for the nasties. Like *Gauntlet* there are loads of meanie generators sprinkled around out of which meanies swarm all over the terrain. The meanies are just as

weird as the droids. Gnashing teeth (again), crab-like claws, four-legged starfish.

The meanies can't shoot you but you can shoot them. A better idea is to shoot the generators. These look like four strawberries bouncing up and down on a square and they can stand considerable zapping before they blow up. This may increase your score but will slow you down. Better still are the meanie-freeze devices scattered around. Bump into one of these and suddenly all goes quiet. The meanies just appear, leaving you with a well-earned breathing space.

More time can be gained by rolling over the various time capsules dotted around. But be careful, there are two types, spinning clockwise and anti-clockwise. Rolling over the clockwise spinning model gives you an extra five minutes. The anti-clockwise type reduces your time by the same amount. Falling off anything, by the way, also loses you a minute.

But scoring points can't be ignored either because every 10,000 one letter of the word BONUS appears somewhere on a level. Collect all five and you can replay the last landscape with complete immunity from getting zapped.

Finally, there are various smart bombs dotted around. These can't be stored up, but they will dispose of meanie generators. So the idea is to get one and make for the nearest set of jumping strawberries before pressing the firebutton to set it off.

Whilst all this is going on, you must keep an eye on your energy which goes up when you collect something but goes down whenever a meanie collides with you.

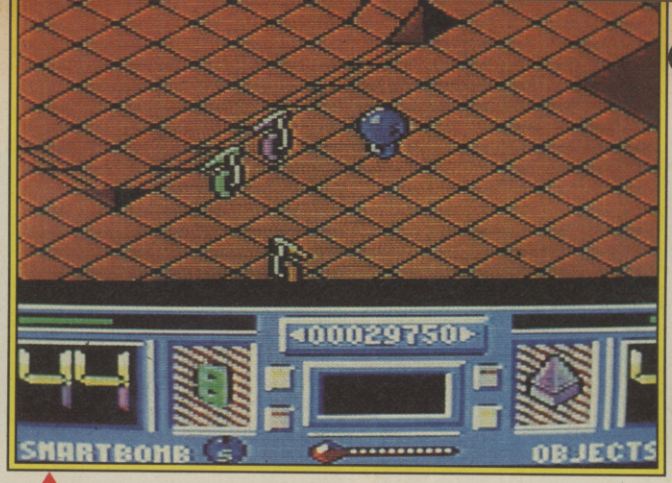
Apart from that, *Red L.E.D.* plays much like *Marble Madness* — similar yet more complex screen layouts, the same nasty inclines, slopes and narrow pathways and the same need for precise joystick control. If we hadn't seen it all before it would look pretty stunning.

So graphic are well up to standard. But sound is disappointing, not even a title tune.

One nice touch is the sound of running water that goes on in the background. I thought my telly was going up the creek until I found out it was the acid lake.

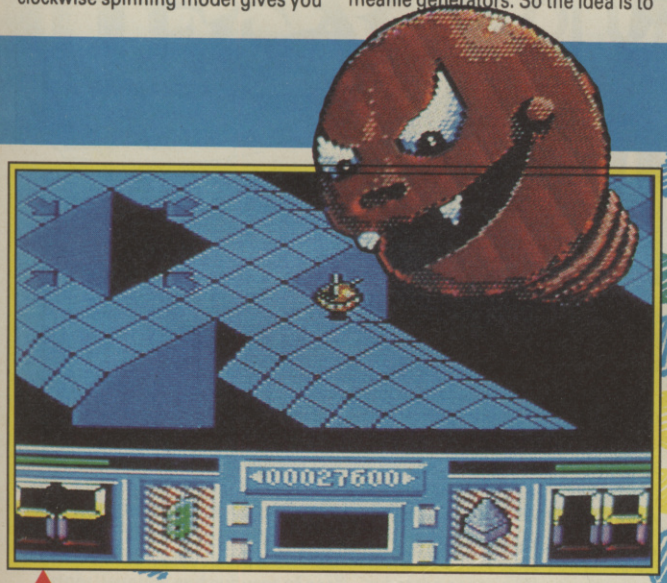
I reckon *Red L.E.D.* is a worthy addition to *Marble Madness* and its clones and is probably the most difficult and most challenging of its type. If you're still hooked on this kind of game, *Red L.E.D.* is a challenge not to be missed. If you're late into it forget the rest, just get this one.

Bohdan Buciak



Nasties come in all shapes and sizes.

Graphics	8
Sound	8
Toughness	9
Endurance	8
Value	7
Overall	**8**



Another exit — but no flashing arrows.

You're just next to a transporter pad.

C.U. Screen Star

Pocket TV goes down the tube.

COMPO

You could easily lose your marbles playing the excellent Red L.E.D. from Reaktor — its so addictive. And just in case you do — Reaktor are offering CU readers a chance to win a pocket size TV so that you can go for a nice long walk and watch some soap operas at the same time in order to unwind.

Imagine being the envy of your friends tuning into your Sony Watchman as you wait for the school bus. Twenty five runners up can also win a copy of the Screen Star winning game — Red L.E.D.

Winning is easy — as always. All we want you to do is make us laugh.

We are looking for a good joke or cartoon funny about computer games to be published in next months CU.

Don't feel restricted to the games themselves. You can make up jokes about boring programmers, reviewers, magazine editors, hilariously obscure widgets and sprockets or Nick Kelly's socks.

Send your entries to Belly Laugh Compo, Commodore Users, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU. Entries must reach us by October 26.

Win a Sony Watchman TV

How to be a COMPLETE

BASTARD

Game

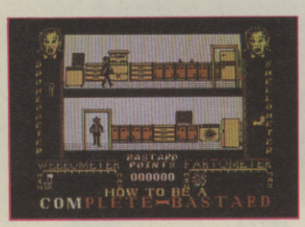
Ade is the sort of person who loosens the screws from the handles of disabled persons' toilets or markets Space Shuttle Jigsaw Puzzles.

In the game he has successfully gate-crashed a yuppie party on the posh side of town and to succeed as **The Complete Bastard** he must incapacitate all the guests by the end of the party and light up each letter in the phrase **COMPLETE-BASTARD**. He must also build up as many **Bastard** Points as he can by extremely offensive behaviour.

Now you can play Ade and be a **Complete** and **Utter Bastard** in this arcade adventure with split-level screen that's crammed full of absolutely **tasteless humour.**

'Anything this horrible is bound to sell millions.' Sinclair User.

Based on the book of the same name © 1986 by Adrian Edmonson, Mark Leigh, Mike Lepine. A Virgin Book.



Amstrad screen.

Spectrum screen.

HOW TO BE A COMPLETE BASTARD is available from all daring software retailers, or directly from us **under plain brown wrapper.**

Please make crossed cheques or postal orders payable to Virgin Games Ltd and send to Virgin Games Ltd, 2/4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road, London W11 2DX.

PLEASE DO NOT POST COINS OR MONEY

☐ Commodore 64/128 **(£9.95)** ☐ Spectrum 48/128 **(£7.95)**

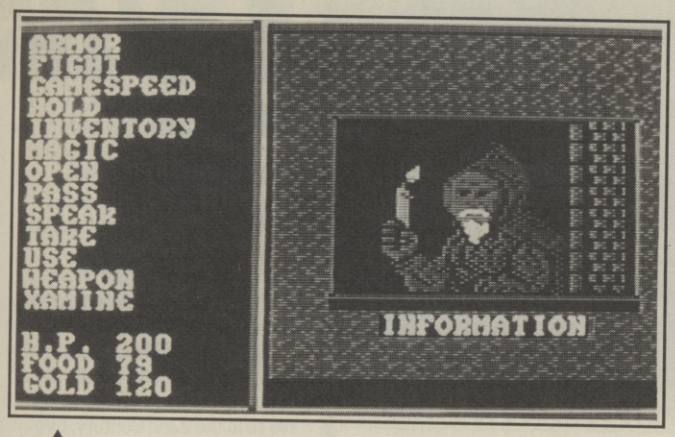
☐ Amstrad CPC cassette **(£8.95)**

Name _____

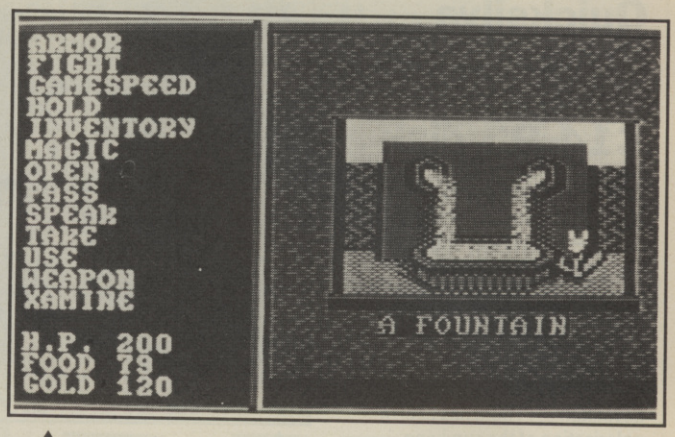
Address _____

_____

Total money enclosed _____



Inside the Tarmalon museum



The fountain could be worth examining

Legacy of the Ancients

64/128
Electronic Arts
Price
£16.95 disk

As you would expect, with *Legacy of the Ancients* there is enough scene setting to make a short novel, but then the Ancients go back a long way. Their legacy is the Tarmalon Galactic Museum, built by the Ancients to 'act as windows revealing the history, legends and cultures of each host planet'.

How you came to be there might interest you. You are cast in the not terribly exciting role of a Tarmalon shepherd. You're a pretty boring sort of a bloke who has never been anywhere or done anything. Then, one day, you have the good fortune to stumble across a corpse — recently deceased. Being an honest sort of shepherd, you quickly divest the corpse of everthing bar its underwear. Your loot includes some papers, a gold bracelet, a strange black disc and a leather scroll.

A quick nose through the dead man's papers tells you what you need to know. The man was searching for, and had found the Wizard's Compendium, a Magical scroll full of evil power. The scroll had been stolen from the museum and the poor bloke was on his way to return it to the museum and discover a way to destroy it. Now that task falls to you. To help you in your quest you have the golden armband which sometimes does helpful things when you twist it, the disc of access which enables you to enter the museum and a coin or two.

As museums go, the Tarmalon museum is quiet an exciting place. Blazing torches light the long stone corridors. From the walls hang the display cases which house the exhibits, some of these are free, others require you to insert a jewelled coin before you get to see what the contain. The museum keepers are pretty cool about letting you keep whatever takes your fancy, so the exhibits are well worth looking at. It's also worth making a map of course.

Not all the action takes place inside the museum, in fact if you want to discover the secret of the scroll you will need to travel to the world outside. Tarmalon itself consists of twelve towns dotted amongst a landscape as varied as you could imagine — sea, swamps, mountains, fields, the lot.

Unlike the 3D scrolling maze of the Tamalon museum you are not treated to a birds eye view of yourself as you trot across the Tarmalon plains. Every now and then you are attacked by horrendous monsters. My advice is to run away, to stand and fight in the early stages of the game when you have few weapons and probably no magic is suicide. Your strength, measured in hi points will rapidly vanish and you will die. Once you are more experienced though, monster killing can be a lucrative excercise.

If you don't fancy the journey there is an easier way to get to a town than the conventional means of opening the museum door and legging it. The city of Thornberry is exhibited in one of the display cases. On viewing it you are asked if you would like to visit Thornberry, and the next thing you know you're there.

What do you do in town? Well the first thing you will need is money and, as you have little of value to sell the best way to go about getting it is gambling. Approaching and dealing with the townspeople is straightforward. All commands in the game are chosen from a menu on the left of the screen. To communicate you just choose speak. If you are in the right place the chap standing opposite you will respond ' would you like a game of blackjack' or 'want to try your luck at flip flop'. On the other hand he might salute you, or offer to buy or sell food, arms, or spells, a loan might be offered (extortionate interest rates) or you could have your fortune told. If any of these things happens it means you are not in the casino.

Obviously the idea is to accrue vast wealth by buying, selling gambling, robbing or whatever and use the money to increase your strength through good weapons, buy museum coins, periodically return to the museum and discover new things about the exhibits..

At some point in your travels the scroll will inevitably be stolen by bandits and you will have to retrieve it. In addition to the museum and the towns a lot of the action takes place in the dungeons and castles of Tarmalon. But before you travel to these you will need to do more than accumulate a little gold. You will need to be well armed with weapons and powerful spells.

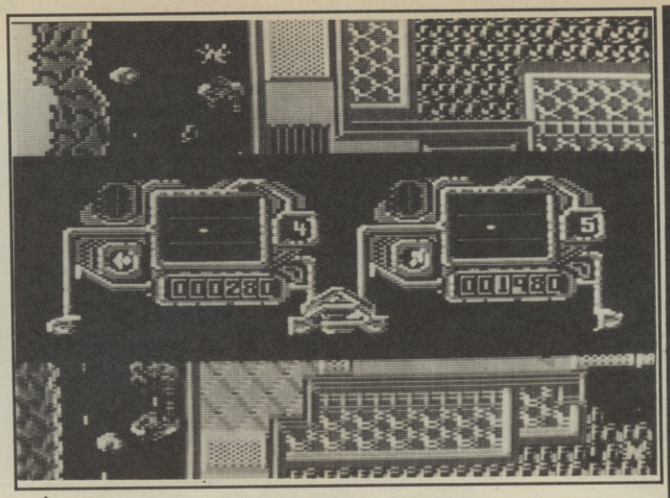
The key to *Legacy's* success is that so much thought has gone into every part of the game. It's full of surprises. The whole thing works together really well. What I mean is, ordinarilly I would'nt be caught dead playing a crummy game like black jack or flip flop, it's about as intersting as noughts and crosses. But if winning or losing involves gold, and that gold could by you a much needed sword, or raft, or food. And if you don't win you'll have to steal, and fight some pretty mean guards to escape from town, well, it makes it a bit more interesting, know what I mean.

Ken McMahon

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Graphics										
Sound										
Toughness										
Endurance										
Value										

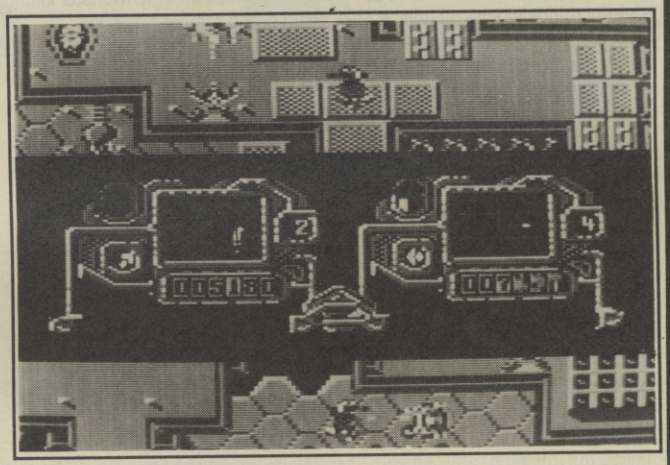
8 Overall

64/128
Quicksilva
Price
£9.95 cass
£14.95 disk



Not a very mean game really.

MEAN CITY



Minimalist playing area.

These 'non games' are becoming very easy to spot — and very boring to play. The people who write the code are obviously no cretins, but they've a poor excuse for an imagination. Listen to this:·

"Civilisation is trying to rebuild itself after world wide nuclear devastion . . . There has been a polarisation of the surviving cultures . . . two armed camps, the cabal of the cities aligned against a tribal federation of the mutants led by your father Hante. Unfortunately he has been captured . . . You, Sante, must release him if the federation is to hold its unity.

Nothing stunning there. Any one of half-a-dozen typical cassette inlays could fit this game because in reality it has very little to do with post nuclear holocaust cities, Hante, Sante, and mutants, and everything to do with 'you shoot them and they shoot you'

Mean City is really a two player game, although one player can compete with the computer that's obviously not how the game was meant to be played. The city is in fact a maze and, to give it its due, it is not a bad one. The action is viewed from above and although what you see below is represented two dimensionally the city is not all on one level and has raised walkways and platforms.

There's actually one really crucial aspect of the plot I left out. You have an evil cousin called Calte (not Fante, Wante or Bante?) who is also out to discover your old man's whereabouts so he can claim leadership of the federation, so you must get there before he does. The wicked cousin role is taken on by player two — none of your Gauntlet style cameraderie here, it's all out urban warfare.

Both you and the wicked cousin set out in hot pursuit of the old boy at the same time in the same maze. To begin with it's probably best to ignore each other — you'll have your hands full fighting off the city dwellers. Your only means of defence is a puny ping pong ball type cannon which is effective, but slow. Once you hit the 3000 mark you can rob assailants of their more powerful weapons. Your immediate objective, apart from staying alive, is to obtain four parts of the digital key which opens your old fella's cell.

The screen is divided in two so each of you in effect has an aerial window onto the section of the city through which you are travelling. The centre of the screen is occupied by the score display, an indicator which is supposed to give a clue as to the location of the nearest key section; but which proved in practice to be unreliable, and two huge oscilloscopes which seemed to serve no purpose whatsoever. The net result of all this clutter in the middle of the screen is that you get not a half, but one third of the screen through which to view the action. It's not enough, you can't see what's coming at you until it's on top of you, by which time it's too late.

And that's all there is to it. Blast the attackers, collect the key segments and try to hold on to them. If there were two of you playing I can see you might get more fun beating the living daylights out of each other, but as a solitary pastime *Mean City* is pretty poor entertainment

Ken McMahon.

Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	**5** Overall

TUNN

64/128
Hewson
Price:
£2.99/cass

There I was thinking we'd had the last of the summer dross. Not quite, *Tunnel Vision* is one of those futuristic games we've all learned to leave well alone.

We're in the 22nd Century, two players in spaceships are locked in mortal combat electromagnetically suspended inside a holographically projected tunnel in outer space. Apart from the big words there's nothing to commend this scenario because the game itself looks nothing like it.

Anyway, the two spacepilots must compete to capture an orb that whizzes around the tunnel. Having got it, they score a point by carrying it to the goal. The opponent can take steps to grab the orb for himself and then go for touchdown. If they're playing games like this in the 22nd Century they've obviously forgotten how exciting blow football can be.

The game can be played either against a computer or another human opponent. The fun factor is slightly higher with another human since the computer always seems to win.

Other options include a one, three or five orb game. There are five different tunnels which can be chosen individually or in order of difficulty – difficulty here means the number of bends. There are also three skill levels to select. Then there's a tunnel editor to modify existing tunnels.

The screen is split in two horizontally, showing both players' view of the tunnel. At the left side is a map of the tunnel for each player, indicating his or her position and that of the orb. Simply whizz along until you get the orb within range. Pressing the fire button then releases a tractor beam that grabs the orb. Now go hell for leather for goal.

The opponent is obviously doing the same thing and can fire at you or bump you until your shields run out. So you must constantly be looking both at your own and your opponent's tunnel position. Both players can change direction and bank both left and right.

There's another craft that whizzes around the tunnel. This crashes into both players indiscriminately and

NEL VISION

will damage their shields. This can be zapped with your laser bolt. By the way, the laser bolt looks remarkably like the tractor beam.

To stop one player destroying another and then picking up the orb with ease, you can set an automatic timeout. This simply restarts the game whenever fuel or shields run out. Timeouts also stop stalemate situations but they can be used to advantage. Say you have no chance of stopping your orb-carrying opponent reaching the goal, simply scrape the walls, run your shields down and you both start again ha!

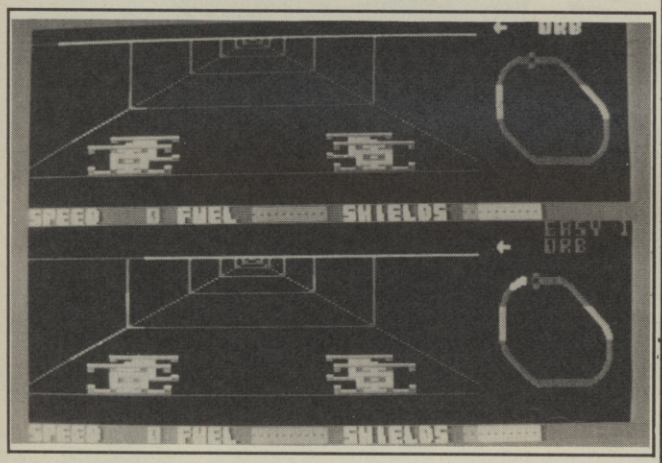
Now for the graphics. The holographic tunnels look like a Brixton subway. The spaceships look like two tangled up coathangers and the orb looks like a flashing orange fruit pastille. From this you'll gather that the graphics are a little meagre. Add to that an anaemic title screen and that much maligned Bach toccata as the title tune and you've got a lot to recover from.

Graphically more stunning is the tunnel editor. Here you get to alter the shape of any of the five tunnels by taking out pieces and replacing them with ones from a set of 18 provided. Some of the pieces are so small and so badly defined, they look like ink blots.

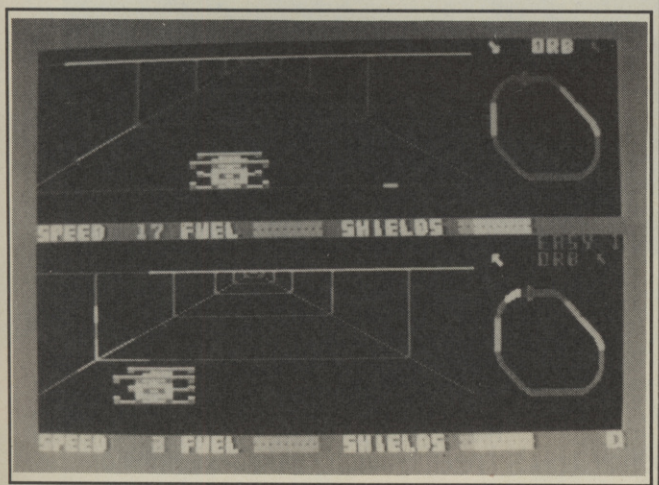
How does the game play? Well, it's really one of those road racing games dressed up. The spaceships handle the same way, accelerating and decelerating as you push the joystick forward and back. Granted there's a little more to the game tactically, but not much.

A few words of mitigation. The speech is probably the best I've heard. According to the blurb, certain meaningful phrases ("well done, player one") were recorded at 5.85 KHz. Blimey.

Bohdan Buciak

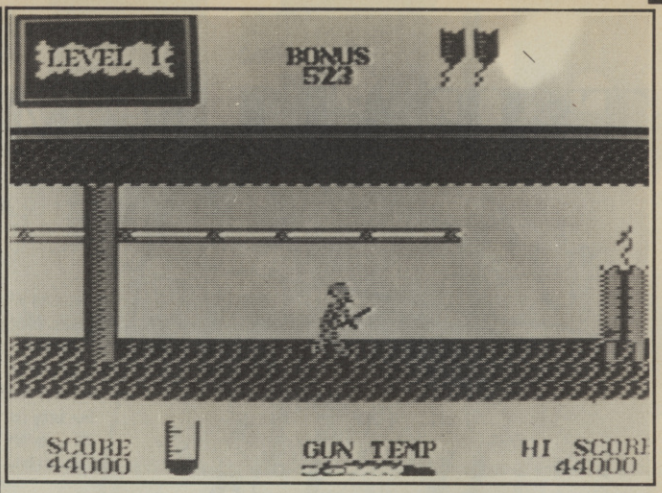


Shift that coat hanger.



Tunnel vision — tunnel imagination.

Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
		5 Overall



RAPID FIRE

Mastertronic 64/128 Price: £1.99

Since the Hungerford shootings it seems the government have been cracking down by censorsing T.V., video, and just about every other medium around. Strange, then that so far they have left the area of game (computer and arcade) untouched. Do they believe that violence in games does not breed mentally deranged people or have they not yet begun work on our beloved software. The reason I lecture upon this, fellow gamers, is that this type of game will be the first to go, should the moral armageddon ever come.

You play an ace, undercover cop, who has been sent in by the force to do their dirty work. You must go in to an old derelict warehouse where a gang of super criminals are currently planning a large bank job, and shoot them out of sight.

The criminals are not too amused when you try to do this and so they decide to send a few henchmen down. If, and when, you kill these they won't be happy, so they decide to chuck a few boxes of grenades, and launch a few missiles at your Stallone-like carcass. Should you be a real Cobra and get past this little lot, a few roof snipers will really give you a hard time. All this boils down to us five levels of good, hard blasting.

You have five lives to last the level, and an extra life can be found on the third level. When you are hit by a grenade, missile etc. you don't immediately die, you lose an amount of blood, when your body loses too much blood you lose a life. Your amount of blood is shown in the form of a blood drip. Provided you don't get shot again your blood will slowly be reimbursed.

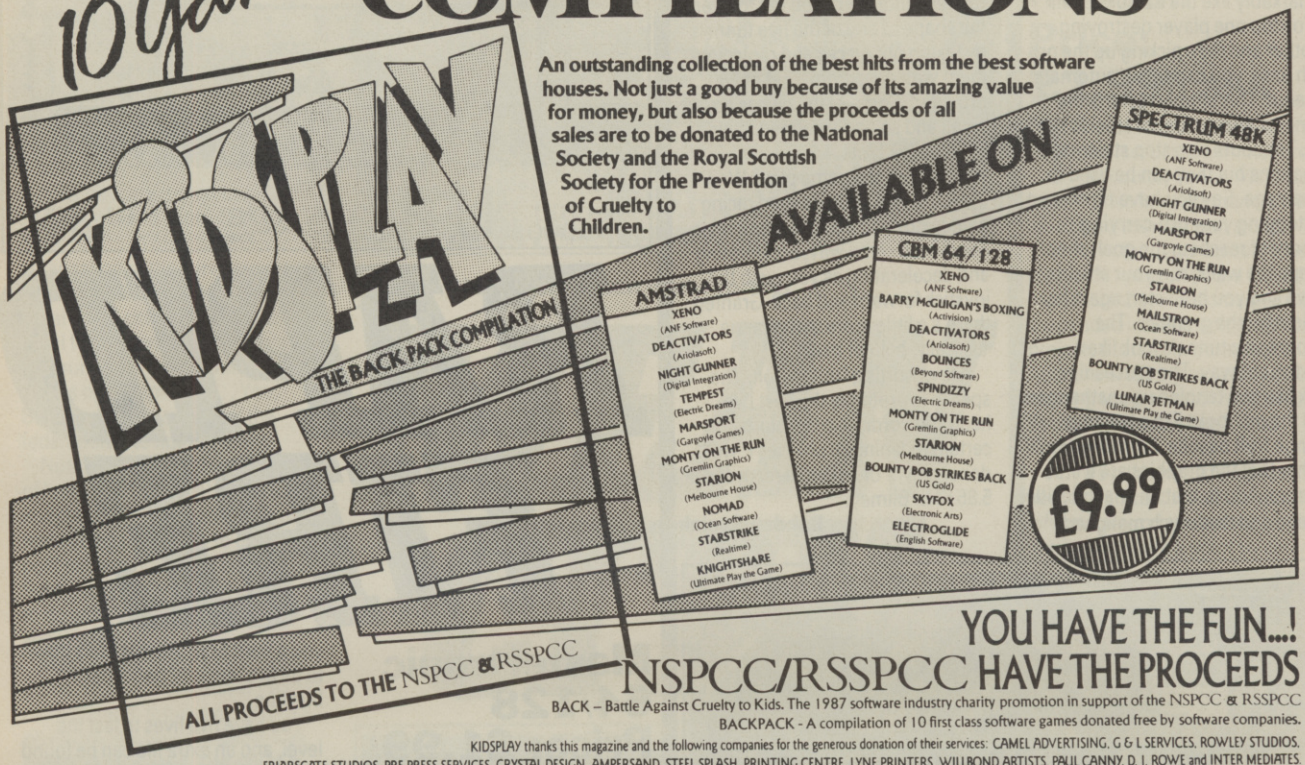
Another of the problems you will have to tackle is the gun overheating. Should you decide to go too mad with your trigger finger your gun will overheat and you will find yourself in a most unfortunate situation where you have nothing to defend yourself whatsoever.

Rapid Fire is not really an amazing game but it is a reasonably decent blast. The game could be rather easy to play because after just an hour's play Euge (fresh back from retaining his Irish Thai boxing title.), Mike, Nick, and I have absolutely demolished the first four levels and as I speak I think Madman Pattenden is currently putting his fearsome skills to the fifth and final level. Still if you fancy an hour ot two blasing, and you're not of a nervous disposition or prospective psychopathic maniac, this could be the game for you.

Ferdy Hamilton

Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
		6 Overall

THE ALL TIME GREATEST 10 Game COMPILATIONS

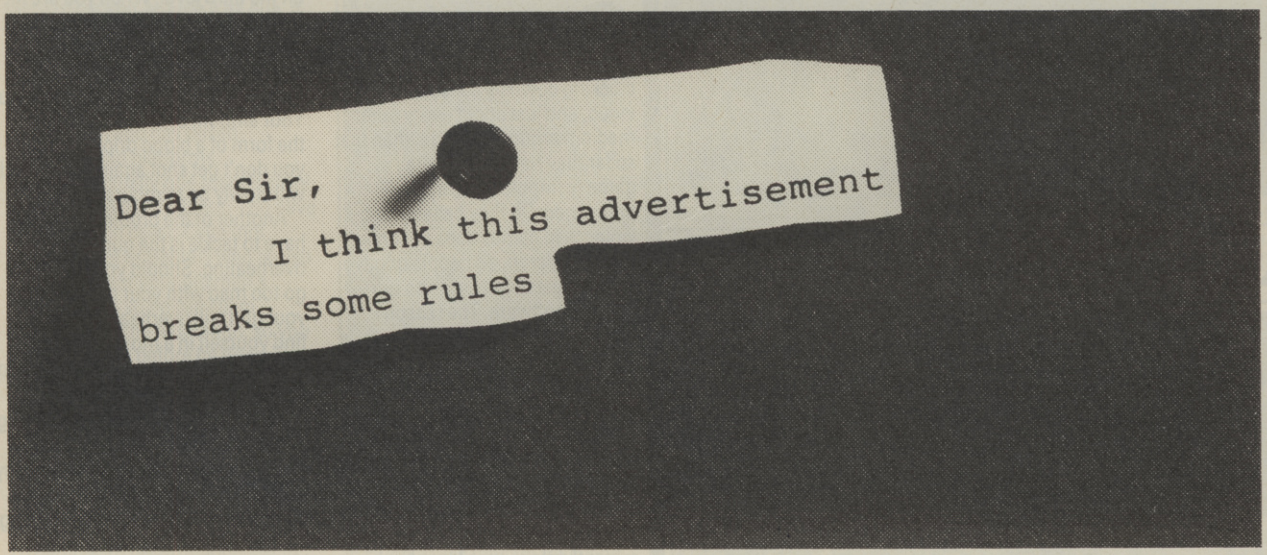


YOU HAVE THE FUN...! NSPCC/RSSPCC HAVE THE PROCEEDS

BACK – Battle Against Cruelty to Kids. The 1987 software industry charity promotion in support of the NSPCC & RSSPCC

BACKPACK - A compilation of 10 first class software games donated free by software companies.

KIDSPLAY thanks this magazine and the following companies for the generous donation of their services: CAMEL ADVERTISING, G & L SERVICES, ROWLEY STUDIOS, FRIARSGATE STUDIOS, PRE-PRESS SERVICES, CRYSTAL DESIGN, AMPERSAND, STEEL SPLASH, PRINTING CENTRE, LYNE PRINTERS, WILLBOND ARTISTS, PAUL CANNY, D. J. ROWE and INTER MEDIATES.



Advertisements are expected to conform to rules and standards laid down by the Advertising Standards Authority. Most do. The few that don't we'd like you to write in about.

And if you'd like a copy of these rules for press, poster and cinema advertisements, please send for our booklet. It's free.

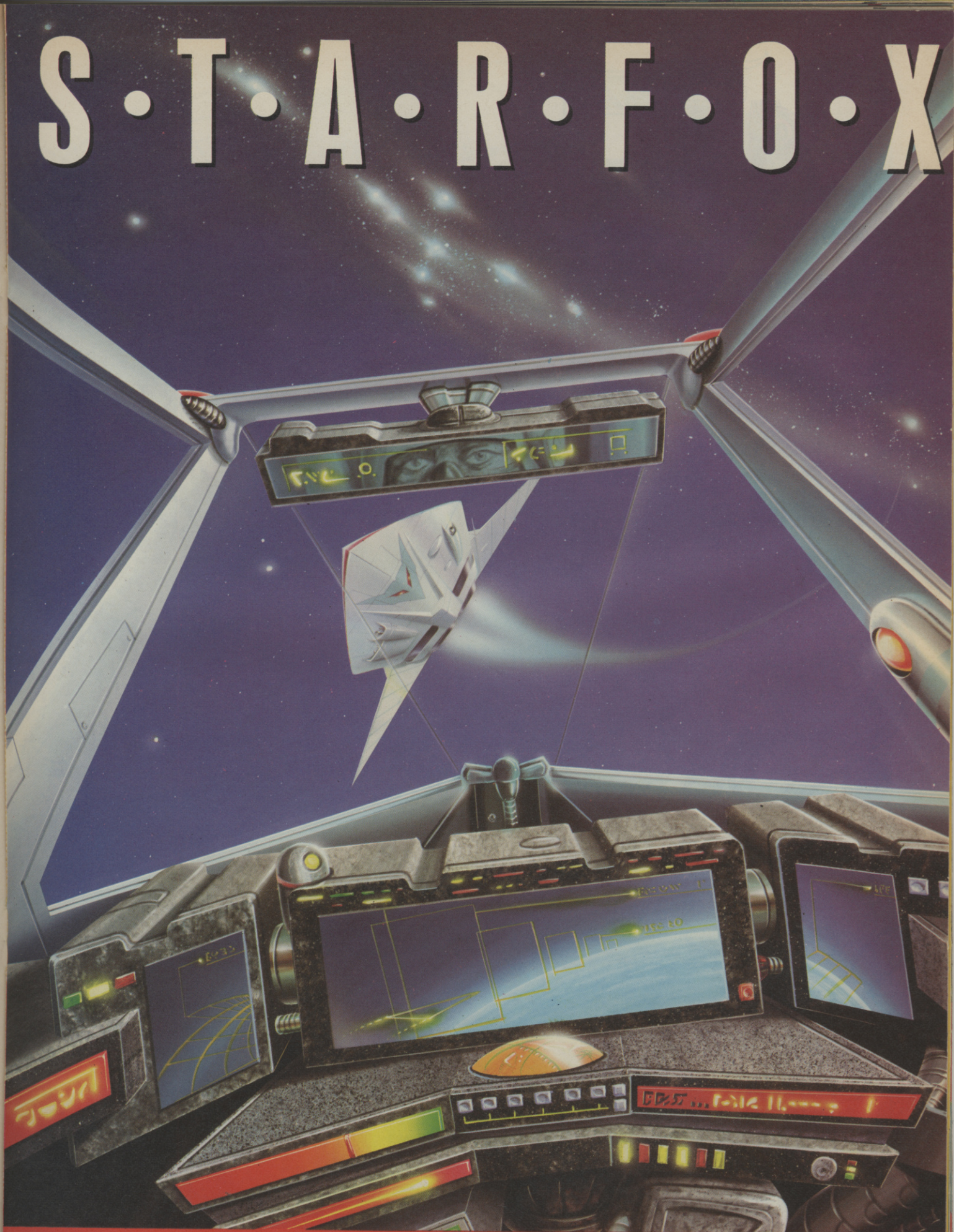
The Advertising Standards Authority.

We're here to put it right. ✓

ASA Ltd., Dept. Y, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

This space is donated in the interests of high standards of advertising.

S·T·A·R·F·O·X



The eight planets of the Hyturian System are under attack by multitudinous, swarming, hordes of odious Star Thugs. There is but one hope. STARFOX. The most advanced fighting machine ever built. Unfortunately, so long is it since war raged within the System that all the old figher pilots are either senile, bedridden, or dead! What is needed is someone young, brave, and with a lust for action. In short, someone like YOU!!!

Features you must be told about!

- 23 DIFFERENT WEAPONS
- 3D HOLOCUBE MAP OF STAR SYSTEM
- 1 MILLION CO-ORDINATE LOCATIONS
- DIFFICULT TASKS AND NINE PLANETS TO FIND

REAKTOR

C64/128 cass £9.99 C64/128 disk £12.99 AMSTRAD cass £9.99 AMSTRAD disk £14.99 SPECTRUM £8.99

MARKETED BY ARIOLASOFT

SLAINE
the King
COMMODORE
POSTER USER
No 5

GFABRY 87

PIRATE. GAMBLE. SMUGGLE. LOOT – TO BECOME..

TAI-PAN

COMMODORE £8.95

AMSTRAD £8.95

SPECTRUM £7.95

ATARI ST £19.95

IBM/AMSTRAD PC+ COMPATIBLES – £19.95

Now from the author of top seller SHOGUN, James Clavell, comes TAI PAN and a terrific computer game simulation packed with action and stunning graphics. TAI PAN is the exciting story of a man and an island. Become Dirk Struan – a pirate, a smuggler, a manipulator of men achieving riches beyond imagination. Enter a world of blood, sin treachery, conspiracy and murder – a game of Grand entertainment!

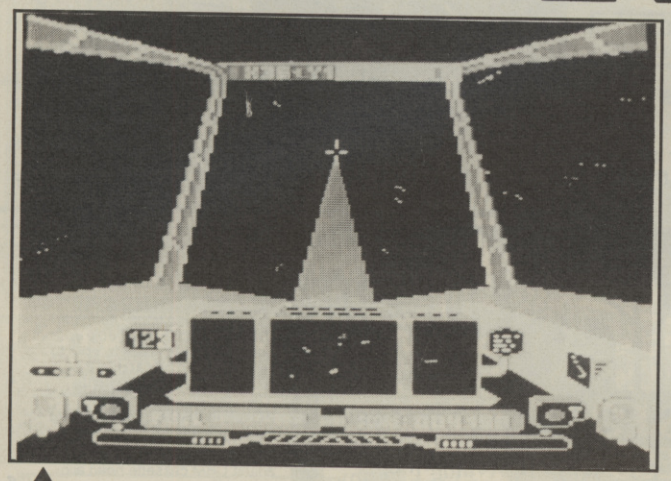
Screen shots taken from Atari version.

ocean

Copyright ©1986 James Clavell. Tai Pan is a registered Trademark. ©1986 de Laurentiis Entertainment Inc.

6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS Tel: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669977

ST★RFOX



▲ *Not* one of the Fox line.

▲ Vector graphics — good or bad.

Reaktor
64/128
Price: £9.95

"I always take a very wary view when playing vector graphic space games. Some are cool like *Elite*, and *Mercenary*, but most are down right useless like *Starion*, or to name one of Reaktor's own miscarriges *Deathscape*.

Still better throw all prejudicies aside and get down to some unbiased prose. You play Hawkins who in short is tough, real tough. Hawkins is the pilot of *Starfox* and he must clear the eight planet universe, named the Rubicon of a ninth planet which has invaded security and is attacking everything in sight. Stop these creatures by completing eight gruelling tasks.

What this rather inane story comes down to is a vector shoot 'em up with smatterings of adventure and strategy mixed in. To start with you fly around the galaxy in search of a planet. Because only when you've found a planet can you begin to do some effective blasting, as the laser you are forced to strat with is well . . . rather pathetic. The trouble is that you find yourself flying around pointlessly for a while as you can not use the autopilot to get to a planet unless you've already visited there and how can you visit there if you can't use the autopilot. It is a kind of Catch 22 which does lead to frustration after a lot of searching, although there are hints on the instructions booklet (which frankly, didn't seem too effective for me.)

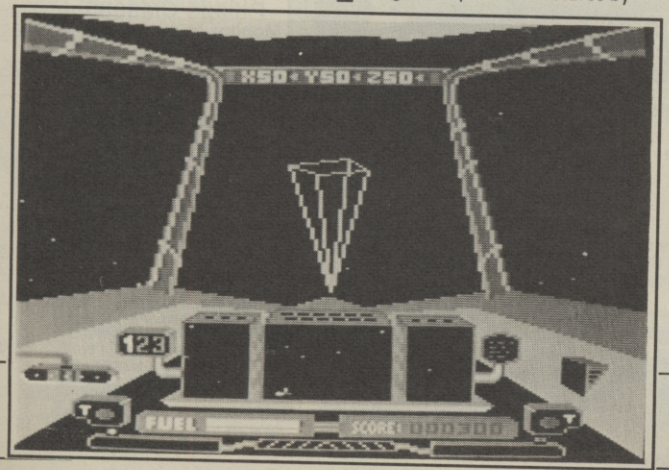
Task one of the eight gives you the object of killing an alloted amount of enemy. So to do this quickly the best thing to do is go to another planet and get yourself a decent laser and then proceed to blow away the aliens. The only trouble with this is the fact that you only seem to come across an alien convoy once every five minutes, and this is when you've got the enemy locating system on, so at the end of it all you seem to be doing is floating around wastefully until you find a planet, then once you have your new mega-blasting weapon you must then fly around for hours looking for someone to use it on.

The other seven levels require a lot more knowledge of where the planets are as much to and froing between them must be done. When you are choosing which of the twenty three weapons don't necessarily choose the most powerful as on the next level the enemy craft will use it on you.

The game also contains other small features posing as interesting additives but a lot of the entertainment you get out of this game is really just surface deep.

Star Fox is initially a fun game, but somehow it seems like a diluted version of *Elite*. Visiting the planets and them actually existing is all very well but as an arcade adventure it just gets all a little too slow and frustratingly dull at points.

Ferdy Hamilton

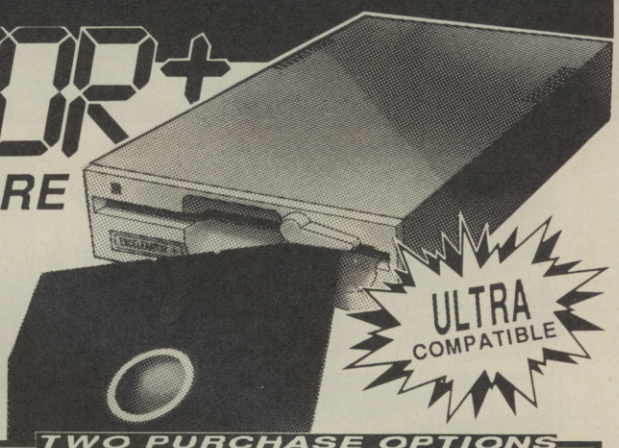


Graphics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Sound	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Toughness	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Endurance	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Value	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

4 Overall

Evesham Micros

THE EXCELERATOR+



FEATURES

- Ultra compatible
- Very quiet
- External 8/9 switch
- Direct drive motor
- Handles disk turbos
- Doesn't overheat
- Compact size
- Super reliable
- Year guarantee
- Great value

FOR COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Don't buy a 1541C when you can buy this compact, reliable & modern drive for less money!

GUARANTEED *MORE* compatible than *1541C*

SEE RAVE REVIEWS IN ALL THE MAGS

One reviewer said, *"the only thing I could find wrong with it was that the sticker was on crooked".*

TWO PURCHASE OPTIONS

1. SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE **£159.95**

2. COMBINATION OFFER: Excelerator+ & latest Freeze Frame **£179.95**

THE Star PRINTERS FOR BUSINESS

NL-10

New LOW price includes 2 spare ribbons FREE! (value £13.90)

£219.00

This is the class printer in it's price category. The perfect choice for Commodore owners because the interface is changeable. So buy with the 64/128 cartridge then if you change computer at a later date just buy a new cartridge!

In a group test with other popular printers in the price category such as Epson, Citizen & OKI *What Micro* described the NL-10 as "THE ROLLS ROYCE OF THIS GROUP". Why settle for less? (Amiga users order with parallel cartridge, price includes cable).

- Auto single sheet feed
- Tractor & Friction feed
- "Front Panel" mode selection
- Interchangeable i/face cartridges
- Double & Quad height characters
- Low cost cut sheet feed
- Superb "NLQ"

Selected Products

DISK NOTCHER. Double your disk capacity, allows you to easily & accurately cut a second write protect notch..... **£4.95**

POWER PACK. Replacement power pack to suit '64..... **£24.95**

AZIMATE 3000. Check and adjust CBM cassette head alignment. Easy to use..... **£6.95**

MOTHERBOARD. 4 slot with either all upright or with one straight thro' for modem use, please state type when ordering..... **£28.00**

XETEC SUPERGRAPHIX. The best centronics i/face for 64/128. 8K buffer downloadable fonts etc. very good..... **£69.95**

DATA RECORDER. CBM compatible type. Same performance etc. as C2N/1531 but cheaper and with pause..... **£24.95**

1541C DISK DRIVE. We will sell you one but why not buy an Excelerator, less money and many advantages..... **£189.95**

We have a good stock of Commodore related equipment. If you don't see what you want please give us a call

AMIGA 500

In stock (voucher price).....£469.00
price includes Deluxe Paint, Silent Service, One on One (or similar) & 5 disks full of demos etc

Philips CM8833 *(STEREO)* Monitor to suit A500....£279.00
(Price includes cable to suit)

Buy both together for.....£738.00

SPECIAL OFFER: PRICE NOW *INCLUDES* DOLPHIN COPY

DOLPHIN DOS

THE EFFECT IS STAGGERING.

Best Hardware Utility of year

The **established standard** parallel operating system for the 64/128 and 1541 disk drive. Now in use with most of the top software houses including **Gremlin, Software Projects, Thalamus, CRL Alligata, Superior etc. etc.** as well as many of the top independant software programmers

The speed and efficiency is **incredible**, who would believe that the humble old 1541 could load **202 blocks in less than 5 secs**. It is compatible with the majority of commercial software and can be switched out when necessary. One of the real pleasures of using this system is to use it with the likes of Easyscript & Superbase to speed up both the **normal loading and the sequential files**. It is important to point out that this is achieved using **standard** CBM disk format and not a special system, therefore you can still use your existing disks.

ONLY £69.95

INSTALLATION

Fitting involves fitting two sub assembly boards, one in the 64/128 and one in the 1541. Normally these just plug in but some '64s need a small amount of soldering.

EXTRAS AVAILABLE

User port expansion card.....**£14.95**
Kernal for '128 in '128 mode.....**£9.95**
Second drive assembly.....**£44.95**
Dolphin Copy (selection of copiers includes very powerful nibbler, extra fast unprotected and selective file).....**£7.95**

SOME OF THE FEATURES

- LOAD speed 25x normal (PRG)
- SAVE speed 12x normal (PRG)
- LOAD speed 12x normal (SEQ)
- SAVE speed 8x normal (SEQ)
- LOAD/SAVE 3x normal (REL)
- Easy & fast DOS commands
- Format 40 tracks (749 blocks)
- Monitor built in
- LOADs 202 blocks in 5 secs
- Enhanced screen editor
- Drives centronics printer
- Extra BASIC commands
- Compatible with standard DOS
- Can be switched out

Disks Boxes

25 bulk packed DS/DD disks. With sleeves, w/p tabs and labels. Good quality & fully guaranteed..... **£13.95**

25 disks + box. Disks as above plus 50 capacity locking storage box..... **£22.95**

25 disks + box. As previous offer but with 100 capacity locking box. A very popular offer..... **£24.95**

50 capacity box. High quality lockable disk storage. Smoked perspex top..... **£10.95**

100 capacity box. Larger capacity version of above..... **£13.95**

In Australia contact: Micro Accessories of S.A., Unit 8, Hewittson Rd, Elizabeth West, S. Australia 5113.Tel: (08) 287-0191

FOR SPEED, POWER AND EASE OF USE

FREEZE MACHINE

Now with.. "Single part save" Includes.. "Freeze Frame MkV & Lazer II"

- **•Freeze...** Totally unstoppable Freeze facility from the originators.
- **•Fast Save...** Saves in as little as 15 seconds. Nothing else can match this
- **•Multiple Save...** Make as many saves as you want once frozen, in different styles if you wish.
- **•Ultra Compact...** The most efficient compacter? Our tests indicate this, as many as 5-6 games per disk.
- **•Game Killer...** Incorporates an effective routine to disable collision detection.
- **•Independant...** Even produces stand alone Lazer files that reload in as little as 10 seconds.
- **•Ease of use...** Always a strong feature, now even more enhanced.
- **•Multi-Load...** Standard cartridge handles many games of this type. With the utility disk even more!
- **•Fast Format...** Formats your disks in about 12 seconds.
- **•File Copier...** Built in fast copier handles files up to 248 blocks long and is really easy to use.
- **•Two Fastloads...** A normal disk turbo at 5-7 times normal PLUS the astonishing Lazer at 20+ times normal...BUILT IN.
- **•Selectaload...** Just use cursors to scroll to the program you want and press a function key.
- **•Reset...** Built in, so you can enter pokes for more lives etc.
- **•Tape Turbo...** For quick save/reload on tape.

CHILLS THE REST!

"...far outstrips the opposition on both price and performance ..."
Commodore Review

"...the most exciting and lightning fast I have ever used..."
Commodore Computing International

Why Freeze Machine?

This is the latest and most effective backup cartridge from Evesham Micros, the originators. It's speed of operation is the staggering feature. Imagine being able to SAVE & reLOAD your favourite games in as little as 10 seconds and no more than 18. No other "device" can remotely match these figures...remember these facilities are *built in*. Buy the "Freeze Machine" and see it perform, if you don't agree that it is the most formidable cartridge available return it within your statutory 28 days for full refund, we are that confident.

ONLY £28.95

UPGRADES

MkI, II, III, IIIB....	£19.95
MKIV.....	£ 7.95
Lazer.....	£ 2.00

FREEZE MACHINE Strikes Back

Freeze Machine Utility Disk V3.0

Latest version of the disk that complements the use of the Freeze Machine. Includes well over 30 routines. Allows the complete transfer to disk of many programs that load extra parts as the game progresses (the ones the standard cartridge cannot handle). Includes many of the latest popular titles like Last Ninja & Gunship plus many "standards" like World Games & Supercycle. Avery useful add-on to your Freeze Machine.

Upgrades: £2.00

ONLY £7.95

QUICKDISC+ Disc Disector V5.0 DOUBLER

Our highly popular fast load/save plus utility cartridge has received many favourable reviews.

- FAST LOAD (5-7 times faster)
- FAST SAVE (5-7 times faster)
- FAST FILE COPY (up to 248 blocks)
- RESET BUTTON (unstoppable)
- DRIVES CENTRONICS PRINTER
- FAST FORMAT
- FAST DISK BACKUP
- EASY DOS COMMANDS
- HELP MENU
- 128 COMPATIBLE ('64 mode)

only £19.95

Our well established and extremely popular disk backup/utility package. The powerful nibblers can produce backups of **most protected software.** Also includes many parameters for difficult to copy software. This latest version will handle many titles by Hewson, Ocean, Domark & U.S. Gold that rival products can not. **Beware** of American & German copy programs that will not handle the popular British titles.

INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING

- EVESHAM 3 MINUTE NIBBLER
- EVESHAM 8 MINUTE NIBBLER
- MANY PARAMETERS (the vital code for the protection schemes)
- DUAL DRIVE NIBBLER
- MENU MAKER
- DISK ORDERLY
- DISK RESCUE
- UNSCRATCH
- DISCMON+
- ETC., ETC.

only £19.95

The whole package is easy to use and menu driven. Works with '128 in '64 mode and most routines 1570/1 compatible. Perfect operation with Excelerator+.

THE Tape Backup "device"

Many thousands of this popular product have been sold and still sales flourish. **Why?** We think because it is the best product of it's type. It consists of hardware and software and uses a unique method, controlled by the software, that will allow you to make a perfect backups of your tape software.

- EASY TO USE
- VERY SUCCESSFUL
- USES TWO CBM TYPE DATA RECORDERS

only £12.95

1541 Quiet Stops

Cures the dreaded 1541 drive "hammering"!!

- EASY TO FIT
- DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS
- ONE KIT DOES TWO DRIVES
- HELPS PREVENT ALIGNMENT PROBLEMS

Not suitable for "turn lever" type drives

only £4.95

1541 Physical Exam

Does your 1541 suffer from...

ALIGNMENT PROBLEMS

If so you need this package. Contains digital alignment disk and drive fault diagnosis software that allows you to both check **and correct** head alignment & speed.

- CHECKS ALIGNMENT
- CHECKS SPEED
- CHECKS BELT & CLAMPING
- DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS
- INCLUDES QUIET STOPS

only £39.95

Evesham Micros

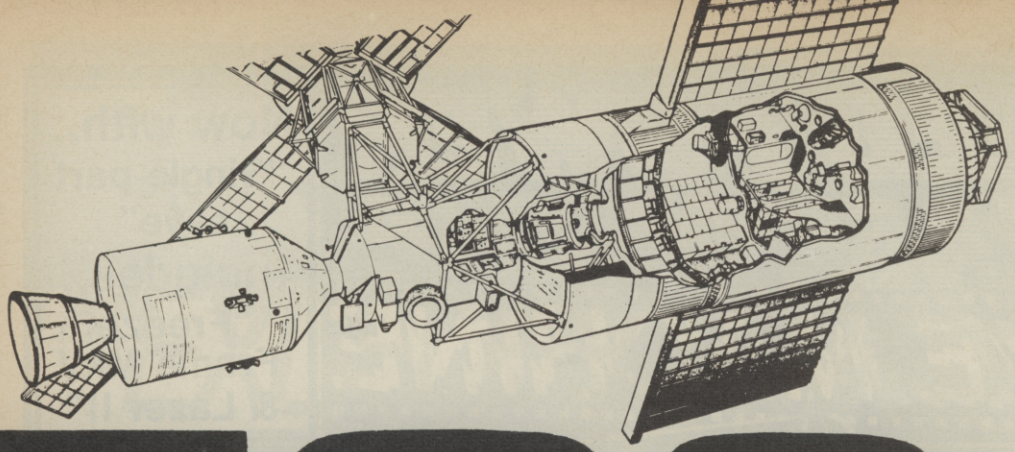
All prices INCLUDE VAT/delivery. Next day delivery £5.00 extra

How to order

Send cheque/P.O. or Access/Visa details
By phone with Access/Visa no.
Government, educational & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
Callers welcome, open 6 days 9.30-5.30
TELEX: 333294 EMICRO

Evesham Micros
63 Bridge Street
Evesham
Worcs. WR11 4SF
TEL: (0386) 41989
TELEX: 333294 EMICRO

Also at; 1756 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel; 021 458 4564

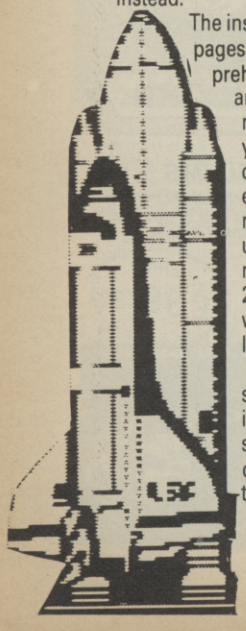


EOS

64/128
Electronic Arts
Price: £16.95/disk only

Now that the American space programme has ground to a halt, NASA boffins might try whiling away the years before the next blast-off by playing EOS. EOS stands for Earth Orbit Stations and it's a very big game indeed. If you've got plenty of time on your hands (like early retirement) and you enjoy wheeling and dealing, this is the game for you.

Just to prove how big it is, there are seven different games scenarios which interlink and gradually become more complex. The blurb tells us each game can take between two and 40 hours to complete. Take it steadily (why rush?) and you could be playing for up to 300 hours. Up to four players can take part. This could be difficult — try placing an ad with your local Job Centre. If there are no takers the computer will play instead.



The instruction book is 14 pages of total incomprehensibility, there are three disks and a mission disk which you must format and copy before starting every new game. So merely setting things up takes about 20 minutes. But what's 20 minutes when a whole lifetime of EOS looms?

EOS is a space strategy game that involves you building space stations for commercial gain. As the blurb drawls, "Profits are the mother's milk of the space industry". Having built your stations, you attach a variety of modules to them. These modules perform functions for which you can charge users. So you make lots of money and gain a higher Tech Level in order to build more specialised and advanced stations that lead to more difficult and lucrative game scenarios.

Space stations are built rather like putting together pieces of a jigsaw. Each module has one or more connecting points and you place them together on a large grid. This is not just a little interlude. Arrange your modules carelessly and you run out of connecting points and you'll waste money buying connections. Once placed, a module cannot be moved.

There are two types of module: research/commerce and support. Before any research/commerce modules can be attached to the station, the required number of support modules must be in place. You require command and logistics modules, sufficient power, life and GGym (food and exercise) for the research/commerce modules to become active. Error messages will appear if you try doing something that won't work.

There's a range of sixteen commercial functions, each with its own modules. They're all listed in terms of functions and activities, cost of operation and their operating requirements. Some modules don't become available until you've reached a higher tech level.

Apart from physical requirements, deciding which research/commerce modules to attach to your station involves analysing the 'market' for information on what activities are and aren't in demand. Modules are set to either commerce or research. Research involves greater financial gain but more risks.

Market information is always available, as are statistics on the performance of each of the functions, your own financial position and those of any other players. This is no doddle, it makes the FT read like the Beano.

As you'd expect, there's a bank involved. You can go to the bank for a loan, deposit any income you've made and pay off loans in order to start building more stations. When you get more used to playing (say, next year) there's potential to advertise your services, get a sponsor and wheel and deal with the other players.

EOS works by allowing each player one 'turn' of making money for each quarter-year of the game. The first game, *Research*, lasts two years so you each get eight turns. The instruction book gives a step-by-step guide to what a 'turn' consists of. Figures for each player can be gained after each quarter and at the end of the game. The player with the most money at the end wins.

If you're playing the computer, you get a fleeting glimpse of the type of station it's built. If you're quick enough, you can note down the modules used and try making a better job of your own next time. I invariably finished up owing lots of money to the bank and not making enough on my stations. Meanwhile, the computer was raking it in.

Now for the advanced stuff. If you've made enough money on the first game, you then start building for the future. The next scenario, *Dry Dock*, involves you building one of the aforementioned. This stands you in good stead for later games that involve building Cargoliners and Jupiter Explorers. Jupiter Explorers and probes are sent out to look at other planets in the Solar System.

More advanced scenarios include rescuing a space settlement on Mars, building a settlement on the moon and building a space colony to orbit the earth. This culminates in the final game, Search for Life, in which you have no less than ten years to probe for life in the Solar System and report discoveries.

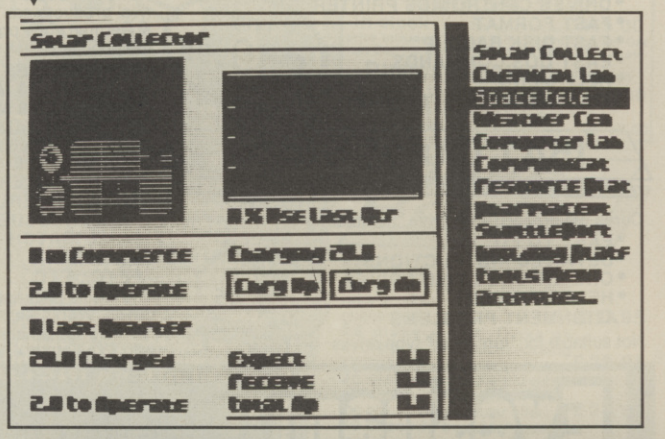
By the way, the blurb tells us *EOS* is a simulation based on NASA's plans for the next 50 years. So now you know, these guys really are fruitcakes.

I don't know what to make of *EOS*. The game is difficult to grasp, but then again it should be if it hopes to sustain so many hours of play. There is a confusingly large range of menus each holding reams of information. Again, this is necessary to give the game sufficient depth for sustained play. So there's lots of reading involved and legibility isn't helped by stupidly customised 'space type'.

EOS is impressive in its size and complexity but it will appeal only to those of you who like getting totally immersed in an idea and sticking with it for a long time. If you fit the bill, grab this game. If you're a joystick pusher who likes action and variety, stay well clear.

Bohdan Buciak

▼ ***EOS*— could take you a light year to play.**



Graphics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sound	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Toughness	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Endurance	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Value	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

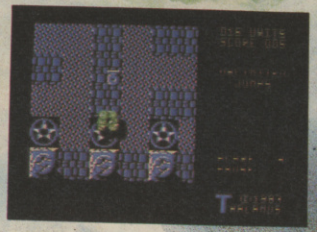
6
Overall

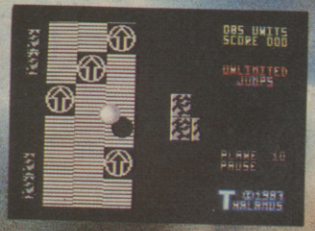
THALAMUS

ONLY
THE COOL AND
CLEVER SURVIVE . . .

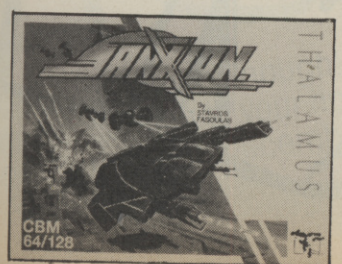
QUE-DEX

THE
QUEST FOR
ULTIMATE
DEXTERITY





AND STILL AVAILABLE . . .



SANXION

DELTA

BY STAVROS FASOULAS

CBM 64/128 Cassette £ 9.99
Disk £14.99

Thalamus Limited
2 Minerva House
Calleva Park
Aldermaston
Berkshire RG7 4QW
Tel: (07356) 77261

MICRO SNIPS

37 SEAVIEW ROAD · WALLASEY
MERSEYSIDE L45 4QN
Telephone: (051) 630 3013 Enquiries and Ansafone
(051) 630 5396 Accounts and Customer Services

NOT JUST MAIL ORDER – CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

HARDWARE

CBM 128+MOUSE+RECORDER	£229.95
COMMODORE 64C PACK	£189.95
128D	£399.95
CITIZEN 120-D PRINTER (incl. I/Face)	£199.95
MPS1000 PRINTER	£249.95
DMP2000 PRINTER incl. CBM	£169.95
1541C DISC DRIVE	£189.95
1571 DS DISC DRIVE	£259.95
PHILIPS MED-RES COLOUR MON	£299.95
CBM 1901C COLOUR MON. HI-RES	£229.95
CBM 1900M C128 MONITOR	£119.95
PANASONIC KX-P1081 PRINTER	£179.95

SOFTWARE

	TAPE	DISC
GRAPHIC ADVENTURE CREATOR	£18.95	£22.95
ART STUDIO	£12.95	£15.95
TASWORD		£16.95
MINI OFFICE II	£12.95	£16.95
PRINTSHOP		£32.95
PETSPEED 128 COMPILER		£39.95
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	£11.95	
DEATH WISH 3	£7.99	

C64 REPAIR £35 max.

EAGLES	£7.50
SHOCKWAY RIDER	£7.50
THING BOUNCES BACK	£7.99
SHADOWS OF MORDOR	£7.50
REVS PLUS	£7.95
PILE UP	£7.99
ACE 2	£7.50
WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	£7.95
ROAD RUNNER	£7.99
BLACK MAGIC	£7.95
BARBARIAN	£7.99

AMIGA A500

NEW LOW PRICE! *£???

ACCESSORIES

CBM DATACORDER	£34.99
ALTAI C64/128 RECORDER	£24.95
C64/128 ADAPTOR FOR ANY RECORDER	£19.95
C64/128 DISC DRIVE/PRINTER CABLE	£3.99
DISC NOTCHER	£4.99
BOX 10 5¼" AXIOM DSDD DISCS	£9.95
QUALITY BULK 5¼" DISKS	25 for £12.99
64C REPLACEMENT CASING FOR OLD 64	£19.95
LOCKABLE DISC BOX (HOLDS 100 5¼")	£10.95
COMPUTER/TV LEAD (2m)	£2.59
HEAD ALIGNMENT KIT (Specify model)	£4.99
MAGIC MONITOR LEAD	£14.95
VIC-20 UHF MODULATOR	£14.95
MPS 801 RIBBON	£4.99
MPS 803 RIBBONS	4 for £15.99 2 for £8.99
STAR NL10 RIBBON	£5.95
CITIZEN 120D RIBBON	£4.95
CBM USER PORT MOTHERBOARD	£14.95
CBM64/VIC PSU	£24.95
DISC DEMON	£63.99
EXPERT CARTRIDGE WITH ESM	£37.50
DOLPHIN DOS 64	£69.95
DOLPHIN DOS 128	£79.95
FREEZE MACHINE	£24.95
DATA SMART CART	£29.99
QUICK DISC +	£16.95
USER PORT RESET SWITCH	£5.99
C64/VIC LUXURY COVER	£6.95
1541/1570 DUST COVER	£4.99
CBM 64C LUXURY COVER	£6.95
CBM 128 LUXURY COVER	£6.95
NEOS MOUSE/CHEESE (DISC & TAPE)	£29.95
KONIX SPEEDKING JOYSTICK	£11.95

All Software available

ORDER HOTLINE 051-691 2008

CREDIT CHARGE

FREE 20 PAGE PRICE LIST WITH FIRST ORDER

Postage and Packing
Items under £20 add £1.00.
Items under £50 add £2.00
Items under £100 add £5.00
Items over £100 add £10.00

Overseas customers: Full price shown will cover carriage and free tax.
We apologise for any alteration, omissions since going to press.

Are you horrible enough to go on the

RAM

MEGASAVE FANTASTIC SAVINGS

MAIL ORDER ONLY

Europe Ablaze ..... D/O 14.95	Aliens (US Comp) D1 7.95	Football Director 6.95
Great Escape 6.75	Carrier Force ..... D/O 25.95	Carman Sandimego .. D/O 26.95
Gauntlet D1 7.50	High Frontier D1 7.95	Rebel Chickamauga .. D/O 20.95
Battlefront ..... D/O 14.95	Roadrunner D1 7.95	Kids Play 7.95
Durrell's Big 4 ..... D1 7.50	Sub Battle D1 7.95	Battleships D1 7.95
Plasmatron D17.95	Killed Until Dead D1 7.95	Hybred D1 7.95
Ikari Warriors D1 7.50	Zynaps D3 6.95	Bangkok Knights D1 7.95
Paper Boy D1 7.50	Ultima IV ..... D/O 17.95	6 Hit Pak Vol II D1 7.95
Silent Service D1 7.50	Auf Wider Monty D1 7.95	Indiana Jones D1 7.95
Bismark D1 7.50	War Games con set ... D/O 17.50	Jack the Nipper II D1 7.95
Ace of Aces D1 7.50	Auto Duel ..... D/O 17.50	B24 ..... D1 7.95
Vietnam D1 7.50	Head Over Heels 6.95	Moebius ..... D/O 17.95
W. Class Leaderboard ... D1 7.95	Colonial Conquest .... D/O 17.50	Guadalcanal D1 7.95
Last Ninja D1 7.95	Murder on Atlantic D4 12.95	Centurions D1 7.95
Blitzkrieg D1 7.95	Revs+ D3 7.95	Sidewize D3 6.95
Panzer Grenadier ..... D/O 20.95	Mech. Brigade ..... D/O 25.95	Implosion D1 7.95
Fighter Command D/O25.95	Metro-Cross D1 7.95	Trantor D3 7.95
Epyx Epics D/1 7.95	Army Moves 6.95	Mega-Apocalypse D3 6.95
The Double 8.95	Barbary Coast ..... D/O 7.95	Solomons Key D1 7.95
Tank 6.95	Dr Livingstone D1 6.95	πr^2 ..... 6.95
Apache Gunship D4 12.95	Wiz D1 7.95	Judge Death 6.95
International Events D3 6.95	War Game Greats D4 12.95	Pile Up 7.95
Game Over 6.95	Exolon D3 6.95	Rebel 7.95
Barbarian D3 7.95	Tai-Pan 6.95	California Games D1 7.95
Leaderboard Exec Edit .. D1 7.95	Starfox D3 7.95	Star Paws D3 5.95
Pirates D4 12.95	Last Mission D1 7.95	Flunky D1 7.95
Wizball D3 6.95	Mask D1 7.95	Bubble Bobble D3 6.95
Into Eagles Nest D3 6.96	Rebounder 7.95	Super Sprint D1 7.95
US Army Airforce ..... D/O 25.95	Broadside ..... D/O 20.95	Renegade D3 6.95
Stifflip & Co D/3 7.95	Guild of Thieves ..... D/O 17.50	G. Gooch All Stars D3 7.95
Defender of Crown .... D/O 12.95	Ace 2 ..... D1 7.95	Phantasie III ..... D/O 7.95
Arkanoid 6.95	Accolades Comics .... D/O 25.95	Star Games II 7.95
Living Daylights D1 7.95	Death Wish III D1 7.95	Que-Dex D1 7.95
Sabotuer II 5.95	Street Basketball D1 7.95	War South Pacific ..... D/O 20.95
Warship ..... D/O 25.95	Street Baseball D1 7.95	Druid II D1 7.95
Enduroracer D1 7.95	Gettysburg ..... D/O 25.95	Xor D3 7.95
Wonder Boy D1 7.95	Battle Cruiser ..... D/O 20.95	Knight Orc D1 12.95
6 Hit Pak (Elite) D1 7.95	Ultima I ..... D/O 17.95	Rycar D1 7.95

Postage included U.K. Please state which micro. Fast Service.
Free list Amstrad C16 MSX

D = Disk available. D1 @ 12.95, D2 @ 15.95, D3 @ 10.95, D4 @ 17.50

Send cheque/PO to:

MEGASAVE Dept, CU
49H Sutherland Street, Victoria, London SW1V 4JX

SCREENVISION TURNS YOUR MONITOR INTO A COLOUR TV!

£49.95 INC VAT
CONNECTING CABLE £4.95 INC. VAT
INSURED DOOR TO DOOR DELIVERY £6 INC. VAT.

USE YOUR COMMODORE 1701 1901 AND AMIGA MONITOR AS A COLOUR TV SET!

Screenvision is a modern 'State-of-the-Art' T.V. Tuner which simply connects to your Commodore Monitor and converts it to an outstanding colour television.
Each Screenvision is equipped with seven push button channel selectors, built in loud speaker, volume control etc. By use of your Monitor Colour and Contrast controls, amazing steady, beautiful colour reception can be obtained on all 4 channels when connected to your aerial system.
Look at this amazing price.

DEALER & EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SCREENS *MICRO COMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS LTD.*
MAIN AVENUE · MOOR PARK · NORTHWOOD · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND
TEL: 09274 20664 TELEX: 929224 SCREEN G

You'll know soon enough!
Rampage, coming to your home computer screen, December.

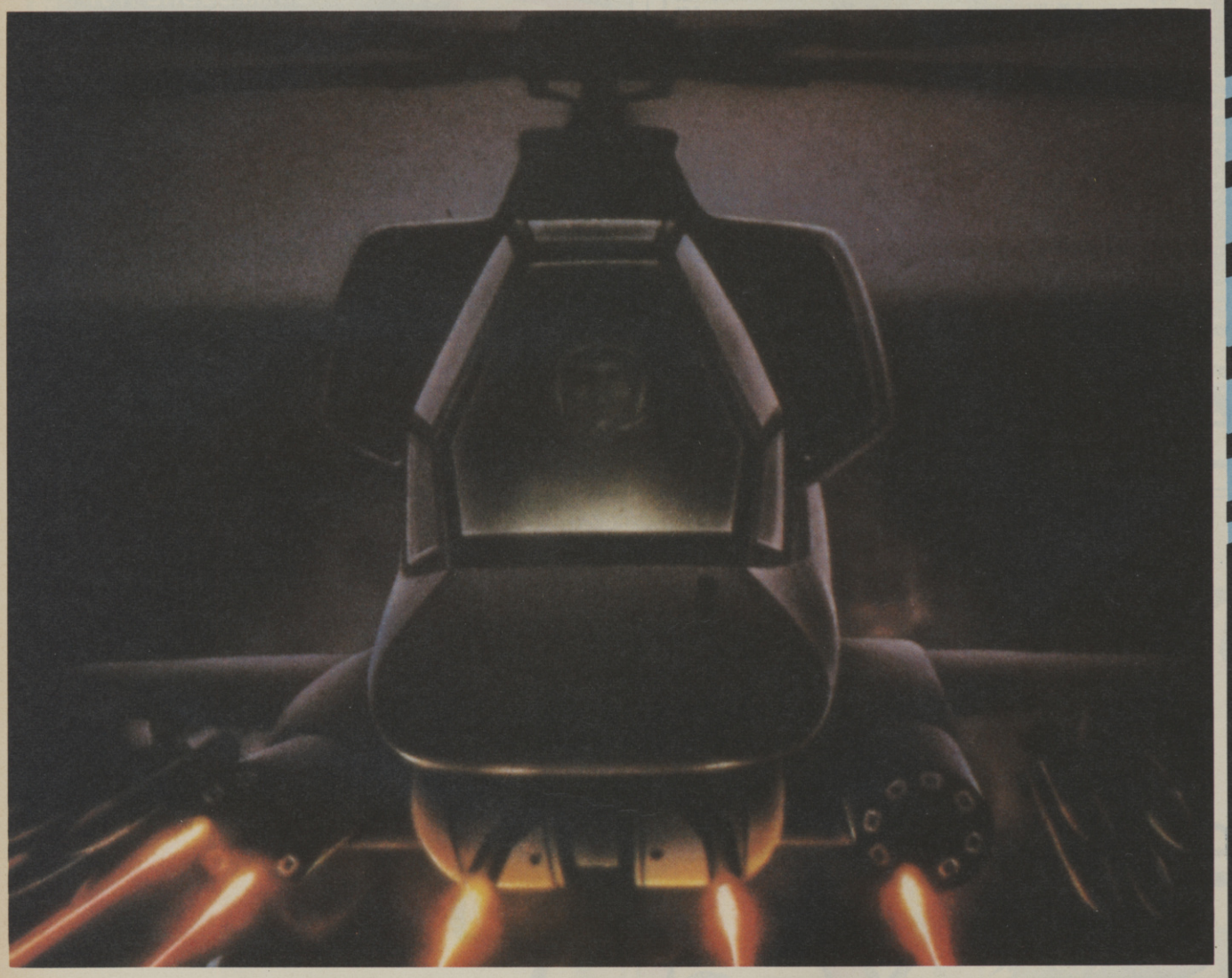
ACTIVISION ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE®

TM & ©1987 Bally Midway MFG.CO.
All rights reserved. Activision Inc. Authorised User.

Once again the time has come to face the challenge!

INFILTRATOR II

CREATED BY CHRIS GRAY

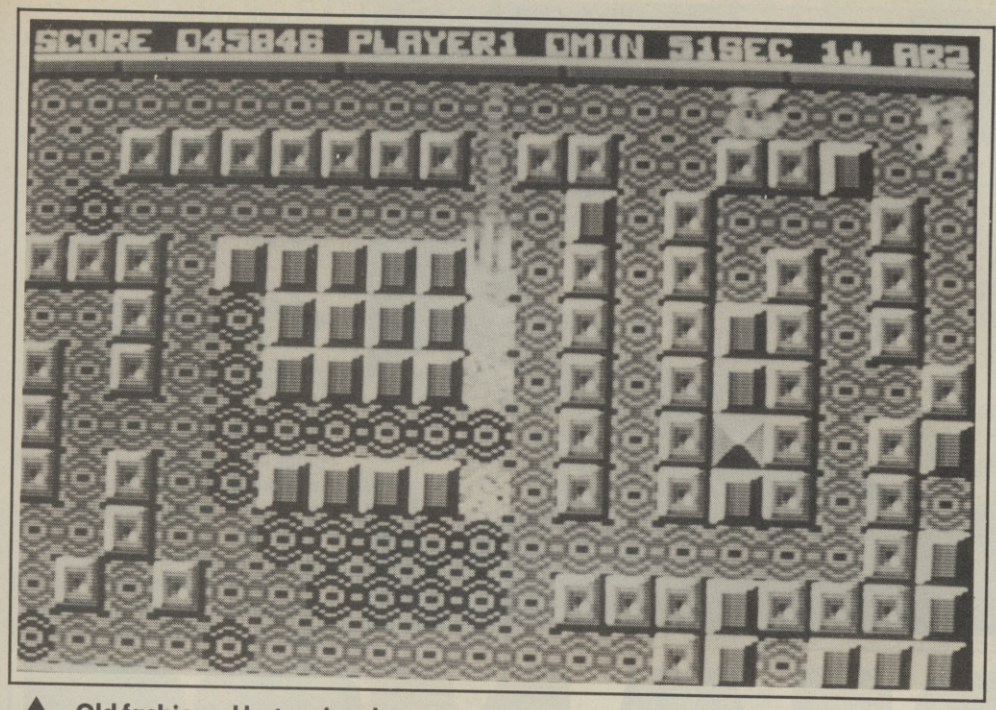


THE NEXT DAY...

Available for the CBM 64 £4.99 cassette £9.99 disk

Special Offer! Infiltrator plus Infiltrator II
CBM 64 £9.99 cassette £14.99 disk

U.S. GOLD
An American Software



▲ Old fashioned but curiously addictive cheapo.

Anarchy

64/128
Hewson
Price:
£2.99/cass

Had I not stayed up last night playing this game, I'd have told you it was rubbish and not worth getting a sweaty palm for. But you should never dismiss Hewson as easily as that. *Anarchy* is manic blasting with depth, and it's addictive. What it isn't is anarchic – there are no petrol bombs and no Iranians.

Anarchy is probably one of the simplest games Hewson have produced; you could read the instructions about as quickly as the number on a bus. Forget the story about anarchic rebels taking over a planet, what you do is this. You move around in a maze of Hewson-like 3D squares blasting the ones that look like pieces of Yorkie bar, only they're red. By the way, there are two kinds of square to zap, the other one looks a Pyramint.

When you've got rid of them all, an exit flashes somewhere on the screen. Something else rather more disturbing happens too. The floor starts to move around which kind of throws you. It doesn't do your stomach any good either. Make it to the exit and you proceed to the next level and more of the same, albeit different colours and a more complex arrangement of squares.

Sounds pretty boring doesn't it?

OK, so there are a few nasties spinning around. You can't blast them, though. You merely turn them into temporary squares which you can push around. A few seconds later they're back as spinning nasties.

The real crux of the matter is that you can't blast a square unless you're at least one square's distance away from it. Squares are cunningly arranged in such a way that you have to devise a methodical system of blasting to get rid of them all. Since you have only two minutes per level, you can forget the idea of making notes.

When the last piece has been zapped, your fire-power is curiously disabled. This leaves you vulnerable to the spinning nasties who seem to know you've got your pants down because they gang up on you. So you must organise your blasting so that the last piece to go is as close as possible to the exit.

So that's what you do for the first four levels. Things change a little from fifth onwards because droids are introduced. Droids look remarkably like you. They follow you around and blasting merely holds them at bay for a second or too. These things are real mean. The only way forward is to dodge them. Later still, you're confronted by whole armies of droids and spinning things.

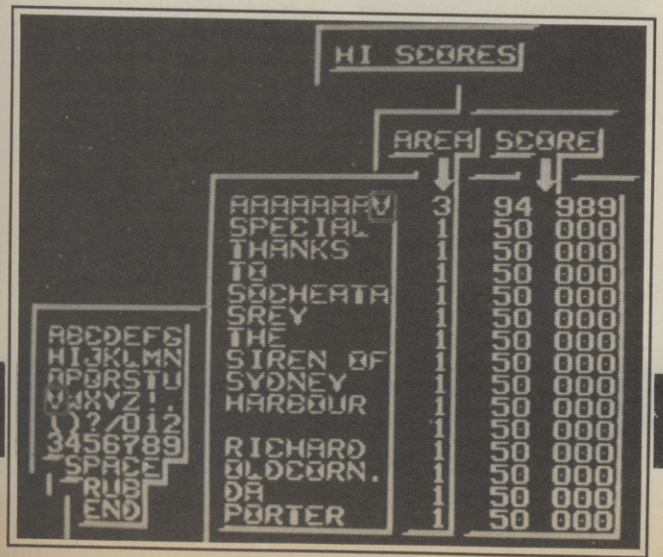
A few words about the sound. Apart from very impressive title music, Hewson have done away with boring old blasting noises. It all sounds rather like the music you get when Dr Who gets grabbed by the Cybernauts. The Pyramint squares make a sound like a motor scooter horn. Lots of manic blasting produces some really weird effects.

Lastly the graphics. These are up to Hewson standards but not as impressive as some of their earlier stuff. A little more effort could have gone into the nasties. Still, the explosion effect when you blast squares is pretty neat.

A little hint, let the title screen play a while and you'll see some sample screens. Watching carefully gives you some ideas on how to tackle the higher levels.

I enjoyed Anarchy. It's simple yet tricky and challenging. Maybe not destined to be a classic but great budget value all the same.

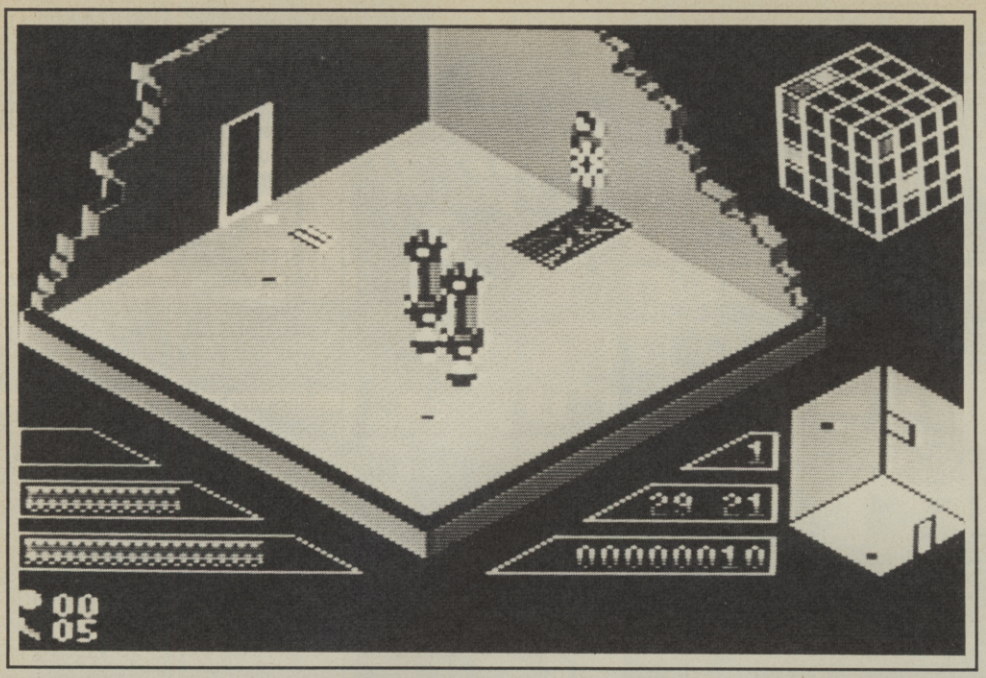
Bohdan Buciak



	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Graphics	
Sound	
Toughness	
Endurance	
Value	

8
Overall

CHEAPO of the month



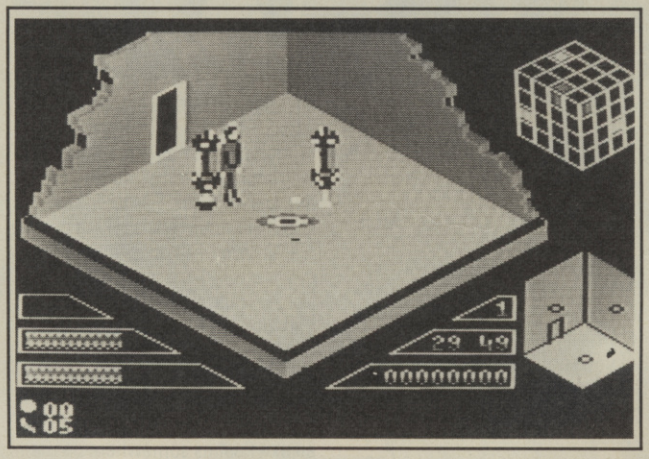
TRIAXOS

64/128
Ariolasoft
Price:
£12.95/disk
£9.99/cass

You've got to hand it to Ariolasoft — they really know how to make strange games. Look at their track record: *Mail Order Monsters*, *Archon*, *Racing Destruction Set*, *Scarabaeus* etc etc. It should come as no surprise, then, to learn that *Triaxos* is the usual Ariolasoft mix of original ideas and peculiar gameplay.

The storyline goes something like this: "deep in space floats a high security prison containing the only man capable of activating the msot powerful weapon in the galaxy. Your mission Jim, should you decide to accept it, is to rescue this man and return him to your ship in only 30 minutes. Good luck. This hype will self-destruct in five seconds." Oh, and just to add to the amusements, a mind-probe lands on the prison ten minutes after you, with the sole intention of zapping the prisoner's brains.

The prison is a 64 room cube, 4 × 4 × 4, guarded by the usual psychopathic robots armed with lasers (who gives killer robots their weapons in all these games? — whoever he is, he should be tracked down and locked up for a very long time.) Your hero is armed with a laser, which has limited energy, and some explosives. He can take a fair old bit of damage and seems to heal himself slowly but surely.



Use the face-lifts to flick from wall to wall.

Now to the actual game — you run round the prison killing robots, looking for the prisoner, and generally trying to stay alive. If you find the prisoner he then follows you around from that moment on, until you make your escape. So far, so normal; the clever bit comes with devices called Face-Lifts: these shift you from wall to wall, making what was the floor into a wall, and a door into a hole in the floor. (In fact you can only stand on three different walls, as the view of each room is 3-D cutaway).

At this point the explosives come into their own. The trick is to place them on the floor where you think there may be a covered hole (there are a lot of these), hopefully blow a hole there, then jump onto a different wall so that the hole is now a door, which you can walk through. If you so wish you can risk jumping through the hole, but if you fall through two holes, one underneath the other, you will die. Note here that you only have one life.

All this cavorting around with holes and explosives may lead you to forget your mission, but there are other important objectives too, such as collecting the four parts of the probe laser, a weapon to destroy the mindprobe, and a Jet-Pack needed to get you and the prisoner back to your ship.

Falling more than two floors is fatal.

You can also make a clone of yourself at the clone-booth, or get your gun recharged at an energy tower while you're thinking about all this.

It may have occurred to your that given that this is only a half-hour game (the time limit runs in real-time) and that there are only 64 rooms, it must be (a) quite small, and (b) fairly easy. Neither assumption is true. The game is in fact very large, as each room can be viewed in three different perspectives, and is very taxing on the cerebral matter (brain to you) as tactical placing of holes, and the progress through them, becomes very important the further into the game you get.

Having credited the game thus far, it must be said that it has a few foibles: its graphics consist of big, blocky sprites with not-so-good animation, boring room graphics and little that's actually exciting. The joystick control is slightly awkward, reminiscent of the early Hexpert conversions in its original diagonal style (i.e. up moves your character diagonally left and up the screen), and the sound is nothing to write home about.

These criticisms show what a strange little game this is, being the complete opposite of most new releases: plenty of originality, but very few flash effects — just pure game. Slightly overpriced I feel.

Daniel Gilbert

Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

6 Overall

C R ELECTRONICS

Suite 2, 81a High Street, Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire DE14 1LD
Tel: (0283) 40489 Ext.2

30% OFF ALL NEW TITLES

e.g. £9.95 = £6.95 £8.95 = £6.26 £7.95 = £5.56

Commodore 64	rrp	CR's
World Class Leaderboard	9.99	6.99
Trio Hitpack	9.95	6.95
Road Runner	9.99	6.99
Game Over	8.99	6.30
Living Daylights	9.99	6.99
Gauntlet	9.99	3.99
World Games	9.99	3.99
Bazooka Bill	9.95	3.99
Champ Wrestl'g	9.95	3.99
Grange Hill	9.95	2.99
Head Over Heels	8.95	2.99
Legend of Kage	8.95	2.99
Shou Lins Road	8.95	2.99
Shockway Rider	9.95	2.99
Popeye	7.95	2.99
1942	8.95	2.99
Movie Monster Game	9.99	1.50

Limited offers for C64

Durell Big 4 tape **4.99**

Blitz Krieg **4.99**

Werner **3.99**

Spitfire 40 **5.99**

Int Soccer (cart) **3.99**

Nexus or Warrior II **1.99**

Starfire + Fireone **1.50**

Inheritance II **3.99**

Passengers of the Wind **4.99**

Commodore Amiga		
Leaderboard	24.95	17.50
Pawn	24.95	17.50
World Games	24.95	17.50
Barbarian	24.95	17.50
Starglider	24.95	17.50

Commodore 16		
Paperboy	7.95	3.99
Exploding Fist	9.95	2.99
Jack Attack	14.95	1.99
Shoot-it	6.95	1.50
Climb-it	6.95	1.50
Zapp-'em	5.95	1.50
Diagon	7.95	1.50
Rig Attack	5.95	1.50
Galaxions	5.95	1.50
Lunar Docking	4.95	1.50

★ ★ ★ **Special Offers** ★ ★ ★

Commodore 64		
Frankie goes to Hollywood	8.95	2.50
Night Shade	8.95	1.99
Broad Street	9.95	1.99
Eureka	14.95	1.99
Grand Master Chess	11.95	1.50
Sabre Wolf	9.95	1.50
Underworld	9.95	1.50
Spy's Demise	9.95	1.50
Pitman Typing Tutor	9.95	1.50
Everyone's a Wally	9.95	1.50
Jack Attack (cart)	14.95	3.50
Dig Out	12.95	1.99
Hamstead	12.95	1.99
The Three Musketeers	9.95	4.56
Cludo, Monopoly and Scrabble	29.95	8.95

Various Items

C2N Data Recorder **Only £29.95**

Remote Control Joysticks (no wires)
Two Joysticks and Power Adaptors **for only £14.99**

Quickshot I **£3.99**

10 x 5¼ DSDD Disks **£4.99**

Commodore 64	
Zork I (disk)	2.50
Zork II (disk)	2.50
Zork III (disk)	2.50
Captain Kidd	99p
Hercules	99p
3 x C15 blanks	99p
Jinn Genie	99p
Nutcracker	99p
Jet Boot Jack	99p
Thrusta	99p
Ankh	99p
Cray Balloon	99p
Big Sleeze	5.50
Laurel and Hardy	4.50
Rupert	2.99
Spy vs Spy III	6.50

FREE MONTHLY PRIZE DRAW

We stock thousands of Commodore, Spectrum, Amstrad and Atari ST titles, and are able to obtain any title that has ever been released in Britain at 30% off RRP. NEW TITLES IN DAILY.
All orders above £10 p&p FREE. Below £10 please ADD 50p.
Make cheques/PO payable to CR ELECTRONICS.

U.K. Soft Centre

AUTUMN SOFTWARE EVENT — LOWER PRICES AND SUPER SERVICE

C128		C128
C128 BASIC Compiler		47.00d
DBASE II		110.00d
Micro Clerk (Complete accounting package)		89.50d
PLUS Spreadsheet, Database and Word Processor)		
Oxford PASCAL		47.00d
Superscript 28		69.95d
Swift Spreadsheet 128		22.50d

C64 BUSINESS			C64
Mini Office 2	NEW	16.00t	18.50d
Paperclip (Word Processor)	NEW		42.50d
DFM Database	SPECIAL		10.00d
Swift Spreadsheet 64			22.50d
Superbase 64			69.95d
Superscript 64			59.95d

C64 EDUCATIONAL		C64
Alpha Build (4-8yrs)	8.75c	
French Mistress A and B (each	7.95t	
German Master A and B (each)	7.95t	
Number Tumblers (8-12yrs)	8.75t	
Word Power (10yrs+)	8.50t	

C64 UTILITIES/GENERAL		C64
Art studio	12.75t	15.95d
GEOS (Operating System)		48.00d
Laser BASIC Compiler	19.00t	24.00d
Optical Mouse & Graphics Pack		47.50d
Quickdisc Plus		19.50d
Quill + Illustrator	16.50t	19.50d

C64 FLIGHT SIMULATORS/WAR GAMES	C64	
ACE II	7.25t	11.50d
Ace of Aces	SPECIAL	9.50d
Acro Jet	7.50t	12.95d
Colonial Conquest		19.75d
Destroyer		12.95d
Europe Ablaze by SSG		24.00d
F15 Strike Eagle	12.25d	
Field of Fire	8.50t	12.95d
Gunship (Helicopter)	11.00t	14.75d
Heathrow Air Traffic Control	7.50t	
Reach for the Stars by SSG		24.00d
Sky Runner	8.50t	
Silent Service	8.50t	11.15d
Twin Tornado		10.95d
U.S.A.A.F. by SSI		28.00d
Vietnam	8.50t	12.95d
War Games Construction Set		14.75d

C64 ADVENTURES			C64
221b Baker Street			12.95d
Defender of the Crown			11.15d
Hitch-Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy			24.50d
Into the Eagle's Nest	NEW	7.95	11.50
Leather Goddesses (Adults Only)			19.50d
Masters of the Universe	NEW	8.50t	12.95d
Moonmist by Infocom			23.00d
Murder on the Atlantic	NEW		12.95d
Pirates	NEW	11.15t	14.85d
Shadows of Mordor	NEW	6.50t	11.15d
Ultima III	Special		14.85d
Ultima IV			14.85d
Vera Cruz Affair		7.75t	12.95d
Wishbringer by Infocom			23.00d

C64 ACTION/GAMES/SPORTS			64
Colossus Chess 4.0		8.50t	12.95d
Gauntlet		8.50t	12.95d
Eagles	NEW	7.75t	11.50d
Epics	NEW	7.25t	12.95d
Leader Board—World Class	NEW	7.25t	11.15d
Last Ninja	NEW	7.25t	12.15d
Living Daylights	NEW	7.25t	12.15d
Paper Boy		7.00t	12.75d
Sentinel		8.50t	11.50d
Star Glider		12.75t	18.00d
Tenth Frame		8.50t	12.95d
Tracker		12.75t	16.00d
Trivial Pursuit		11.25t	15.25d
World Games		8.50t	12.95d

C16 — PLUS 4	C16 — PLUS 4
Blockbusters	7.00t
Computer Hits (10 games)	8.50t
Future Knight	6.50t
Home Office (Database & WP)	9.75t
Konami's Coin-Op Hits	7.25t
Paperboy	7.00t
Scooby Doo	7.00t
Sports 4	7.00t
Trailblazer	6.00t

PLUS 4 only	PLUS 4
ACE II	7.75t
Bridge Head	7.50t
Mercenary	8.50t
2nd City for Mercenary	5.50t
Saboteur	8.50t
Strip Poker	7.50t

t = cassette tape d = diskette c = ROM cartridge
SPECIAL — FLIGHT SIMULATORS AT GROUND LEVEL PRICES!

JET the brilliant new F16/F18 Fighter simulstor. C64 Disc only £33

FLIGHT SIMULATOR II without doubt the best Flight Simulator on the C64
★ ★ ★ Cassette/Disc £33 ★ ★ ★

SCENERY DISCS San Francisco or Japan — **only £16 each**

Please send stamp for our new list (state which computer) & list of special offers.
Please include 50p for Post and Packing for all orders less than £20. Outside UK please include £1 plus 75p for each additional item on all orders. Send Cheque, Eurocheque, Sterling money order or UK Postal Order with order to:

PO BOX 164
CANTERBURY, KENT, CT2 7XG

UK SOFT CENTRE LTD (CU)

TELEPHONE
TEL: (24 HRS.) CANTERBURY (0227) 459608

LOGIC SUMMER SALE

COMMODORE 64 CASSETTES

at £1.99 each

Spiderman/Hulk, Fassem M/C lang Ass, Surf Champ, Grandmaster Chess/Othello, Pitman Typing Tutor, Little Computer People, Forest of Doom (book + tape), Sigma Seven, Adventure Quest, Manic Miner, Chuckie Egg 2, Jett Set Willy 2 Yabba Dabba Doo, Jumpman, Skooldaze 64, Flak, William Wobbler, Dragonskulle, Iridis Alpha, Beachhead, Highway Encounter, Ark Pandora, Frak 64, Mugsys Revenge, Howard the Duck, Ghost Chaser, Combat Lynx, Paradroid, Hampstead, Adrian Mole (book + tape), Match fighing, Willow Pattern, Neoclips, Krystals of Zong, Criticall Mass, Bombo, Hyper Biker, Adventure Land/Secret Mission, Chimera, Who Dares Wins 2, Thing on a Spring, Alley Kat, Psytron, Dummy Run, Inigma Force, Sherlock, Spirit of the Stones, Bulldog, Touch Type by Commodore

at £2.99 each

The Eidolon, The Apshai Trilogy, The Music Studio, Gt American Cross Country Road Race Ghostbusters, Koronis Rift, Transformers (Activision), Dandy, The Force, Max Headroom, I.C.U.P.S. Infodroid, Avenger, Superbowl, Parralax, Hyperball, Super Huey 2, Boulder Dash Construction Kit, Hacker, Barry McGuigans Boxing, R.MS.S Titanic, prodigy, Uchi Mata, Knight Games, Xevius, Chameleon, Explorer, Back to the Future, Classic Snooker, Way of the Tiger, The Comet Game, Jack the Nipper, Knetik, System 5000, Evil Crown, Impossible Mission, Football Manager, Moon Crisis 1999, Mission A.D., Druid, Johnny Reb *2, Escape from Paradise, Lord of the Ring, Battalion Commander, Big Name Bonanza Compilation, Gold Collection 2 Compilation, Mario Bros, Double Take, Its a Knockout, Great Escape, Comic Bakery, Highlander, W.A.R., Magic Madness, Masters of the Universe (Adventure), Masters of the Universe (Arcade), Return to Oz, Monty on the Run, Hot Wheel, Beachead 2, Thai Boxing, Americas Cup Challenge, Fighter Pilot, Donkey Kong, Future Knight, Beyond Forbidden Forest, Jumpin Jimmy, Heartland, Krakoout, Tarzan, Devs ex-Machina

£2.99 Compilations

Alligata Action Pack: Inc. Rocket Rodger, Guardian, Waterski 3D, Hypercircuit. Unbelievable Ultimate: Inc. Entombed, Staff of Karnath, Blackwyche, Imhotep. Star Games One: Inc. Way of the Tiger, Beachead 2, Barry McGuigans Boxing, Rescue on Fractalus. Platform Perfection: Inc Zorro, Bounty Bob, Bruce Lee, Ghostchaser. Scotts Adams Scoops: Inc. Pirate Adventure, Voodoo Castle, Strange Odyssey, Buckaroo Banzai. Shoot Em Ups: Inc. Super Zaxxon, Dropzone, Blue Max 2001, Fort Apocalypse.

COMMODORE 64 DISCS

at £1.99 each

Superman, Thing on a Spring, Beamrider, Web Dimension, William Wobbler, Pastfinder, Galactic Controller, Starion, Park Patrol, Nexus, Master of Lamps, Pitfall II, Fighting Warrior, Redhawk, Red Arrows, Murder by the Dozen, Ghostbusters, The Tracer Sanction, Decathalon, Critical Mass/ Combat, Pitfall, Starcross, Deadline.

COMMODORE 64 COMPILATION DISCS

Disc 1: Turbo 64, Derby Day, Pilot 64, Handy Cap Golf, World Cup, Test Match. **£4.95**
Disc 2: View To Kill, Friday 13th, Code Name, Mat II, The Pyramid, Test Match, Beaky & Egg Snatchers. **£4.95**

COMMODORE 64 DISCS AT £4.95 EACH

The Hobbit, Mychess*2.

UTILITIES & PERIPHERALS

Easy File Disk	£4.95
Phonemark 8500 Quick Data Drive Test	£9.95
Programmers Utilities	£3.95
Bredens Basic Disk & Cass.	£4.95
C64 Musicmaker Keyboards	£5.00
Logo	£5.00
Future Finance	£4.95
Simons Basic Extension Disk or Cass.	£4.95
Scrabble, Cluedo, Monopoly, Cass. All 3 for	£7.95
Neos Mouse Cass.	£20.00
Disk	£23.00
Assembler Tutor	£4.95

BARGAINS FROM 1st PUBLISHING

8 BOOKS FOR JUST £9.95 + £2.50 p&p
Normal RRP over £50.00

Your 64 Cassette Book, Graphics Book for the Commodore 64, Peeks & Pokes C64, Tricks & Tips for Your Commodore 64, Advanced Machine Language Book for the C64, Idea Book C64, Machine Language Book for the C64

1st PUBLISHING PROGRAMS ON DISC — ALL JUST £10.95 EACH

First Word (Word Proc.), Firstbase (Database), Basic 64, Pascal (Language), Ada Training Course

Spinnaker Educational Software ALL AT £1.95 each

COMMODORE £1.95

Alf, Agean Voyage, Songmaker, Ranch, Sea Speller, Number Tumblers, Fraction Fever, Make a Face, Stony Machine, Alpha Build, Dance Factory, Logic Levels, Alphabet Zoo.

P&P 1-3 Titles 75p, 3 or more £1.00
Overseas £1.20 per tape

Cheques payable to: **LOGIC SALES LTD**

LOGIC MAIL ORDER LTD.

Department 1, 17 Leofric Square, Eastern Industry, Peterborough, Cambs
Tel: 0733 313870

GET THIS

Superb graphics software plus a quality pen to give you enormous scope for fun and creativity. Full colour pictures or simple line drawing — the choice is yours. * Freehand draw * Pixel accuracy * Box, circle, triangle * Copy * Paintbrush and much much more. Unequalled reliability.

TROJAN light pen C64/C128 £19.95
TROJAN light pen Plus 4/C16 £19.95

Turbo GEOS — quality 2 button mouse for any j/stick or keyboard operated graphics program £34.95

OCP ART STUDIO (ideal for Geos mouse — C64/C128)
disk £17.95
tape £14.95

Special Offer (save £5.00)
GEOS Mouse with OCP Art Studio disk £47.90
tape £44.90

ARTIST graphics program — very powerful mouse or j/stick on C64/C128 disk or tape £29.95

NEOS mouse & Cheese s/w £24.95

THE GREAT COVER UP . . . top quality covers with 2 year guarantee

C64/64C/C128/Plus 4/C16	£4.95
Amiga 500	£8.50
Amiga 1000	£16.95

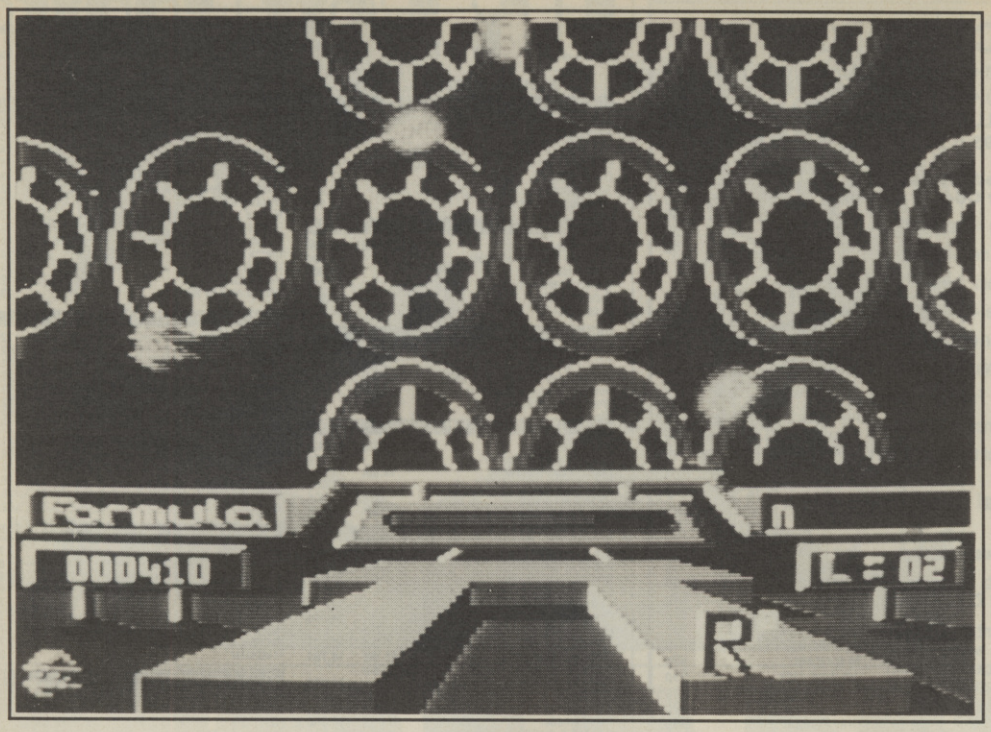
Overseas orders add £2.00

Get if from

COMPUTER CUPBOARD
Freepost, LONDON, W5 1BR

Please supply .....
..... @ £
Name .....
Address .....
.....
..... Postcode .....

CU1087



64/128
Mind Games
Price: £8.95/cass

Devising a game about maths formulas will go down as one of the great ideas of 1987. Rumour has it the same programer is working on a multi-level French verb conjugations blaster. Next year could see a fast-scrolling Capital Cities of the World and Their Population game.

πr^2 (or Pyearsquared for those of you who like things spelled out) doesn't need a joystick. Yes, it can be keyboard-only controlled.

Since maths formulas involve brainy people, we're supplied with a very brainy person in the shape of Professor Brian Storm. The prof is about to appear on the telly to lecture on something very brainy. Like most professors in Carry On films, he's absent-minded and he's managed to forget his maths formulas. So he must get inside his brain, locate the bits of formula and put them back together again.

As usual, the game is nothing like the story. What's actually served up is a succession of levels, each consisting of a series of cartwheels, some spinning clockwise and others anticlockwise. At the beginning of each level, a simple formula is flashed onto the screen and then removed. The components of that formula are to be found at the centre of some of the wheels. You must remember the formula and pick up the bits in the correct order to go on to the next level and another formula.

To make things difficult for you, Stray Thoughts also circle the wheels and will drain you of IQ if you bump into them. To help you, various objects can be picked up. A book increases your IQ, a hammer lets you zap the Stray Thoughts, and so on.

A screen from π^2 or a rinse-spin cycle down the laundrette? Either way Mindgames won't clean up with this one.

The array of wheels is larger than the screen, so it scrolls in all four directions. This means you don't see where your formula components are located until you start moving around. You really have to plan a route that will get you to all the components and safely back to the start point.

At the bottom of the screen, you get a display of IQ left, lives left (you have only three) and how much of the formula you've picked up.

I have a few gripes; this is one of those games that's fun for a few hours but then starts getting on your nerves. The reason is that there's nothing much to it. Complete one level and the next one looks pretty much the same, and so does the next one.

The only real change is the arrangement of spinning wheels and the formula itself. So there wasn't much brains used on the programming side and even less brains involved in playing.

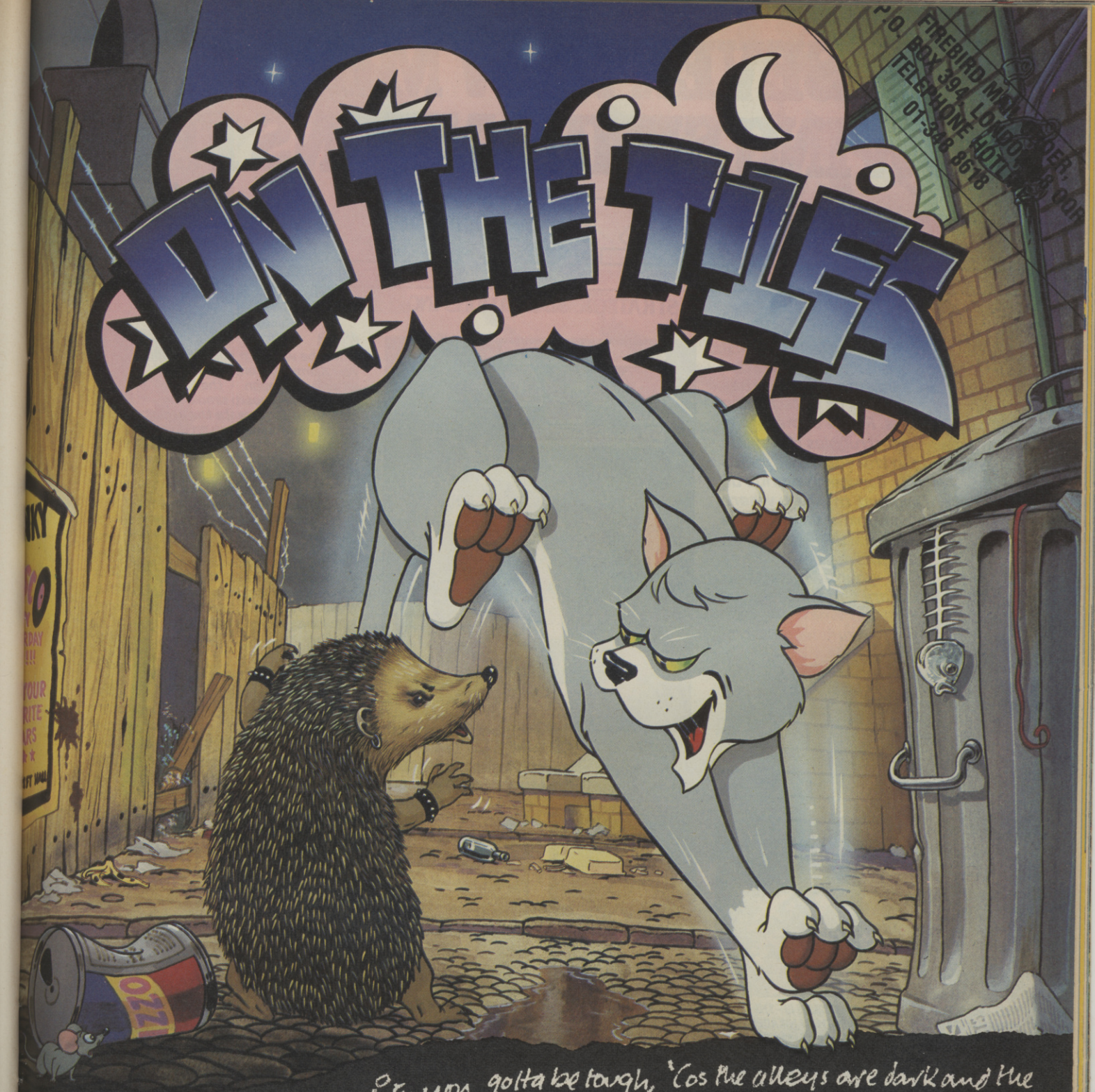
Most maddening are the three lives. Use them up and you simply go back to the start. This means you play the first few levels over and over again just to reach one higher level which looks pretty much the same as the rest. The tune is also one of those that makes you reach for the meat cleaver.

There's nothing random about levels either, they always play exactly the same way. In any case, spending a few hours in front of loads of spinning circles is about as exciting as watching your undies go round and round in the launderette.

Bohdan Buciak

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Graphics										
Sound										
Toughness										
Endurance										
Value										

5 Overall



Now available
Commodore 64/128
£7.95 cass., £12.95 disc.

FIREBIRD

Published by Firebird Software. A division of British Telecom plc. 1st Floor, 64-76 New Oxford St., London WC1A 1PS.

SEVEN NEW MIND BLOWING SIMULATIONS FROM

SSI

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS INC

From the world's greatest creator of simulation software comes a further collection of outstanding challenges. Relive some of the momentous struggles that have changed the course of man's history; escape to worlds of fantasy and mystery where lies the unknown or create your own encounters played out in time and place of your own choosing. These are the challenges in which you take complete control.

B – 24

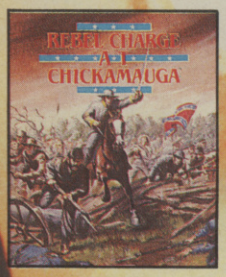
From the war torn skies of World War II emerged one legendary offensive weapon – the B – 24 bomber. This superb simulation allows you to recreate the exploits of this great aeroplane on single mission runs or a 19 mission campaign to destroy oil refineries in Ploetsi, Rumania.

As pilot you control the mission flight on a bombing raid from your home base in Italy; as group leader you command 40 B – 24's on bomb runs to 14 targets deciding on when and where to bomb depending upon weather, plan availability, group efficiency and target oil production levels. A flight and combat simulation of unparalleled quality.

CBM 64/128
£14.99 Cassette
£19.99 Disk

B – 24

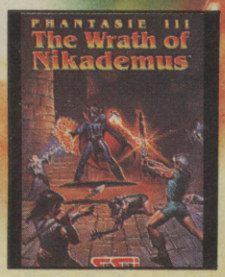
"The most realistic flight simulation you're ever likely to experience"



REBEL CHARGE AT CHICKAMAUGA

is the definitive simulation of the South's last major offensive thrust – the Battle of Chickamauga. This game faithfully recreates the two-day battle to give you the opportunity to try and repeat or reverse history.

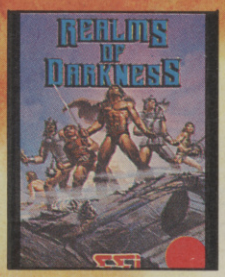
APPLE, ATARI, CBM 64 £24.99 Disk £29.99 IBM



PHANTASIE III – THE WRATH OF NIKADEMUS

Promises a spell-binding story-line with enough twists and turns to satisfy your wildest fantasies. This time the Dark Lord Nikademus has set his evil sights on conquering not only an island, but the entire world.

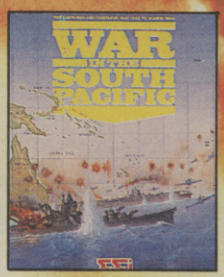
ATARI, AMIGA £24.99



REALMS OF DARKNESS

Fame, fortune and power. These are the spoils of victory for those who survive this incredibly challenging and multi-faceted fantasy adventure game.

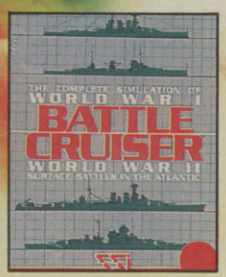
CBM 64/128 £19.99



WAR IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC

Three exciting scenarios from the history making land, sea and air campaigns of May 1942 to March 1943.

CBM 64/128, APPLE, ATARI £24.99



BATTLE CRUISER

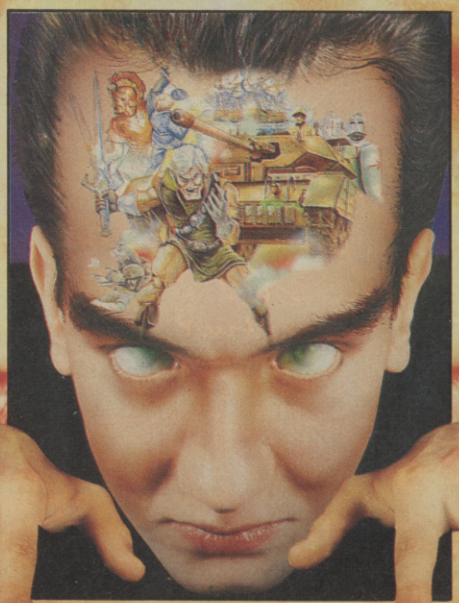
Two exhilarating sea-faring opportunities to relive the classic naval engagements of World War I between Great Britain and Germany and reenact World War II surface battles between Britain/France and Germany/Italy.

CBM 64/128, APPLE, ATARI £24.99

WAR GAME CONSTRUCTION SET

Break free from all limits and constraints, unleash your imagination and create your own role playing scenarios and battle scenes – historic, modern, fantasy or even plan a sci-fi encounter as you struggle for control of the Stars.

CBM 64/128 ATARI £19.99



U.S. GOLD All American Software

U.S. Gold Ltd.,
Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford,
Birmingham B6 7AX.
Telephone: 021 356 3388
Telex: 337268

SSI

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS INC

Q BALL

English Software
Amiga
Price £19.99

Now, now, come, come. Would we, the upper crust of game connoisseurs, in our exclusive Amiga column (which is harder to get into than the Limelight night club!) review a lousy boring snooker variant? No, of course we wouldn't. *Q-Ball* is, I agree, a very snookery sounding game, but really 'anti-grav martian pool' would be of a more apt title.

Imagine a cube from the inside. Now, imagine some destructive so and so cut out all the eight corners, and took away the gravity. Good, now lob six red, one yellow and one black snooker ball into the box and call it *Q Ball*. Actually don't bother doing all that, just buy the game, it is probably a lot easier!

The object of the game is to pot all six red balls, and then the yellow. Without potting the cue (or Q) ball which is the black one.

Playing the game is done with a mouse and the keyboard but don't worry, you don't have to be amazingly dextrous, as this is more a game of concentration and good judgment than fast reactions and blisters on your trigger finger.

The way in which you hit the ball depends mainly upon the 'ghost ball' which is a flashing version of your cue ball. The object is to put the ghost ball on the exact spot you would like the cue ball to make contact with the red, or yellow. If that sounds confusing, imagine you are playing pool or snooker. You line up your eye and cue with the spot on the ball which you intend to hit. This in *Q Ball* is where you would put the ghost ball.

There are also other changes you can make to your shot. Some of these are obvious such as power, and spin, but because the ball is played in a cube you also have the option of slowing down of speeding up the friction. This in normal terms means that you can if you wish set if you wish the balls to stop quickly, or to take a long time to s..l..o..w.

You can play either one or two players. When you play on your own as I did the primary goal it to clear the board (pot all balls in order) with the highest score possible. The difference in score is linked to how many reds you pot, and who pots the yellow. For each of the reds that you pot, you score ten times what the timer (seen above the playfield) reads, plus a 500 points bonus. For potting the yellow you are awarded the same as for a red but you are given a 2000 points bonus instead of 500.

The beauty of *Q Ball* is the realism of the ball's animation and its realistic movement. Wherever you place the ghost ball the balls seem to move in a correct manner which is a rare thing for this type of simulation.

It also has an extra dimension to all other games of this type. You can knock the balls not only left and right, but also up and down as well. When you line up a shot so the red floats tantalisingly above one of the bottom pockets and the cue ball is near the top on the other side, a great surge of achievement is felt when you line up the ghost ball so it clips the top of the red, and then . . . click, a sweet little pot, and, yes, you're oh so beautifully line up for the yellow.

You can also rotate the cube left, or right, and even upside down. This is done using the cursors, and helps see which shots are on, and gives you a feeling of perspective.

How good can sound on a game like this be? You sarcastically snipe. Well, sucks to you. The sound is brilliant. Digitised snooker ball type-effects with great ragtime jingles.

Q Ball, there is no denying, takes much of its inspirations and ideas from snooker, but mixes them with its own zany ideas, and produces a wacky, fun and original game. So if you own an Amiga and regard yourself as a very warped and zany Guy/Gal, why not take pot luck (ugh!-Ed.) and go for this. In fact, I advise all game starved Amiga owners to buy this.

Ferdy Hamilton

3-D snooker — weird!

Yellow in top lefthand pocket anyone?

C.U. Screen Star

Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	8 Overall
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	

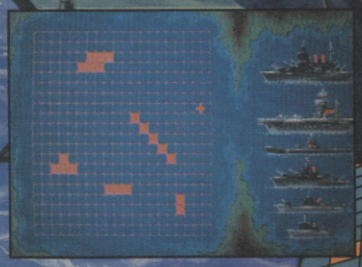
BATTLE SHIPS

THE CLASSIC BOARD GAME *NOW* ON COMPUTER

PHASE 1 – ENEMY IN SIGHT

Using skill and judgement you must plot your fleet's gunfire onto an elusive enemy. You will need to know the measure of your opponent . . . and outguess him!

Atari ST



Spectrum Cassette	£7.95
Commodore 64 Cassette	£9.95
Commodore 64 Disc	£14.95
Amstrad Cassette	£8.95
Amstrad Disc	£14.95
Atari ST	£19.95

© Elite 1987

PHASE 2 – ATTACK

Fire!! On your command, your guns and bombers roar into action. Stunning battle scene graphics give you, the Commander, an up to the minute picture of the battle as it unfolds.

Atari ST

PHASE 3 – UNDER FIRE

Now your fleet undergoes the nightmare of attack. Besieged by bombers and under fire from enemy guns, outmanoeuvre your opponent's fleet and prepare to counter-attack.

Atari ST

PHASE 4 – THE VICTOR

To the victor, the spoils. Enjoy the fanfare of the victory sail-past in glorious graphic detail.

Atari ST

ELITE SYSTEMS LTD.
Anchor House,
Anchor Road, Aldridge,
Walsall, West Midlands
WS9 8PW
Telephone: (0922) 59165
Telex: 336130 ELITE G

Mail order,
just send a cheque or
postal order payable to
ELITE SYSTEMS LTD.
or quote your credit card No.

Access VISA

Elite

LAST MISSION

64 /128
US GOLD
Price £9.99

Last Mission is one of US Gold's coin-op Classics, though I must admit to never having set eyes on the arcade version. It's a scrolling shoot 'em up in the classic tradition, nothing new or trendy about it, just good old fahsioned blasing.

You are an outcast. Restore your honour. Invade the hostile forces who torment your people. Your quest for honour is your last mission.' That's what I like to see, short and to the point. None of this poncing around about kidnapped princesses and evil overlords, just kill the suckers.

Actually, there's a littile more to it than that. First of all this big splodge which looks like one of those closed circuit cameras you get in Woolworths glides across the screen from bottom right to top left breathing great plumes of fire from four holes in it's side, though why this happens is anyone's guess. But it does give me the chance to tell you that you view the Woolies fire-breathing camera from above, and below it the planet surface scrolls in any one of eight directions (that's up, down, left, right and the ones in between).

On the planet surface there are several different kinds of object that you will have to look out for. First there are buildings which as a matter of act you won't have to look out for at all as they don't really do very much and will only district you. Next, tanks. Tanks aren't very mobile, they just sit their turning round and round and firing their guns, but are nonetheless dangerous as you will discover soon. Round things: In real life they're probably called multi gyratory oscillo-transponder things, but without the instruction book it's hard to say. Crab shaped thing: Again, they probably have some dead impressive pseudo scientific extra terrestrial name. Like the round thing they don't do anything unless you shoot them or bash into them.

When the Woolworths thing disappears of the screen, your ship appears. It's fairly small, but in all other respects looks much as you'd expect an interglatic space fighter to appear — gull wings, streamlined, bristling with weaponry. A quick burst on the joystick fire button confirms your impressions about its fire power as several blips emerge from the speaker and a corresponding number of short black dashes emerge from the ships nose. This craft had hidden reserves, but before you can begin to plumb their depths the aliens appear.

Creeping in from the edge of the screen they approach in an erratic weaving fashion threatening a collision with every unpredicatble move. A bit of practice with the controls would be helpful. The direction controls sound simple, but take some getting used to; Forward on the joystick sends you up the screen, downward back, and so on (in reality the ship stays where it is and the screen scrolls in the opposite direction the joystick movement).

The only thing to do is kill the lot of them but before you do that it's worth shoting at some round things, tanks or crab shaped things. It takes several shots to destroy them, but there are two good reason for doing this. The first is that if you collide with them you'll blow up. The second is they can provide you with a selection of weapons to use against the invaders. Most important of all, on destruction some crab shaped things provide yo with a force field which makes you totally invincible to alien attack and collision. Without the force field you can expect to last about two seconds.

The alternative weapons vary in power. They are all more effective than the cannon, but the most brilliant of all is the one called 'Hyper' on the instrument panel. Hyper send super destructive bolts radiating out in all directions from your ship. If you are clever about destroying the round things and crab shaped things you can ration your force fields.

The objective is to wipe out all the aliens, you can check your progress by the alien meter on the instument panel. Once this accommplished the Woolworths video camera returns and you just have to keep blasting with whatever weapons you have handy until it's destroyed. This is trickier than it sounds because the thing moves as erratically as its alien friends and if it bumps you without your force field on you've had it.

Once past the Winfield wonder it's on to level two and more of the same only more difficult. Last mission isn't anything outstanding or original, but what it does it does well. The sound and graphics are set up to mark and the gameplay is fine it's OK. I'm not sure if I'd shove 10p pieces into it for an afternoon though.

Ken McMahon.

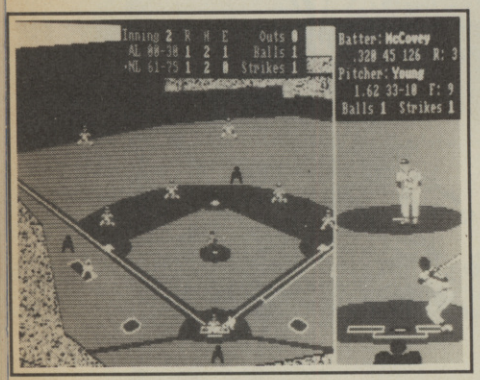
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Graphics										
Sound										
Toughness										
Endurance										
Value										

7 Overall

Baseball Head to

Due to the dearth of football games for the Amiga this month we bring you the playoff between two top baseball games. Francis Jago takes strike. . . .

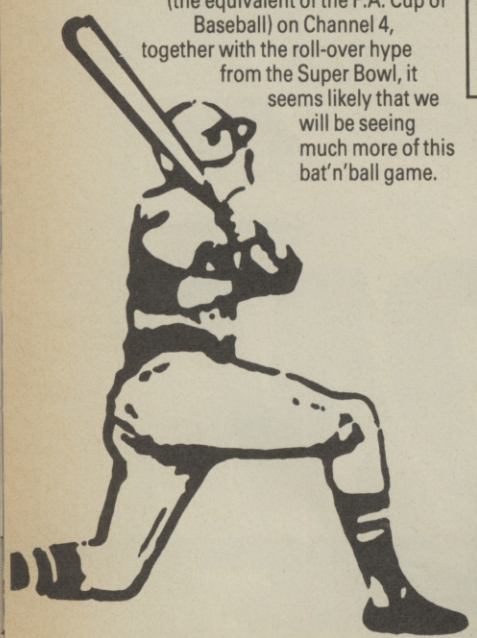
64/128 Hardball vs Earl Weaver Price: £24.99



Earl Weaver's pitch lay-out.

With the notable exception of American Football, few sports originated in the U.S. have ever really taken off in a big way over here in good old Blighty. Basketball may get a few minutes on Channel 4, but then so does everything from tortoise racing to hedge-hog splatting! The only sport that might possibly become as popular as American Football with the British is baseball.

With the back-up of complete coverage of this year's World Series (the equivalent of the F.A. Cup of Baseball) on Channel 4, together with the roll-over hype from the Super Bowl, it seems likely that we will be seeing much more of this bat'n'ball game.



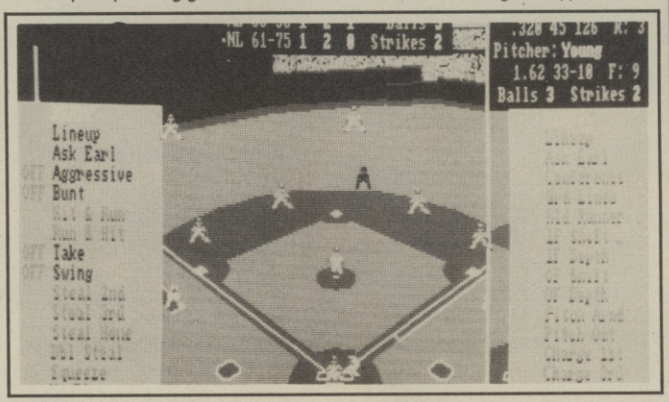
For this reason, the launch of two new baseball games for the Amiga should be of great interest for those gamesters who feel this cross between rounders and cricket is for them.

Although technically a comparison, it took only a few minutes for it to become clear that, apart from sharing baseball as the common denominator, *Hardball* and *Earl Weaver* are completely different and therefore not comparable.

Until recently I thought baseball was a pretty boring game. It seemed to be little more than a glorified version of rounders except that it is played by men wearing silly suits. About two months ago, however, I was forced – against my will I can assure you – to go to Hyde Park and take part in a 'friendly' game of baseball.

As I woke up the next morning bruised, battered and generally feeling pretty awful, I realised that perhaps baseball is not so weedy. It is this side of baseball that *Hardball* concentrates on. Much more of an arcade game than a simulation, it takes the exciting sections of a game and compacts it into a few nail-biting seconds.

Having played the 64 version, I took the easy route into the game and started playing immediately. Wow! The graphics and animation were always good, but on the Amiga they are incredible. In play there are three separate screens, two action, and one for managerial type decisions.

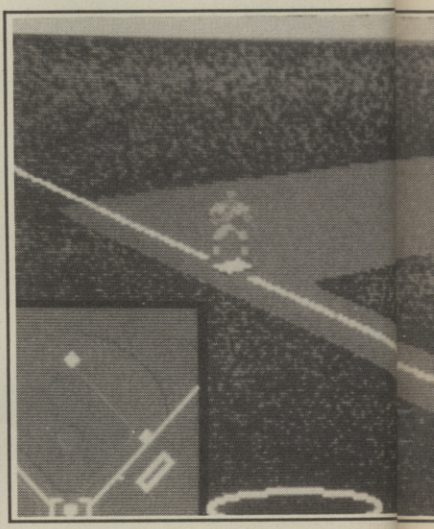


Options include a tactical chat with Earl himself.

The first of the action screens shows a view from behind the pitcher showing the pitcher on his mound, the batter (that's what they're called), and the catcher. The decisions open to you depend mainly on whether your side is batting or fielding.

If you are batting, then you must try and anticipate the pitch you will receive, and then time your swing perfectly. In play this turned out to be difficult, but by no means impossible, and soon I was keeping up with the computer, and even smashing the odd homer. When pitching, you must decide both what type of pitch (slider, fastball, curve, off speed or change- up), and where to pitch it. Too many clever pitches and the batsman will get a free walk to first base, too few and you'll be hit all over the ground. After a few innings, it is possible to spot the good and bad batters, and take action accordingly.

If either you, or the opposition, manage to hit a ball, then the screen flicks to a new display that shows the whole diamond (playing area). As the ball whizzes along, you either watch or control little men who scurry around the field trying to catch or field it. If you are fielding, you must attempt either to catch the ball, or to field it as quickly as



HARDBALL

Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	6 Overall
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	

possible and throw it to a base towards which one of the opposition is sprinting, and if you are batting, you must get to base prior to the ball.

Throughout the game, *Hardball* feels like an arcade game that has had strategy added for effect. Dedicated baseball fans will be able to use the managerial screens to good effect – substituting players on more than one occasion!).

The graphics on this game are not as good as Hardball; the men are not as well illustrated, and the animation is, although very smooth, not quite as well executed. The sound, however, is noticeably better. Sampled throughout, the game makes good use of the Amiga's speech facilities, as well as some excellently sampled phrases; such as "yoourre OUT!!!" if you fail to make a base or "STTRRIKKEE!!" should you fail to hit one of the demon computer pitches.

Although both these games are very different in their approaches to computerising baseball, they do share a certain amount of basic features. Both of these games are one or two player and, to be honest, both are pretty meaningless unless you have, or wish to have, some great deal of practice. But in the end it can be very rewarding.

Apart from giving comprehensive instructions, the manual gives a potted life history of Earl; he was a third grade baseball player who became a quite successful manager. He was not, as the manual would have you believe, a god!

After a few hours studying the instructions it becomes very apparent that this game is a great deal more complicated than it at first seems, and that explains why it took me three innings to realise that I had been playing against a non-existent player!

As well as selecting your team, and positioning them on the diamond, you can design a ball park, check the pitcher's speed, replay any play in slow motion, and ask Earl Weaver's advice on any play. To describe this game as comprehensive would be an understatement. Added to these special effects are most of the features of Hardball, together with important improvements, such as the ability to retreat if you are going for a base (something I found useful and swapping field positions about, but I have to confess that for me, my ignorance of all the technicalities of this particular game only added to my enjoyment.

As well as excellent graphics, *Hardball* has some interesting sound effects. The game starts with a painful loading screen that makes the likes of Spagna sound musical, and carries on in this vein with some very odd sampled sounds (most of which sound like people being tortured!).

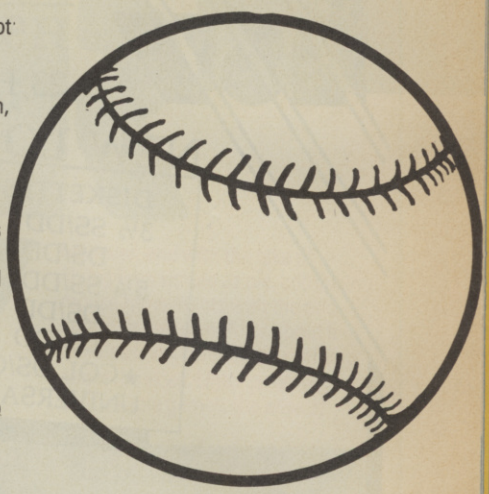
Electronic Arts' baseball game is a different catcher's mitt altogether. As with many of their games, they rely on having a famous sporting hero as the ghosted author to add to the sales potential of the game – although I for one have never heard of Earl Weaver.

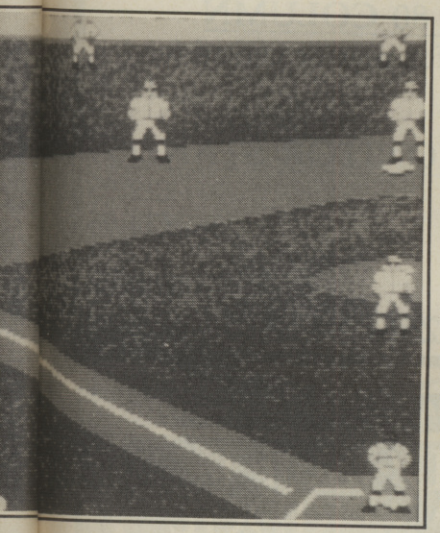
Going from Hardball to this you really would not believe it was the same game. Earl Weaver baseball is slow, complicated, and requries a knowledge of baseball. Fans of sports simulations will find there is a great deal within both games, although strategists will certainly find Earl Weaver more to their liking.

Both games use the Amiga's features well, it is only a pity that they could not combine *Hardball's* graphics with *Earl Weaver's* sound, then you really would have had a great game! As with most good Amiga games, both of these are priced at just under £25, much too much, but it seems to be the figure on which everyone has agreed.

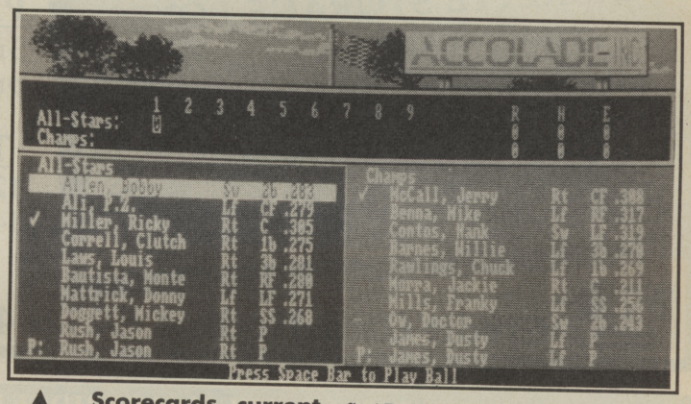
As I said at the beginning, these two games really are not comparable but, after a week it was Earl Weaver that I returned to. *Hardball* is instantly appealing, but in the long term, *Earl Weaver's* added features make the game more stimulating.

Francis Jago

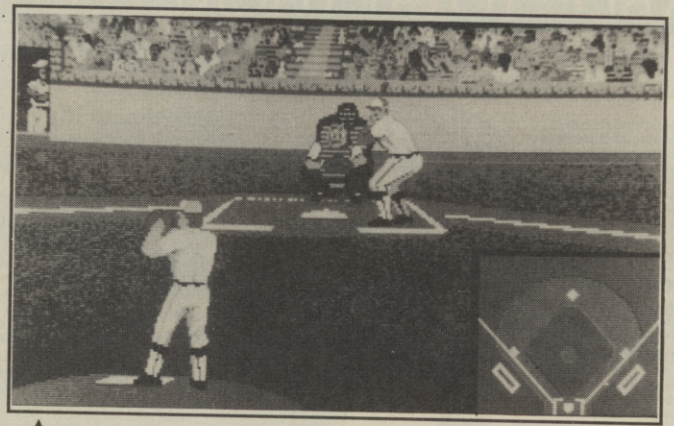




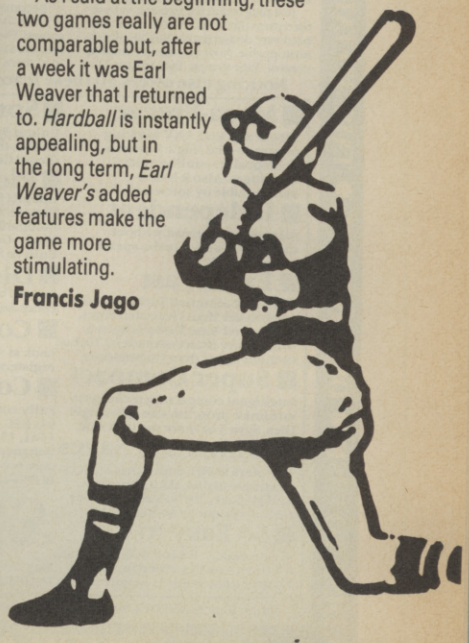
Third base takes the throw and you're out.



Scorecards current form for Hardball.



Hardball — excellent animation



EARL WEAVER

Graphics	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	8 Overall
Sound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Toughness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Endurance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
Value	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE & VAT

HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED (CU)

23, Hampstead House, Town Centre, Basingstoke, RG21 1LG.

NEW LOWER PRICES

DISKETTES	QUANTITY	10	20	30	40	50	100
3½ SS/DD	135TPI	13.95	26.50	37.50	49.00	60.00	110.00
DS/DD	135TPI	15.95	30.50	43.50	57.00	70.00	130.00
5¼ SS/DD	48TPI	5.95	8.95	12.75	16.00	18.75	36.95
DS/DD	48TPI	6.95	9.95	13.95	16.95	19.95	37.95
DS/QD	96TPI	7.95	10.95	14.95	17.95	21.95	39.95
★COL DS/QD	96TPI	8.95	14.95	21.95	28.95	35.95	63.95
UNIVERSAL	96TPI	8.95	14.95	21.95	28.95	35.95	63.95

COLOURS AVAILABLE: Red, Blue, Green, Yellow, White, either in boxes of ten or mixed, two of each. Please state when ordering.

★★ **Universal disks are suitable for 40/80 track drives and have 2 notches and 2 holes.**

All 5¼ disks supplied in cardboard boxes with write protect tabs labels and envelopes and come with our no quibble money back or replacement guarantee.

LOWER PRICES

DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES

10×5¼" Library Case	1.25
50×5¼" Hinged Lid	6.50
50×5¼" Hinged Lid Lockable	7.50
100×5¼" Hinged Lid Lockable	10.50
120×5¼" Hinged Lid Lockable	12.50
10×3½" Library Case	1.25
40×3½" Hinged Lid Lockable	7.95
80×3½" Hinged Lid Lockable	10.95

PRINTER STANDS 80 COLUMN

Smoked brown acrylic for rear or centre feed printers £14.95

TILT 'N' TURN MONITOR STANDS

12" Monitor £12.95

14" Monitor £14.95

Access

Credit Card Hotline (0256) 463507 Faxline (0256) 841018

BARCLAYCARD VISA

DISK TO DISK • DISK TO TAPE • TAPE TO TAPE • TAPE TO DISK •

AMAZING NEW 'TOTAL BACKUP' CARTRIDGE FOR COMMODORE 64 AND 128 (IN 64 MODE)

NEW ACTION REPLAY V.3 FROM DOSOFT UNSTOPPABLE 'TOTAL BACKUP' CARTRIDGE

OUR NEW INNOVATIVE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE COMBINATION GIVES YOU MORE POWER, MORE FEATURES, MORE FUN!!

Action Replay V.3 is now more powerful, has more features and will back up more programs than any competing cartridge! It handles the latest protected games!

Just plug it into the expansion port then press the Magic Button! Our new hardware design makes this absolutely unstoppable. Now you are in complete control. Tape to tape. Tape to disk. Disk to disk. Disk to tape. No special knowledge is required. It tells you exactly what to do. It's so friendly—and it's a lot of fun too!

Become invulnerable! Action Replay V.3 now has a SPRITE KILLER. Play weird games! The unique SPRITE MONITOR lets you save sprites from one game and load them in another! The mind boggles!

Nothing else offers all these features at this price!

■ Mega-Freeze

Freeze and save ANY working program—the Magic Button is unstoppable—unlike other cartridges. Also it is now undetectable by software!

■ Independent

All programs reload without cartridge—and at turbo speed—tape or disk.

■ Extra Fast

Make all backups at Turbo Speed—much faster than rival cartridges. Dual speed Tape Turbo is up to 3 times faster than commercial Turbos 10 times faster than Commodore.

■ Super Compact

Intelligent compacting techniques minimise program size into single files. Save 3 or more per disk side.

■ MultistageSaves

Transfers MORE multistage loaders from tape to disk than any other. And all parts Turbo load—another feature unique to Action Replay.

■ So Easy to Use

Action Replay V.3 is a delight to use. All functions described on screen. No user knowledge is required.

■ SpriteControl

Unique Sprite Monitor lets you disable them. Save them! Change them!! Customise your games!!!

■ Picture Save

Unique! Save ANY Multicolour Picture, including title screens. Compatible with Blazing Paddles, Koala, Graphic Slideshow etc. Built-in Slideshow for tape users.

■ Disk Fastloader

Superb bonus feature loads five times faster. Takes up NO memory.

■ Code Inspector

Look at whole memory—program, registers, etc. Everything you need.

■ Compatible

Fully compatible with Commodore 64, 64C, 128 and 128D in 64 mode, 1541, 1541C, 1570, 1571 and Enhancer Drives, CBM compatible tape recorders, FastDOS, and Turbo ROM—can the others say that???

£29.99 GET MORE FOR LESS!

Buy Action Replay with DiskMate in ONE cartridge ONLY £39.99

Action Replay and DiskMate are also available from Datel Electronics

DiskMate Cartridge V.2

This is the way Commodore should have their DOS. Single keystroke commands: e.g. LOAD and RUN straight from directory, and much, much more! Works with all drives: 1541, 1570 and 1571.

- 2 minute complete Backup
- Very fast disk functions
- Invisible Toolkit
- 10 second Format
- Powerful 'Floating' Monitor
- SAVE "@0:" bug cured
- Takes up NO memory
- Unstoppable reset

£14.99 TERRIFIC VALUE

Buy DiskMate with Action Replay in ONE cartridge ONLY £39.99

Graphics Slideshow

View pix from games, graphic packages or loading screens singly or in sequence. 16 pictures per disk. Turboload. Disk only.

LOOKING GOOD AT £4.95

SPECIAL OFFER! Enhancement and Slideshow on one disk ONLY £11.95

100% SUCCESS? WE ASK: WHO'S KIDDING WHO?

Action Replay V.3 will back-up ANY program which ANY other cartridge can—and much more! It also has unmatchable features. For instance, 'Freeze Frame' uses more disk space, saves SLOWER, has a SLOWER tape loader and has NO built-in disk fastloader, NO picture, NO Sprite, NO restart-features, yet costs £10 more!!! So, come on, who's kidding who? If Action Replay V.3 doesn't live up to our claims, return it within 7 days of receipt and you can have your money back!

Enhancement Disk

Get even more from Action Replay with this Bonus Disk to back up the new non-standard multi-stage loaders.

GREAT VALUE AT £7.95

Our cartridges carry a twelve month guarantee against mechanical failure.

How to get your DoSoftware

Please send cash/cheque/P.O. with order for fast despatch (SAE only for full details). Send off now to:

DoSoft (Dept CU), 2 Oakmoor Ave, Blackpool, FY2 0EE

UK Postage included. Europe add £0.75, or £2 if order includes Blank Disks. Overseas add £1.50 for Airmail, or £3.50 if order includes Blank Disks.

SUPER SOFTWARE SALE

Buy NOW and SAVE! SAVE! SAVE!

The DoSoft Collection

UNBEATABLE OFFER The latest versions of MegaTransfer, MegaUtility, MegaTape and ProSprite ALL on One Disk

HALF PRICE £12.50 WOW!

DoSoft Super Disk Kit

AS ABOVE but with 12 Xidex Precision Boxed Disks. A great start to get your programs on disk at a giveaway price!

SAVE! SAVE! SAVE! £19.99

Mega MegaTape Savings

OUR FAMOUS Tape-to-Tape utility for one Datassette at an unbeatable price.

BUY NOW £5 BRILLIANT!

Xidex Precision Disks

From the WORLD'S LEADING SUPPLIER—12 Double Sided, Double Density 5¼ Disks complete with sleeves, labels, tabs and FREE high impact plastic storage box

TWELVE FOR ONLY £8.50!

DoSoft

You'll Do it Better with DoSoft

HARDWARE TRANSFERS MULTI-PARTS • DUMPS HI-RES SCREENS •

• FAST DISK UTILITIES • LOADERS • 2-MIN DISK COPY • FAST DISK FILE COPY • FAST FORMAT •

SUPER HUEY

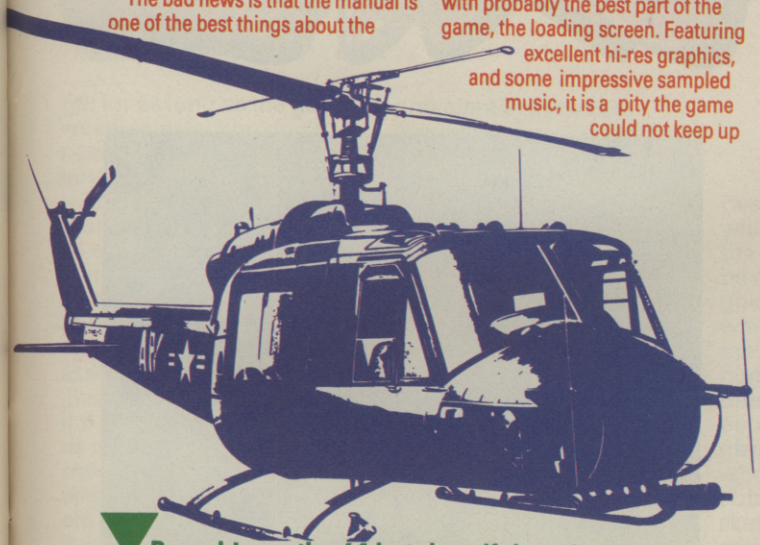
Amiga
Cosmi/US Gold
Price: £19.99

With a name like *Super Huey*, a game has either got to be extremely good, or else be prepared to be subjected to ridicule; for, where I come from, Huey is something that you do when you had one too many the night before! Americans, it seems, are far too refined to use a word as vulgar as this, because THEY all realise that a huey is a helicopter, and *Super Huey* is a flight sim.

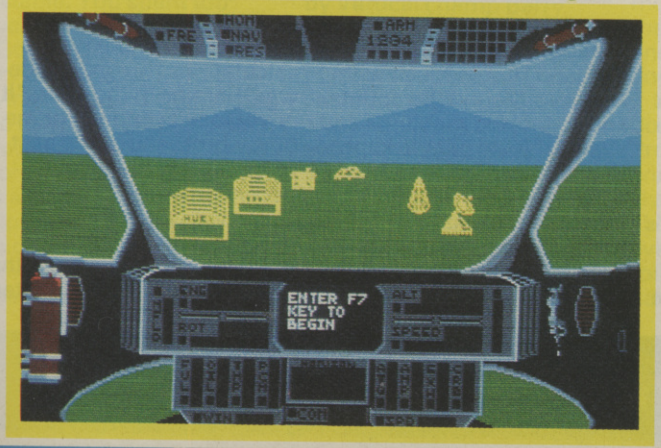
Upon opening the lavish packaging, you find one 3.5" disc together with a small manual and what looks to be a photocopied piece of pink paper. On closer inspection, it turns out that the pink paper serves as mission instructions, and that the manual too seems photocopied.

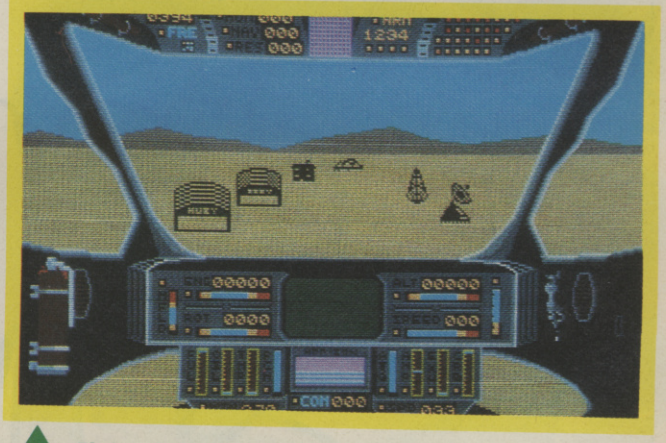
The bad news is that the manual is one of the best things about the game (and it is pretty poor). It says in the bumph you get with the game that *Super Huey* is an "Authentic helicopter flight simulation" that . . . "teaches you how to fly rotary wing aircraft". Now I am not saying that the game is unrealistic, but if I ever get offered a flight in a helicopter flown by a *Super Huey* trained pilot, then I am going to run very fast in the opposite direction!

Once you have sat through the seemingly endless loading period that *Super Huey* demands (a combination of the Amiga's incredibly slow drives and a surprising amount of data — especially when you consider the end product) you are confronted with probably the best part of the game, the loading screen. Featuring excellent hi-res graphics, and some impressive sampled music, it is a pity the game could not keep up these high standards.



Passable on the 64 but dreadful on the Amiga





Flying is simple but getting started is a pain

Having flicked through the manual, and pressed a few random buttons to see if I could get the game to crash, I decided to attempt a take-off. This is where I encountered my first problem. My Amiga is one of the early A1000s and I must therefore load Kickstart prior to loading any games. Having dutifully loaded Kickstart 1.2, and then *Super Huey*, I started the engines of the chopper, only to notice the rev counter moving across the screen, and various other instruments jumping about. Apparently, this is caused by Kickstart 1.2, but it hardly bodes well for the game, does it?

Starting again with Kickstart 1.1, I turned the engines on and followed the instructions until I was just about to take off. Having been lucky, or unlucky depending on the strength of your stomach, to have been flown around in a helicopter — albeit briefly — I know a little bit about the experience of taking off, and it is not too pleasant. In this game, however, it is all very simple and within seconds of first starting the game, you are hovering, having taken off as if you were in a lift.

The lack of realism does not, however, end with the take off. Flying is as simple as pie, combining mouse movements with the odd button depression. After about five minutes I was confidently zooming about the skies. Unfortunately, unlike some games, the ease of getting started in *Super Huey* is one of its biggest faults. Too many software houses mistake playability for ease of play, and Cosmi (the American software house originally responsible for this game) are a bad example.

In an attempt to convince myself that *Super Huey* was not THAT bad, I studied the manual a little harder, and took on one of the more adventurous of the three missions provided. Although not as dull as simply flying around, even this was spoiled by the appalling graphics and general playability.

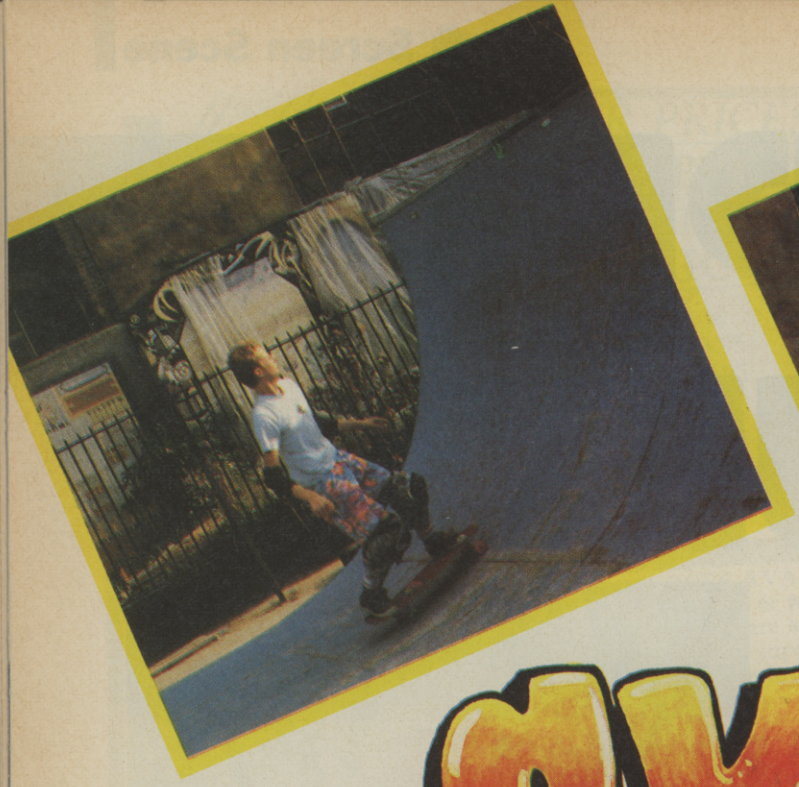
The animation within *Super Huey* is awful, and the so called 3-D objects look more like cardboard than anything else. Nowhere within the game is there any indication of the Amiga's power, and that is one of the game's biggest faults. On a Spectrum, or even a Commodore 64, Super Huey would be a passable game, although the gameplay criticisms would stand, but on the Amiga it is nothing short of dreadful.

If you want a flight simulator, try *Flight Simulator II*, but please, don't waste your money on *Super Huey*, otherwise you really will feel sick!!

Francis Jago

Graphics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sound	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Toughness	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Endurance	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Value	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

2 Overall



SKATE

Left your surfboard at Antiques Roadshow? Better get it back quick

'Skate or die!' sneers the machine at an urban surfer before cranking up its huge on-top speakers and pounding out a wave of grinding guitar sonics that have you wincing at the controls.

The game of course, is Atari's *720°*, currently under conversion with US Gold, and a significant indication as to the current revival of skateboarding.

Skateboarding is back, believe it! So dig out that board your older brother dumped under the stairs nine or ten years ago and experience the thrills of low profile trucking.

In truth skateboarding never went away. Whilst those people who got into the craze of the late Seventies grew up, got bored, or found something else to do, a diehard bunch of skaters kept their sport rolling. Whilst kids whizzed past on their shiney new BMX bikes or roller skates on the back of the latest craze, a die-hard group of skaters kept churning out those airs and kick turns in the knowledge that the sport was here to stay. And now it seems everyone's remembered them again. Skateboarding has returned in earnest, it has its own fashion, its own bands. Hey, it's a way of life – no kidding! Just listen to some of the guys I spoke to. Like Derry Thompson, Chairman of the ESA – that's the English Skateboard Association.

"I took it up in '77 and just kept going. We set up the ESA and kept in touch with skaters all round the country and organized meetings and events. These people kept skating alive."

That's a view echoed by other veteran skaters I spoke to – like Barry Abrook the British Vertical champ. Barry is 21 and took it up when he was eleven. By my calculations that means he was there from the start. "It never lost its appeal for me or my brother. I made a lot of friends skating, it's become my life."

Barry is currently semi-pro and hopes to turn full pro later this year. That's the dream of any diehard skater

Skateboarding revives

OR DIE!

and the key is sponsorship. He's currently skating for the board company Zorlac. They supply all his gear and expenses. What he needs is a living wage. Many other boarders are 'Enterprise skaters', which means they get a grant from the Enterprise Board and use that to survive whilst they skate. Others work in the winter and jack it in for the summer months so they can roll for as long as the good weather lasts. You don't need to be that dedicated, but it helps.

The truth about skateboarding is that it's not an expensive sport. Once you've got a board and some protection that's it. You can burn some tarmac. A sound board, though, is essential. A good dealer will give you advice and so will the ESA. Basically it should be maple wood and it should be fairly strong and wide. The trouble with the old plasi boards was that they were small and unstable. You spent too much time biting concrete.

Good facilities help. It's all very well finding a hill giving the board a good kick and hanging on for life as you whizz past Ferraris and avoid articulated lorries but it's a bit hairy. What really helps is a ramp or pipe which allows you to do some of the tricks which make you realise Newton was wrong and man can defy the laws of gravity. These are springing up all over the place. London has several including one spanking new pipe just off the Westway, whilst other ramps can be found in Leicester, Swansea, Birmingham and Manchester to name but a few. Those omniscient 'board jockeys' at ESA will tell you if there's one in your area.

So how come skateboarding is back? And more importantly for the future, why did it die in the first place? Sociologists and historians will probably point to 'cyclical trends prevalent in a modern consumer society', (well I made that up, but you know what they're like). I asked the experts, "Wish I knew..." muses ESA's Derry Thompson. Well there you go.

"No, I'm not sure but I think there were a number of factors. I think the age group was originally a bit young, they got bored with it easily because it was just another American craze. But there were no facilities to encourage them to stick with it."

That's a view backed up by Vertical champ Barry Abrook. "I think lack of good facilities and places to skate in relative safety didn't help, but much of the equipment was naff." Take that into account with our weather and penchant for the next big thing and it was always going to struggle.

We've already said these aspects have improved with new ramps and solid boards (we know the weather never will so they'll have to make the best of that), but will that be enough to keep the sport going? Impressions are that whilst the sport is peaking in the US it's still going to get bigger here. Then, the ESA predict, it will die down a bit, but probably not back into the doldrums of '83-'84 when it reached its lowest ebb. The theory is that since skateboarding is more serious this time around more people will 'stick' after the initial burst of interest and media hype (that's what you're reading by the way.)

I spoke to some skaters down at the Calthorpe Project near Kings Cross and they echoed this view of skateboarding's phoenix-like return. "I've tried everything, BMX, rollerskates but nothing gave me quite the thrill as this", enthused Pete a skater who lives in Arnos Grove. "I'd die of boredom without it. I don't drink much or go out often – so this is my life."

And for many others the appeal of skating lies not only with the exhileration of staying with a piece of wood at high speeds but with, the, erm, culture if you like. Skateboarders share a taste with surfers for very loud baggy shorts with Hawaiian patterns, comic graphic T-shirts, basketball boots and sports socks. Then there's ripped-up bits and pieces which get added. It's a throwback to the DIY days of

by Mike Pattenden

SKATE

You can contact the English Skateboard Association at 2, Nothcliffe Heights, Maripool Lane, Kidderminster Worcs, DY11 5DA.

poonk rock. As is the music.

Skateboarding has its own sound that's been prowling the underground for some time. Call it what you will, thrash, speed metal, hardcore, there are hundreds of bands out there churning out a noise that would have made the Clash and the Pistols leg it for cover. It's pure gutter guitar that generally kicks off with a thunderous rush and gets faster and faster, rather like a drag racer. The lyrics storm ineffectually against the tidal wave of sound and have to be barked out with all the savagery of a dobermann to make themselves heard. Many bands openly identify with skateboarding like Megadeath, Anthrax, Metallica who have a board named after them, and Britain's The Stupids and Heresy.

There's more than a touch of tongue in cheek about the image but the sound is deadly. They're a kind of living comic strip representation of mutie music. One of Megadeath's recent LPs was called 'Killing Is My Business And Business Is Good'. Just check the names of some of the many other bands out there destroying eardrums: Agent Orange, Jodie Foster's Army, Suicidal Tendencies, Puszone, Desecration, Warzone. These guys ain't going to be picking up much airplay with Simon Bates.

Brit champ Barry Abrook has his own band called Dance Kapital whilst ESA's Derry Thompson is an avid listener to the stuff. "A lot of the bands in this country have climbed on the bandwagon a bit. Basically skateboarding's been such a tight knit affair we know which bands were into it before everyone decided it could be fashionable."

NME cover stars The Stupids come in for a slagging. "I'd have known about them before this year."

But what of the current wave of computer games that pay homage to skateboarding? It's a universal thumbs up for *720°* all round. "A really accurate representation of the sport" says Thompson. That's backed up by Barry Abrook who must be more qualified than most to comment. "It captures it brilliantly – and it's funny."

Derry meanwhile has written his own program which ran on Sharp computers a couple of years ago. So you're not likely to have seen it. He hasn't seen *California Games* or *Metrocross*, "But the more games the better."

Word has it that EA are currently working on a skateboard game entitled, believe it or not, *Skate or Die*. But who needs to wait for another tape to arrive for your machine? You could actually strap on some kneepads, grab a board and give it a whirl. You never know, it may become a way of life!

10 Skateboard moves to break limbs to!

Most of the top skaters we spoke to seemed to have broken several bones performing difficult tricks, so here's a guide to ten bone crushing turns which bring new meaning to the phrase cruisin' for a bruisin'.

(1) OLLIE: make the board go into the air without using your hands
(2) SLIDE: a sideways skid
(3) FINGER FLIPS: spin the board 360° by flipping it.
(4) NOSE PIK: not a disgusting habit but a ramp move — an aerial manoeuvre landing on the front two wheels.
(5) MCTWIST: another ramp move taking the board through 540° (only two people in Europe can do this)
(6) CARBELLO: 360° Ollie
(7) BLUNT: landing on the back wheels and going backwards
(8) HAND PLANT: one handed handstand on a ramp (phew)
(9) FOOTPLANT: take one foot off the board and plant it on the coping.
(10) BONELESS ONE: Footplant with the leading foot

OR DIE!

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

from ADAMSOFT

SHAPING UP WITH NUMBERS: A program suitable for young children - graphics, number handling and shape recognition.
£4.95 on tape or disk.

AN A TO Z OF MATHEMATICS: A 3 part program providing a comprehensive outline of the G.C.S.E. Mathematics required in the first two years of Secondary schooling. Practice your mathematics in a flexible manner.
£9.95 on tape or disk

HIGHER MATHEMATICS: A 7 part, menu driven package covering the complete syllabus for the G.C.S.E. examination. Understand your algebra, geometry, trigonometry, linear programming, statistics and more. Interactive problem solving exercises and a complete examination paper are included.
Available on disk only at £12.95

G.C.S.E. CHEMISTRY: An B part package covering atomic strcture, the periodic table, bonding and shapes of molecules. High resolution colour graphics and animation are used throughout with simulated experiments. Interactive problems are provided to test understanding.
Available on disk only at £12.95

VIDEOBASIC-64: All of the above programs were written with the aid of the Videobasic Development Package, the most advanced BASIC extension available for those C64 owners who are fed up of having to use those difficult to remember PEEKS & POKES in order to use the powerful inbuilt graphics and sound capabilities which are ignored by BASIC 2.0. High resolution and multicolour graphics, turtle graphics, sprite handling, sound, memory manipulation, game features and much more are supported by the easy to use commands. A runtime version is provided so that you can sell or give away ypur programs to other C64 owners. Some VIDEOBASIC routines are incorporated into our CADPAK-64, CHARTPAK-64 and TAS-64 packages. In particular, they share the same screen memory and hardcopy routines, which means that VIDEOBASIC can read in screens produced by any of these programs.
Price: £24.95 on disk only

SPECIAL OFFER: £5 off VIDEOBASIC if purchased with any of above educational packages. £10 off VIDEOBASIC if purchased with any other ABACUS SOFTWARE product as listed below.

CADPAK - 64	£24.95 CADPAK-128	£34.95
CHARTPAK-64	£24.95 CHARTPAK-128	£34.95
COBOL-64	£34.95 COBOL-128	£34.95
SUPER PASCAL-64	£34.95 SUPER PASCAL-128	£44.95

ADAMSOFT (Dept. YC), 18 Norwich Avenue, Rochdale, Lancs. OL11 5JZ
ACCESS orders - tel. 0706-524304

First Choice Software

1a Pier Road, Erith, Kent. (0322) 330837

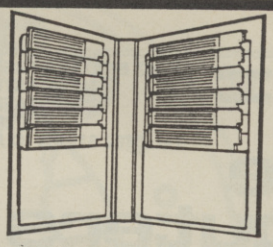
C64 ARCADE GAMES	Tape	Disk
Gauntlet	7.50	11.95
Wizball	7.50	—
Re-Bounder	7.95	—
Championship Wrestling	7.95	12.50
Trio	7.95	—
Zynaps	7.50	—
Last Ninja	7.95	—
Spy vs Spy 3	7.95	—
Epyx Epics	7.95	12.50
Barbarians	7.95	—
Black Magic	7.95	—
Star Games II	7.95	—
Exolon	7.95	—
Apshai Trilogy	7.95	—
Game Over	7.95	—
The Last Mission	7.99	—
Road Runner	7.95	—
Star Paws	4.95	—
Auf Widersehen Monty	7.95	—

C16+4	Tape	Disk
Paperboy	6.95	—
Scooby Doo	6.95	—
Auf Wiedersehen Monty	5.95	—
Hit Pak	7.95	—
Five Star Games	7.95	—
Five Star Games II	7.95	—
Thing on a spring	5.95	—
Konami Coin Ops	7.95	—
Ace C16	8.50	—
Ace (+4 only)	8.50	—
Pinpoint	5.50	—
Steve Davis Snooker	5.95	—
Demolition	5.95	—
International Karate	5.95	—
ACE 2	7.95	—

COMMODORE AMIGA TITLES	Disk
Karate Kid II	20.95
Kings Quest III	25.95
Ultima III	20.95
Super Huey	17.95
Starglider	20.95
Championship Football	20.95
Sinbad	25.95
Beaurocracy	29.95
Leather Goddess of Phobos	25.95
S.D.I.	25.95
Hacker	20.95
Hardball	20.95
Leaderboard	20.95
Leaderboard add on T	8.99
Balance of Power	25.95
Defender of the Crown	25.95
Marble Madness	17.50
Archon I & One on One	19.95
Faery Tale	43.50

C64 SIMULATORS	Tape	Disk
Gunship	12.50	17.50
Starglider	12.50	14.95
F15 Strike Eagle	7.95	11.95
Solo Flight	7.95	11.95
Spitfire Ace	7.95	12.50
Ace of Aces	7.95	12.50
Spitfire 40	7.95	—
ACE	7.95	11.25
Tomahawk	7.95	12.50
Acro Jet	7.95	12.50
Hell Cat Ace	7.95	12.50
Mig Alley Ace	7.95	12.50
Silent Service	7.95	12.50
Kennedy Approach	7.95	12.50
ACE 2	7.95	—
High Fronter	7.95	12.50
Pirates	12.50	17.50
Pirates of the Barbary	—	8.95
Defender of the Crown	—	12.95

Send S.A.E. for full catalogue (please state which machine.) Orders under £10.00 please add 50p P&P. Cheques and postal orders made payable to:
FIRST CHOICE SOFTWARE



FORMAT SERVICES

5.25" DISC DISPLAY / WORK FOLDER

This product has been specifically designed for use with DESKTOP PUBLISHING SYSTEMS, although it can be put to many other good uses both in the home and office. Each folder opens out to reveal two rows of untearable disc sleeves, 12 in total. These are carefully positioned to allow the top 30mm of each disc to be visable, thus aiding the easy identification of labels without having to thumb your way through plastic storage boxes. Folders measure 305 x 180 mm approx (the same height as a normal A4 folder), and are attractively finished in red with a padded hardback cover. Extra disc labels are also supplied and each folder comes complete with its own plastic dust cover. Folders cost £6.99 each inc. P&P. Cheques/Postal Orders to :-

FORMAT SERVICES, REF CU1087, PO Box 422, X'Church, Dorset. BH23 4TA.

BRIGHTSOFT COMPUTERS

DEPT. CU, FELTON PARK, FELTON, MORPETH, NORTHUMBERLAND, NE65 9HN. TEL: (067087) 319 Hotline

COMMODORE 64	
ACCOLADE COMICS DK ONLY	19.95
ACE 2 D2	7.20
ARMAGEDDON MAN D3	9.95
ATHENA DK ONLY	6.50
AUTO-DUEL	16.95
BANGKOK KNIGHTS D2	7.20
BARBARIAN D2	7.20
BATTLESHIPS D2	7.20
BUBBLE BOBBLE D1	6.50
CALIFORNIA GAMES D2	7.20
CENTURIONS D1	7.20
DEATH WISK III D2	7.20
DEEP STRIKE	11.95
DEFENDER OF CROWN DK ONLY	11.95
EPYX EPICS D2	7.20
EXOLON D1	6.50
EXPERT ESM Cart	29.95
FLUNKY D2	7.20
FREEZE FRAME MK4 Cart	27.95
GAME OVER D1	6.50
GUILD OF THIEVES DK Only	16.95
GUNSHIP D3	11.95
MIT PAK II (ELITE) D2	7.20
HYBRID	7.20
IMPLOSION D2	7.20
IDIANA JONES D2	7.20
JACK THE NIPPER II D2	7.20
KILLED UNTIL DEAD D2	7.20

COMMODORE 64	
LAST MISSION D2	7.20
LAST NINGA D2	7.20
LAUREL & HARDY D2	7.20
LIVING DAYLIGHTS D2	7.20
MASK D2	7.20
MEGA APOCALYPSE D2	7.20
MOEBIUS DK ONLY	16.95
MR WEEN/SHE VAMPIRE D2	5.50
PILE UP D2	7.20
PIRATES D3	11.95
PROHIBITION D2	7.20
QUEDEX D2	7.20
REBOUNDER D2	7.20
RENEGADE D1	6.50
ROADRUNNER D2	7.20
RYCAR D2	7.20
SECTOR 90	6.50
SIDEWIZE D1	6.50
SLAP FIGHT D2	6.50
SOLOMONS KEY D2	7.20
STAR GAMES II D2	7.20
STAR PAWS D1	5.95
STARFOX D1	7.20
STIFFLIP & Co. D2	7.20
SUMMER GOLD	7.20
TAI PAW D1	6.50
TANK D1	6.50
THE TUBE D2	7.20

COMMODORE 64	
THING BOUNCES BACK D2	7.20
TRANITOR	D1 7.20
TRIAXOS	7.20
TRIO HIT PACK D2	7.20
W. CLASS LEADERBOARD D2	7.20
WIZ D2	6.50
WIZBALL D1	6.50
ZYNAPS D1	6.50

****AMIGA RANGE****

	OUR PRICE
BARBARIAN	19.95
DEFENDER OF CROWN	23.95
B.C. FOOTBALL FORTUNES	19.95
GUILD OF THIEVES	19.95
HOLLYWOOD STRIP POKER	16.95
KARATE KID II	19.95
NIGHT HAWK	16.99
MEAN 18 GOLF	23.95
S.D.I	23.95
STARGLIDER	19.95
ROADWAR 2000	19.95
KNIGHT ORC	16.95
GOLDRUNNER	19.95
WINTER GAMES	19.95
WORLD GAMES	19.95

D=Disk available D1=9.95, D2=11.95, D3=16.95
If you don't see any program here please ring our hot line between 9am-7pm Mon/Sat.
All prices include FREE post and packing. MAIL ORDER ONLY.
Cheques/PO, made payable to Brightsoft Computers. For regular update lists please send SAE stating which computer.
PLEASE NOTE ANY GAME NOT RELEASED WHEN ORDERED WILL BE SENT ON RELEASE DATE.

TURBOSOFT SUPERKLONE

For tape backup on Commodore 64/128, Vic, Pet home computers.
Full instructions supplied.
No software required.
100% safe to use. 100% successful.
All you need to use **Superklone** is your computer and access to 2 C2N datacasettes.
Superklone will copy any tape program that will load into your Commodore. In many cases the copy may be of better quality than the orginal.

****

WARNING
It is an offence to copy copyright protected software for gifts or resale

****

STILL ONLY

£8.95

To receive these products cross your cheque or P.O. make it payable to Turbosoft and send off today to

TURBOSOFT
27 SKIPTON ROAD, BARNOLDSWICK, COLNE, LANCS BB8 5EF
and don't forget to include your name and address

NOW TAKEN VISA

47 BRIDGE STREET
NEWCASTLE
STAFFS
ST5 2RY
Tel: 0782 619159 (CIJN)

Castle Computers

C64 SPECIAL OFFERS

Exolon	6.50
Slap Fight	5.95
Last Ninja	6.95
Epyx Epics	6.95
W Class Leaderboard	6.95

RENEGADE 6.50

Hit Pk 3 'Trio'	6.95
Hit Pk 6	6.95
Enduro Racer	6.95
Deep Strike	6.95
Golf Construction Set	4.95
Kung Fu Master	2.99
Rode Runner	6.95
Silent Servie	6.95
Gunship	10.50
Spitfire 40	4.95
Vikings	2.99
Barbarians	6.95
Parallax	4.95
Judge Dredd	2.99
Killed Until Dead	6.95
Field of Fire	4.95
Vietnam	4.95
Italian Commander	4.95
Temple of Apshai (Tril)	4.95
Game Over	6.50
Tomahawk	2.99
Living Daylights	6.95
Head Coach	2.99
International Karate	2.99
Saboteur II	5.50
Escape Singe Castle	4.95
Leviathan	4.95

STOP PRESS!

Howard the Duck	3.95
Tag Team Wrestling	3.95
Shaolin's Road	4.95
Breathrough	2.99
Yie Ar Kung Fu II	4.95
Dandy	2.99
Iridius A (grade symbol)	2.99
Mission Elevator	3.95
Thing Bounces Back	4.95
Shockway Ride	2.99
Bazooka Bill	3.95
Nuclear Embargo	3.95
Short Circuit	4.95
Now Games 4	5.95

ELITE 7.50

Now Games 3	3.95
Rocky Horror Show	2.99
Rocky Horror Show 128 only	1.99
Sigma 7	2.99
Crystal Castles	2.99
Falcon Patrol II	2.99
FA Cup Football	2.99
Sorcery	1.99
Doomark Revenge	4.95
Lords of Midnight	2.99
Mutants	2.99
Go for Gold	1.99
Knight Games	2.99
I.C.U.P.S.	2.99
Nodes of Yesod	2.99
Football Manager	2.99

C64 DISCS TO CLEAR

The Boggit	2.99
Bored of Rings	2.99
World Class L' Board	10.50
Last Ninja	10.50
Revs	4.95
ICUPS	4.95
EPYX Epics	10.50
Power Play	4.95
B24-Bomber	14.95
Gundship	14.95
Guild of Thieves	14.95
Rode Runner	10.50
Defender of the Crown	10.50
Barbarian	10.50
Destroyer	10.50
Renegade	10.50
Drudge Dread	5.95
Mission Elevator	5.95
Explorer	5.95
Lord of the Rings	6.95
Vera Cruise	6.95
Vikings	4.95
Dandy	4.95
Camel of Warriors	5.95
Temple of Apshai (Tril.)	4.95

THEY'RE ALL S.S.I. DISKS TO CLEAR

Rebel of Chickamauga	12.95
Shard of Rings	9.95
Gemstone Healer	9.95
Panzer Grenadier	12.95
Gettysburg	12.95

EXTRA SPECIAL OFFER

Purchase any game and you may buy ARGOS PRESS 30 GAMES for *£3.95*
Please state Commodore when ordering.

ANY GAME NOT RELEASED WILL BE SENT ON THE DAY OF RELEASE.

Free P&P on all orders over £5. Under £5 please add 50p.

Overseas please add £1 per game.

GAMES NOT LISTED? Telephone our HOTLINE *NOW*: 0782 619159

SEE
DRILLER
AT
23-27 SEPTEMBER 1987
OLYMPIA LONDON
Sponsored by Personal Computer World and PC Week
The 10th Personal Computer World Show
PCW SHOW STAND No. 3052
FEATURING
FREESCAPE™
FORGET WIRE-FRAME 3D.
FREESCAPE IS SOLID!
incentive SOFTWARE LTD
2 MINERVA HOUSE, CALLEVA PARK, ALDERMASTON,
BERKSHIRE RG7 4QW (07356) 77288

SPECTRUM 16/48/+ 128K AND COMMODORE 64/128K SOFTWARE LIBRARY

BORED WITH PLAYING THE SAME OLD GAMES? JUST LOOK AT WHAT MEMBERSHIP TO SOFTLINK (N.I.) WILL OFFER YOU.

- FIRST FREE HIRE
- 7 DAYS FULL HIRE
- CLUB RENTAL CATALOGUE
- FREE MONTHLY PRIZE DRAW
- FREE TO ENTER COMPETITIONS
- MEMBERSHIP FEE IS ONLY £2.00
- MANY TITLES AT DISCOUNTED PRICES
- THE LATEST TOP CHART TITLES AVAILABLE
- TAPE AND MICRODRIVE HIRE FOR THE SPECTRUM
- HIRE DISCOUNTS OFFERED ON FOUR TITLE ORDERS
- HUGE LIBRARY OF EX-CHART TITLES ARE AVAILABLE
- TAPE, DISK AND CARTRIDGE HIRE FOR THE COMMODORE
- HIRE PRICES RANGE FROM £0.75p PER TITLE PER WEEK
- REGULAR UPDATE LISTS GIVING NEW TITLES AVAILABLE
- ALL ORIGINAL SOFTWARE SUPPLIED WITH DOCUMENTATION
- BI-ANNUAL NEWSLETTER GIVING HINTS, TIPS, POKES, etc.
- ARCADE, ADVENTURE, EDUCATIONAL AND BUSINESS SOFTWARE
- RETURN POSTAGE CHARGES/PACKING AND PRE-PAID BY SOFTLINK
- UP TO FOUR INDIVIDUAL TITLES CAN BE HIRED AT ANY ONE TIME.

**SOFTLINK (N.I.),
19 DUNLOY GDNS,
NEWTOWNABBEY,
CO. ANTRIM
BT37 9HZ**

SEND CHEQUE/P.O. MADE PAYABLE TO SOFTLINK (N.I.) OR SEND A S.A.E. (10" × 7"). PLEASE STATE COMPUTER TYPE.

DUPLIKIT

Software backup board for the C64

DUPLIKIT requires the use of two CBM compatible cassette recorders to function as a backup aid. Although if one cassette is connected to the top connector, it may be used to visually verify that data is being transferred to the computer.

DUPLIKIT may be used with or without the computer actually loading, i.e. it is not essential to press shift, run/stop. The result will be equally efficient. During tests DUPLIKIT achieved 100% success rate.

NO SOFTWARE REQUIRED TO OPERATE THIS SYSTEM

This duplicate is supplied exclusively to Softlink, by Digitec Electronics.
Recommended retail price £7.95.
Existing members may obtain a copy for £6.95 if they quote their membership number when ordering.

SOFTLINK is the key to computer software that does it weekly not weakly.

SOFT LINK

COMPUTER ANGLE

The leading 16 bit Software/Hardware dealer

NOW IN STOCK — AMIGA A500

With free Software including free modulator, mouse mat, Starterkit and deluxe paint, all for the amazing price of

£525.00 inc VAT

Amiga Software

	Our Price
Marble Madness	24.00
Karate Kid II	20.95
Amiga Karate	18.00
7 Cities of Gold	24.00
Barbarian	20.90
Alien Fires	24.00
Uninvited	24.00
Deja-vu	24.00
Guild of Thieves	19.95
The Pawn	19.95
Gauntlet	18.95
Road Runner	19.95
Archon	24.00
Archon II	24.00
Tai Pan	11.50
Artic Fox	24.00
Deep Space	27.00
Swooper	16.00
Flight Sim II	42.00
Fairy Tale	45.00

Cinema Ware Software

SDI	26.00	Sinbad throne of Falcon	26.00
Defender of the Crown	26.00	King of Chicago	26.00

all titles available on Amiga. SDI available on Atari

Infocom adventures in stock. American Software available. Full range of business products backup utilities. Commodore 64s and software in stock. For price lists and information ring

Harlow (0279) 639567

Cheques postal orders made payable to:

Computer Angle

Unit A, 31 Amherst Lodge, Bramble Rise, Hodings Road Harlow, Essex CM20 1EE

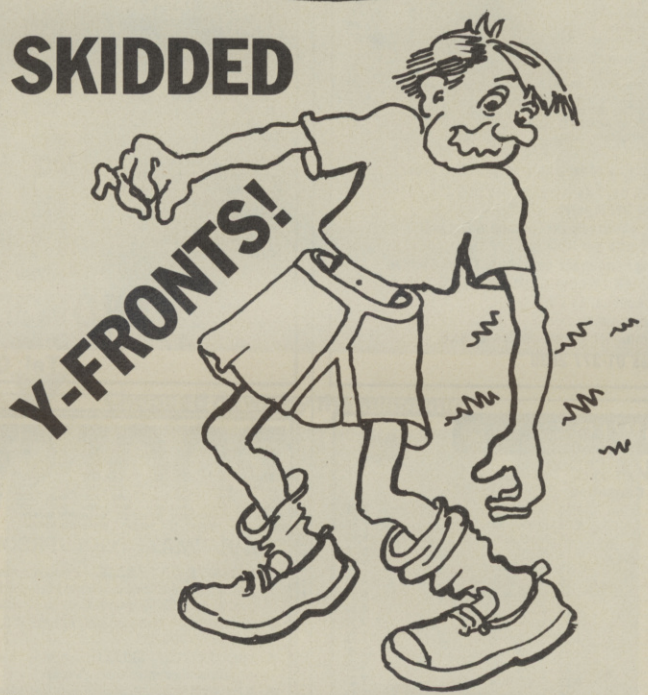
BEASTLY JASON!

Lucky Jason Whalmers from Skelmersdale is an envied man, as he walks away with a Renegade coin-op, courtesy of Ocean software.
Jason's sharp rap won him his hard fought def prize, from thousands of hardened yo boy gamers.
Here is Jason's chillin' rap. Run DMC eat your heart out...
"My name is Jason and I'm here to say,
You ain't seen nothing 'till you've seen me play.
They come to play me from near and far,
'cos like C.U. I'm a star.
Short, fat, skinny, or tall,
I've played and beat them all.
I hope my rap makes the grade,
'cos I'd love my own Renegade."

GAZ' NEW TOP.

Now five lucky people can wear their Rainbird T-shirts and say "Get mucky" with a lisp to all their mates. Their friends will probably think they're weird and ignore them, but at least they'll have the awfully vogue Rainbird T-shirt... wooo!
Richard Walker, Sedgley, Dudley; Norman Cod, Newton-with-Scales, Preston, Lancs.; Doofus Eccles, London NW1; Tony Makos, Glasgow; N. Newitt, Ilford, Essex.

SKIDDED Y-FRONTS!



Whilst Euge, Mike, and Nick were out on yet another N.A.B.P.P. rally (National Assciation for the banning of Pork Pies) Ferdy Hamilton thought it was about time to get this competition judged and tell Gareth Round of Tonge Moor, Bolton that he's a winner. Gareth wins a pig bag full of Oink goodies for his comic character named 'Sebastian Smellybottom and his Amazing Skidded Y-fronts." After initial feelings of repulsion young Ferd was quite amused and handed Gareth's entry to a none too enthusiastic Elaine Bishop, who gave us what we feel is a good noxious likeness of Seb, what do you think Gareth? The twenty runners up who also get goodies (but slightly fewer) are:
David Proctor, Oswaldtwistle, Lancs.; Steven Adler, Ebley, Nr. Stroud, Glos.; Angela Saini, W-Ton; Nicholas Arter, Highwoods, Colchester; D. R. Clarke, Peckham, London; Andrew Wells, Netherton, Dudley; N. Parker, Yarm., Cleveland; Colin Hall, Harrogate, N. Yorks.; Victor Love, Strabane, N. Ireland; John Streek, Dublin; Shaun Michael Cuffe, Aylesham, Kent; Alan Francois, Hackney, London; Phillip Grant, Greenock, Scotland; Keith Berry, Fleetwood, Lancs; J, C, & Richard Sharp, Sheffield; Richard Walker, Dudley, W. Midlands.

PRIME REMOVERS.

There are ten people on this Earth that have angered us at C.U. These are the ten people who won a copy of the lurve god's super-duper, wonderful, autograph, which only three people including Odin (high lord, and master himself) have a copy of. This priceless relic is inscribed in chickens blood on ten copy's of his fab 12" single *Prime Mover*. Now, in thanks, repeat 12,000 times after me "O Thank ye Zod. O thank ye...
B. Owens, Duffield, Derby; William Johns, Ryde, Isle of Wight; Marshall Kiefer, Ilfracombe, N. Devon; M. Nunn, St. Albans, Herts.; Elizabeth Ixer, Ipswich, Suffolk; Gavin Graham, Dublin, Ireland; D. Edwards, West Midlands; Craig Bolton, Dudley, West Midlands; A. D. Collins, East Horsley, Surrey; P. Byrne, London N1.

JOYSTICK OLYMPICS

Twenty people are now feeling like champions because they knew that Jesse Owens was the man who upset Hitler. They knew that the next Olympics are due to be staged in Seoul, South Korea. They knew tennis is going to be introduced as an Olympic event. But most important of all they knew our address, and because of their wisdom and knowledge these twenty people win a copy of Anco's brilliant *Summer Events*.
Craig Boyack, Dundee; Chris Rocks, Stirling; Eamonn Murphy, Birmingham; Jabir Bala, Blackburn; Mark Calvert, Birkenshaw; Andy Meikle, Essex; Trevor Wilkes, Milton Keynes; Stephen Connor, Kent; A. M. James, London; Dean Everest Jnr., Lincs.; Mark Plant, Sheffield; Austin Duffield, Norwich; Richard Walker, Brentwood; Matthew Griffiths, West Midlands; Gareth Nicholls, Surrey; Kelvin Herbert, Bristol; Jason Pooley, Ipswich; Keith Walpale, Norfolk; Tommy Taylor, Romford; Sam Touray, London.

WARP SPASMS

If you didn't win our fab *Slaine* T-Shirts, please try not to go into a warp spasm — at least not in public. There'll be a *CU* poster along soon. And if you did, your name is one of the following:
Simon Cullet, Co. Armagh; Barry Clifford, Ayr, Scotland; Luke Jacobson, Putney, London; Kevin Doley, Kilburn, London; Ben Borely, Topsham, Devon.

ZOOM WITH MASTERTRONIC

Five lucky people can now walk the streets with a racey looking Mastertronic/Le Mans T-Shirt on. After their sponsorship of the race, it seems strange that we have heard nothing of a game. Oh well, keep your ears to the walls and your eyes to these pages and who knows... The five sporty types are:
Paul Buncombe, Burnham-On-Sea, Somerset; David Oates, Queensbury, Bradford; Jonathan Morris, Cheshunt, Herts.; Mart Brett, Harrow, Middx.; Stuart Thomas, Pulborough, W. Sussex.

G-TEN LIMITED

THE MAIL ORDER SOFTWARE HOUSE

	Tape	Disc
The Sentinel	7.25	11.25
Infodroid	7.25	N.A.
Aliens	7.25	11.25
Xevious	7.25	11.25
Thanatos	7.25	N.A.
Strike Force Harrier	7.25	10.50
Super Cycle	7.25	11.25
The Movie Monster Game	7.25	11.25
Destroyer		11.25
Yie Ar Kung Fu II	6.50	N.A.
Magmax	6.50	N.A.
Stallone Cobra	6.50	N.A.
Gauntlet	7.25	11.25
Paper Boy	7.25	11.25
Ghost 'n' Goblins	7.25	11.25
Miami Vice	6.50	N.A.
Green Beret	6.50	11.25
Leaderboard	7.25	10.75
Gunship	13.25	18.25
Dragon's Lair	7.25	10.75
Rocky Horror Show	7.25	N.A.
Infiltrator	7.25	11.25
Sanxion	7.25	11.25
Hot Wheels	7.25	11.25
Now Games 3	7.25	N.A.
Deactivators	7.25	11.25
They Sold A Million III	7.25	11.75
Antiriad	6.50	N.A.
Alleykat	6.50	10.75
Trivial Pursuit	11.50	15.50
Super Huey II	7.25	11.25
Kayleth	7.25	N.A.
Five Star Games	7.25	N.A.
Jail Break	8.00	12.50
Firetracks	7.25	11.25
Six Pack (Hit Pak)	7.25	11.25
Nemesis	6.50	11.25
Delta	7.25	11.25
Exec Leaderboard	7.25	11.25
5 Star Games 2	7.25	11.25
Disk 50	N.A.	11.25
Great Escape	6.50	10.50
Saracen	6.50	10.25
Thanatos	6.50	7.25
Cyborg	6.50	11.25
They Stole a Million	7.25	11.25
Express Raider	7.25	11.25

	Tape	Disc
Championship Wrestling	7.25	11.25
500cc	7.25	11.25
Conflicts II	8.25	12.25
Wonderboy	8.25	12.25
Shadow Skimmer	6.50	10.75
Blitzkrieg	8.25	12.25
IQ	6.50	10.75
Auto Duel	N.A.	15.25
Pirates	12.12	15.25
World Class Leaderboard	8.25	12.25
Trio Hits Pak	8.25	12.25
Living Daylights	8.25	10.50
California Games	8.25	12.25
Mega Apocalypse	8.12	12.25

Peripherals (Add £1.50 p&p p/item) — Our Price

Quickshot II Joystick	£6.50
Quickshot II Plus Joystick	£8.75
Quickshot II Turbo	11.50

Amiga Range — Our Price

Archon	£17.50
Archon II	£17.50
Arctic Fox	£26.50
Skyfox	£26.50
The Pawn	£23.00
Seven Cities of Gold	£17.50
Graphicraft	£45.00
Text Craft	£45.00
Portal	£29.25
World Games	£19.95
Football GFL	£19.25
Strip Poker	£16.25
Star Glider	£19.25
Mean 18	£26.25
Karate Kid II	22.00
Karate	17.25
Barbarian	22.00

Commodore 16

Spy v Spy	8.25
Konami Coin-Op	7.25
5 Comp Hits	4.75
5 Star Games 2	7.25
Scott Adams Scoops	7.25
Phantom	6.50

Send £1.00 (inc P&P) for our new catalogue — redeemable on your first order
Please specify machine. Please allow 14-28 days delivery. Please add 75p P&P per item (inland or BFPO only)
European orders add £1.50 p&p per item (including N. Ireland & Ireland)
Elsewhere add £2.50 p&p per item.
Please make Cheques/Postal Orders (sterling only) made payable to G-Ten Limited
UK or BFPO orders, please send to: G-TEN LTD DEPT CU10, FREEPOST (no stamp required) London, E1 6BR
Overseas orders send to:
Dept CU10, 1st Floor, 146-150 Commercial Street, London E1 6NU
Telephone enquiries 01-377 2630

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

C64 BUSINESS	£
Cut & Paste (word processor)	21.99
New Consultant (data manager)	43.99
Practifile 64 (data base)	19.99
Swift Spread Sheet 64	21.99
First Word 64 (word processor)	31.99
Super Base 64	44.95
Super Script 64	44.95
Easy Script	39.50

C128 UTILITIES	
C128 Basic Compiler	36.50
D Base Two	109.50
Micro Clerk (computer accounting)	88.99
New Paper Clip (word processor)	41.99
Oxford Pascal	46.50
Swift Spread Sheet 128	21.99
Super Script 128	65.95

C64 UTILITIES–GENERAL	TAPE	DISC
Art Studio	12.25	15.45
Geos	—	47.50
Laser Basic	13.99	16.99
Laser Compiler	18.50	23.50
Mini Office II	15.50	17.99
Print Shop	—	43.99
Quill Oblec Illustrator	15.99	18.99
6502 Symbolic Assembler	12.99	—
RS Interface software	29.99	—
Zat Emulator	10.99	—

TOP TEN GAMES	TAPE	DISC
1. Shadow Skimmer	7.95	11.50
2. Falcon	8.95	—
3. Oink	11.95	13.50
4. Barbarian	8.99	11.99
5. Whizz Ball	7.95	11.95
6. Shadows of Nurde	7.95	13.50
7. Exec Leaderboard	8.99	13.99
8. Mag Max	7.95	11.95
9. Wonder Boy	8.95	13.99
10. Football GFL	8.99	13.50

TOP TEN BUDGET	TAPE
1. Milk Race	1.89
2. One Ball	1.89
3. BMX Simulator	1.89
4. Park Control	1.89
5. Denarius	1.89
6. Thunderbolt	1.89
7. Super Robin Hood	1.89
8. Vampire	1.89
9. Strike	2.85
10. Flash	2.85

COMPILATIONS	TAPE	DISC
Accolade Collection	8.95	—
Konami-P Coin-op Hits	8.50	12.95
Ten Computer Hits	8.50	12.95
Hit Pak	8.50	12.95
5 Star Games	8.50	—
They Sold A Million III	8.50	12.95
Now Games III	8.50	—

POPULAR GAMES	TAPE	DISC
Elite	9.95	12.50
Fist II	8.95	13.50
Rana Rama	7.95	13.95
Metrocross	7.95	13.99
Army Moves	7.95	13.95
Krak Out	8.95	13.99
Hydro Fall	7.95	12.95
Kinetic	7.95	11.95
Enduro Racer	7.95	13.99
Auf Wiedersehen Monty	7.95	13.99
Samurai Trilogy	8.95	13.50
The Big Slide	8.95	—
Indoor Sports	7.95	13.50
Paper Boy	8.99	13.50
Tomahawk	8.95	13.95
Short Circuit	7.95	11.50
Future Knight	8.95	13.50
Escape From Finges Castle	8.95	12.95
Hyper Ball	8.99	13.50
Light Force	7.95	13.50
The Double	8.99	—
Heart Land	—	13.50
The Last Ninja	8.99	13.50
Blood And Guts	8.50	12.95
Gauntlet	7.99	13.50
Footballer Of The Year	8.99	13.50
Space Harrier	8.99	13.50
Trivia Pursuit	13.50	18.50
Young Slayers	13.50	18.50
Baby Boomer	13.50	18.50
Ace Of Aces	7.99	12.50
Cobra	7.95	11.95
Jail Break	7.95	13.50
Gunship	12.99	16.99
Breakthrough	8.99	13.50
Aliens	7.99	11.50
Silent Service	8.99	13.50
Killed Until Dead	8.99	13.50
Deadlined	—	22.99

HARDWARE
New Amiga price on application
Commodore Connoisseur's Pack
£225.00

Software available for Amiga, Amstrad, Electron, Spectrum, Commodore. Price includes P&P for orders over £7. Under £5 add 50p.

Cheques and POs to:

CROWN SOFTWARE

47 Crown Drive, Spalding, Lincolnshire.
Tel: 0775 69058

(313)

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE

Comm 64/128 Cassettes

ACE II	7.25	Fifth Quadrant	6.55	Quedex	7.25
Adv. Art Studio	19.95	Football Director	6.55	Rebounder	7.25
Airborne Ranger	11.20	Frankenstein	7.25	Renegade	6.55
Armageddon man	9.75	F15 Strike Eagle	7.25	Risk	6.55
Athena	6.55	Gunship	11.20	Road Runner	7.25
Bankok Knights	7.25	High Frontier	7.25	Scary Monsters	5.95
Barbarian	7.25	Implosion	7.25	Shadows of Mordor	6.55
Battle Guadalcnl	7.25	Indiana Jones	7.25	Sidewize	6.55
Battleships	7.25	Inheritance II	7.25	Solomons Key	7.25
Big Sleaze	7.25	Jack Nipper II	7.25	Star Games II	7.25
Bubble Bobble	6.55	Killed Until Dead	7.25	Stealth Fighter	11.20
B24	11.20	Last Mission	7.25	Stifflip & Co	7.25
California Games	7.25	Last Ninja	7.25	Street Baseball	7.25
Coin Op Classics	7.25	Leaderboard Exec	7.25	Street Basketball	7.25
Colossus Bridge	9.75	Living Daylights	7.25	Summer Gold	7.25
Death Wish III	7.25	Mask	7.25	Tai Pan	7.25
Druid II	7.25	Mega Apocolypse	6.55	Trantor	7.25
Elite Trio	7.25	Mini Office II	12.75	Wargame Greats	11.20
Elite 6 Pack II	7.25	Murder on Atlntc	11.20	Wizball	6.55
Epyx Epics	7.25	Night Orc	11.20	Wld Class Ldbrd	7.25
Exolon	6.55	Pirates	11.20	Xor	7.25
Falcon	7.25	Prohibition	7.25	Zynaps	6.55

★★★

Arcades

BLACK TIGER

Capcom (2 × 10p)

In the strange cavernous world of *Black Tiger*, you play a lone brave fighter, armed only with an enormous steel ball-and-chain and a sheaf-full of throwing knives. It's dark, it's dank, the floors are in a terrible state of repair, the walls are littered with the fossils of trilobytes, icthyosaurs and various other long-extinct creatures — and as if that wasn't unpleasant enough for you, this gloomy twilight place is absolutely chockful of the most frightfully nasty beings, whose sole guiding motive in life seems to be to send you to that great wine bar in the sky ASAP.

Your mission is to kill as many nasties as possible until you find one of the wisemen – they're scattered about the place, magically frozen solid – and set him free. In return he'll give you some extra time or some "zen" and then, money perhaps, he'll offer to sell you some more weapons, which will enable you to kill the enemies more efficiently.

You've got a fire button, and a jump button which controls the vertical movements of your rather spritely onscreen hero. Just as well really – there's plenty of chasms to be leapt across, platforms to be mounted and pillars to be shinned up.

Your weaponry does seem almost comically powerful in the beginning. Every time you press fire there's a volley of knives and your steel ball shoots out to the end of your chain. *And* you're armour-clad from head to foot. How could you possibly need *more* hardware?

You soon find out, however, that life as a subterranean gladiator can be very short and brutish indeed. First of all, there are the orcs that chase you around the place swinging meat cleavers – they're not too difficult to deal with singly, but when they gang up on you they can chop your armour off and butcher you with ease. Then there are the bats, the fire-ball throwing devils, the skeletal zombies and maneating plants which spring unexpectedly up out of the ground, the snakes which coil themselves around the overhead pillers, enormous evil-faced slabs of living rock which bounce on you, and even the occasional giant dragon.

There are also stone jars to smash, hour glasses to pick up and treasure chests to be plundered for extra money, time and points, and when you succeed in dispatching a baddie they usually leave some zenies in their wake too.

The graphics are excellent, if a little unchanging and gloomy and there's a suitably menacing soundtrack, but you don't have very much time to admire these delights as you bounce about the place, trying to follow the sometimes confusing wall-mounted arrows which should lead you to your next wiseman, while keeping your vitality level up and watching your time.

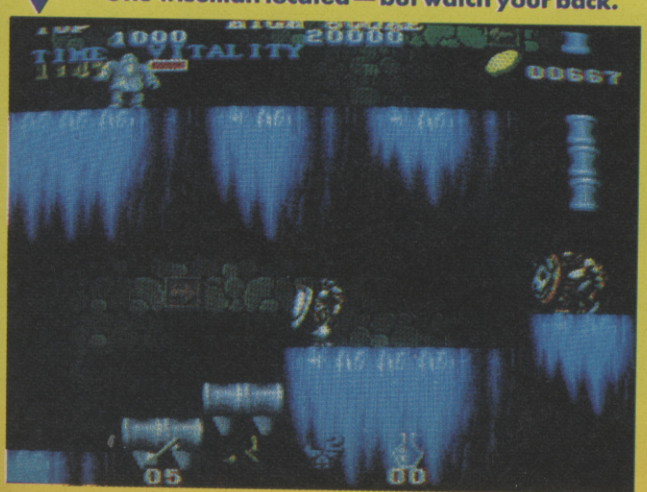
Black Tiger isn't all straight forward bounce 'n' shoot: whenever you encounter a foe, you'll have to work out how best to defeat him – simply thrashing away at close quarters is liable to affect your vitality level drastically – and you've got to judge distances accurately or you're liable to find yourself impaled on some sharp rocks at the foot of one of the many volcanic ravines.

Most important of all, *Black Tiger* is a pretty addictive poison, once you've mastered the basic tactics for dealing with the various problems that you'll encounter.

Chopped down by the minotaur.

GRAPHICS:	7
SOUND:	6
TOUGHNESS:	7
ENDURANCE:	8
VALUE:	8
OVERALL:	7

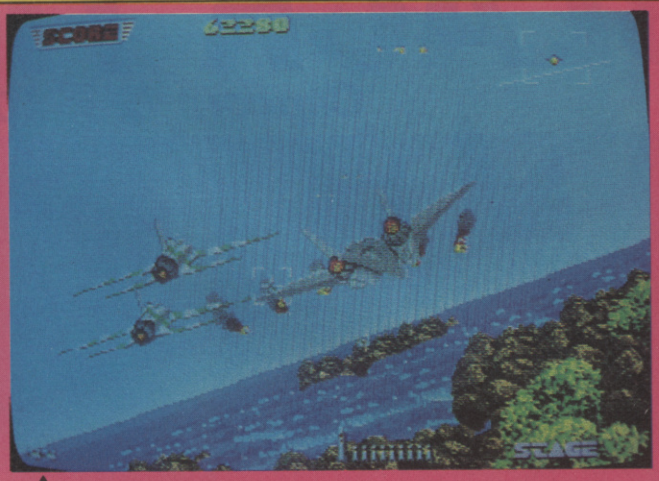
One wiseman located — but watch your back.



A chip off the old block (*groan — Ed.*).

Arcades

Prepare for take-off



Bandits!

AFTERBURNER

Sega
(1 × £1)

Most of you won't have seen one of Sega's new *Afterburners* yet – as I write there's just one of the deLuxe versions in the whole U.K., at the Family Leisure arcade in Old Compton Street, London – but the chances are that six months from now there won't be an arcade gamer in this green and pleasant land that hasn't climbed into its customised wraparound console.

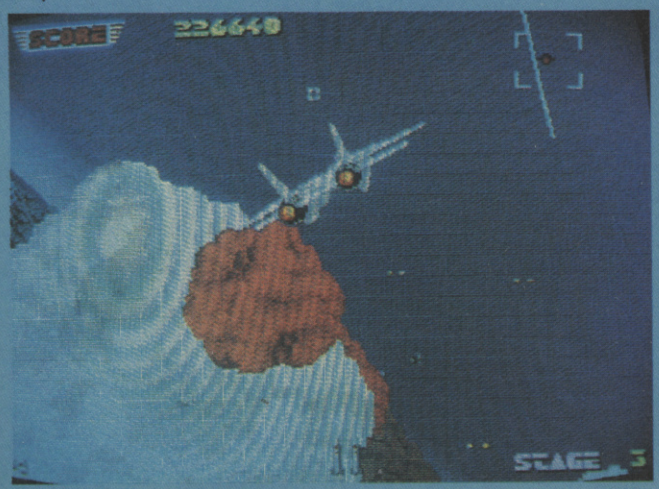
"State of the art" is probably the arcade industry's most indiscriminantly-bandied cliche, but in the case of *Afterburner*, it's justified. Briefly, what we have here is a hydraulically-controlled console which lurches in four directions, and which houses an incredibly fast-moving and exciting aerial shoot 'em up. Oh, and by the way, it costs a quid a game. *CU*.

No, we couldn't believe it at first either: what mere arcade game, no matter how superfab, could justify this kind of price tag? There was nothing for it but to pool our petty cash forms and head down to its Soho test site with our pockets stuffed full of pound coins.

After ten minutes, our turn rolled around and we got a chance to see for ourselves. I climbed up into the seat, inserted one of my precious quidlets, and pressed the start button.

The introductory screen cleared to reveal my jet poised for take-off on the deck of an aircraft carrier. There was a burst of exhaust and I started to move forward at first slowly, then more quickly. When I reached the edge of the runway, I suddenly found

Winged!



Oh-oh, heat seeking missiles ahoy.

WHOOO OAHH!!!

Hmm, looks like a nice place to visit.

myself jerked backwards as my onscreen craft soared up into the deep blue sky.

Using the joystick I levelled out. Almost immediately, dots appeared on the horizon – rapidly approaching enemy aircraft.

Built into the joystick are two fire buttons. The first, a trigger, unleashes a steady double-stream of tracer bullets. The second, activated by your thumb, launches heat seeking missiles. Your tracer bullets – and indeed the enemy's rockets – behave in an extremely realistic way. For instance, you have to aim at where you think your enemy will be in a split-second's time, rather than where he is now. You have a gunsight, which enlarges when you lock on to a target, at which point you can discharge one of your heat-seeking missiles – these are limited in number, but as destruction of the particular enemy craft is assured without your having to pump away at it for ages using your conventional weapon, intelligent use can mean greater survival time.

And, believe you me, survival time is what it's all about here. *Afterburner* hammers along at an almost mindbendingly fast pace, with enemy aircraft, and their heat-seeking missiles blasting at you so quickly that rational thought and tactics are really out of the question – reactions are all you've got to rely on. And, as if the nasties in front of you weren't tough enough, there are also waves of the blighters coming in from *behind* – you can't see 'em, but every so often your radar starts creating an onscreen commotion and a warning is barked out of your radio.

And when you do try to take evasive action by frantically waggling your joystick, that's when *Afterburner*'s hydraulics really come into their own. You're jerked violently to left and right as your plane weaves to avoid the missiles. Frequently your onscreen plane completely flips over so that you're flying upside down, and, though the cabinet itself doesn't actually attempt to physically reproduce this particular effect (thank God),

Try one of these for size, suckers!

Wow — I think my brain is developing a permanent list.

Arcades

what with all this high-speed lurching back and forth, you hardly notice.

The onscreen graphics combine brilliant realism and detail with that slightly dizzy-making colour scheme that *Lock On* and *Space Harrier* have – which is not inappropriate, given the effects of the hydraulics on your beleagured sense of equilibrium. Some of the effects are really spectacular. Usually when you're hit, you explode in an enormous ball of orange flame, but occasionally you're "winged": when this latter fate befalls you, you see smoke pouring from the relevant side of the plane, then spreading to envelope most of your crippled and rapidly-descending craft, until finally you hit water – or land – and skim along the surface in a series of explosions culminating in your fiery disintegration.

The scenery about you is spectacular, as in rapid succession you pass over the deep blue sea, then small shoals of islands, then a city, before you find yourself speeding through a great canyon, trying to avoid hitting any of the sheer rock faces through which you must thread your way. I must confess, I couldn't, and after several earth-shaking crashes, and my last few pounds, I surrendered my seat to the next eager customer.

So, a verdict? Well, there's no doubt that *Afterburner* represents easily the most sophisticated combination of hydraulics and shoot 'em up produced to date. The excitement is really more that of taking a rollercoaster ride than merely having a blast on a coin-op. Everything happens so quickly, with day-fading-into-night effects and landscape changes vying for your attention with waves of fighters and missiles, that you only really notice that you're sweating and shaking when, after a few levels, a refuelling plane drops you a line, giving you a much-needed five-second breather.

The speed and toughness of the game are such that apparently the makers are contemplating offering an easier program to enable hapless gamers (like me) to survive for at least a minute or two. As it stands, you're unlikely to last for more than a few seconds on your first few attempts.

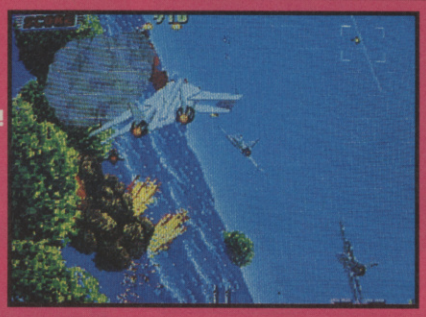
Which brings me to *Afterburner*'s most controversial feature – its price. It is the first coin-op in this country to cost a pound for just one three-life play. Over the course of three visits to this machine – involving a total playing time of, perhaps, fifteen minutes – I spent *eighteen pounds*. This, as a friend observed, is more than many families in Britain spend in a week on food.

There is also going to be an upright version, costing 50p a play, on release, but undoubtedly the major attraction of *Afterburner* is its marrying of a good, fast-moving shoot 'em up to an amazing piece of simulation-style hardware, and, frankly, if you take away the cabinet, you're going to take away a lot of the appeal too.

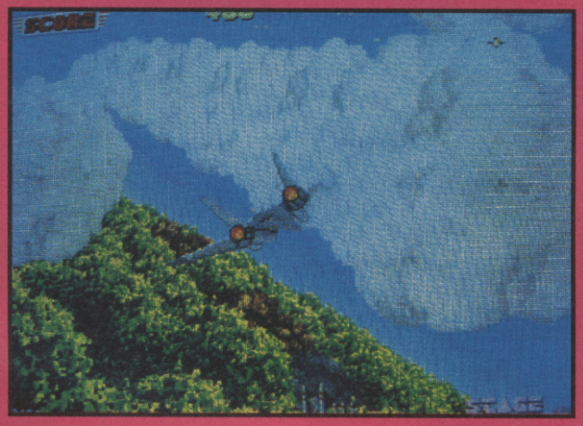
The bottom line is, one pound for any coin-op game – no matter how good – is probably too much to pay, particularly when your first few blasts are liable to be over before you know it.

Afterburner is an utterly brilliant game – but nobody should have to spend this much to experience it.

Nick Kelly



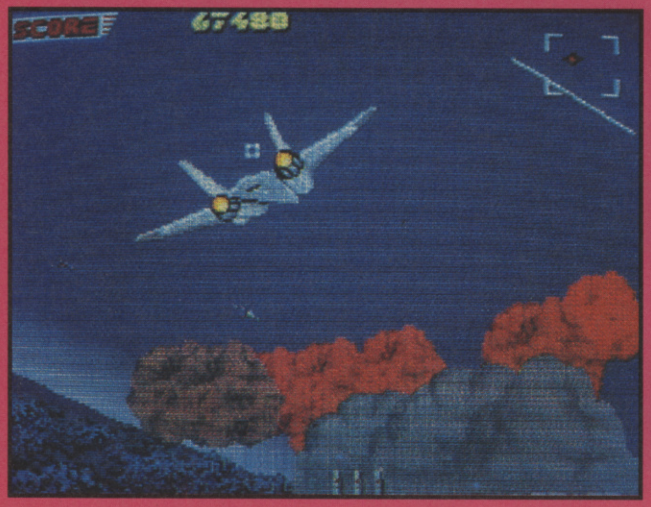
More bandits!



I wonder what's behind this cloud . . .?

Now, *that's* what I call a good shot

GRAPHICS:	9
SOUND:	9
TOUGHNESS:	10
ENDURANCE:	9
VALUE:	4
OVERALL:	8

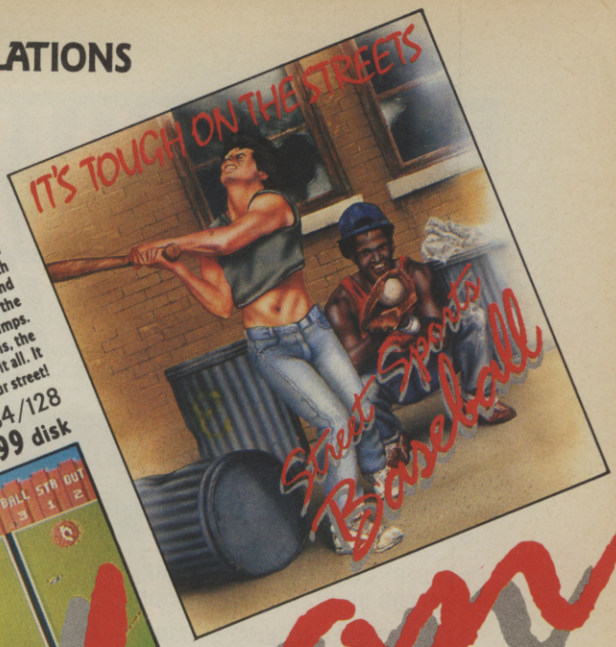


A morning with AFTERBURNER

If you'd really like a blast on *Afterburner* but can't wait for the 64 conversion or your local arcade to get the message, pop the answer to one pathetically simple question by 16th October to *Afterburner Compo, Commodore User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.* The first name drawn out of the fabled *CU* compo hat will treated, with a mate, to an entire morning's free blasting on *Afterburner* courtesy of distributors Brent Leisure. And, just to prove that we can be generous too, we'll cover your travelling expenses plus you'll get to partake in a serious nosh-in with the *CU* crew. So what are you waiting for?

Which blockbusting Sega game can you make from these jumbled up letters?: OURNUT.

TWO NEW SPORTS SIMULATIONS FROM EPYX



STREET SPORTS BASEBALL

The Pitcher winds, throws, crack! Its a long fly ball to... bang... right into the catcher's mitt. To make a home run you'll have to cope with makeshift diamond bases, made from sparetyres and trashcans, bushes, rocks even squealing cars. Not to mention 16 neighbourhood players – each with their own personalities and skills in pitching, hitting and fielding. With the right combination you could be the champs. With the wrong combination the chumps. You'll pick the place, the team, the positions, the strategy and then you'll be in the middle of it all. It won't be easy but it's right up your street!

CBM64/128 **£9.99** cassette **£14.99** disk

It's Tough on the Streets

SOME OF THE MOST THRILLING AND ACTION PACKED BASKETBALL AND BASEBALL GAMES TAKE PLACE ON AMERICA'S STREET CORNERS AND NEIGHBOURHOOD BACK LOTS. HERE'S YOUR CHANCE TO JOIN IN AND MAKE YOUR TEAM THE CHAMPIONS!

STREET SPORT BASKETBALL

You'll shoot hoops in dingy alleys, playgrounds, parking lots, occasionally even the suburbs (have fun dribbling on the lawn). You'll pick your three-strong team from the 10 toughest players in the neighbourhood. There's hot shooters and slow dribblers. Team players and show offs. There's guys who can shoot the eye out of a needle at 20 feet and guys who couldn't sink one if they were sitting on the backboard. Pass on the run, pop 'em in from the corners, take a hookshot, a tip in.
But don't dribble through the oil slick and for heavens sake watch out for the windows!

CBM 64/128, AMSTRAD **£14.99** Disk
£9.99 Cassette
SPECTRUM 48/128K **£9.99** Cassette

Coming Soon

EPYX®

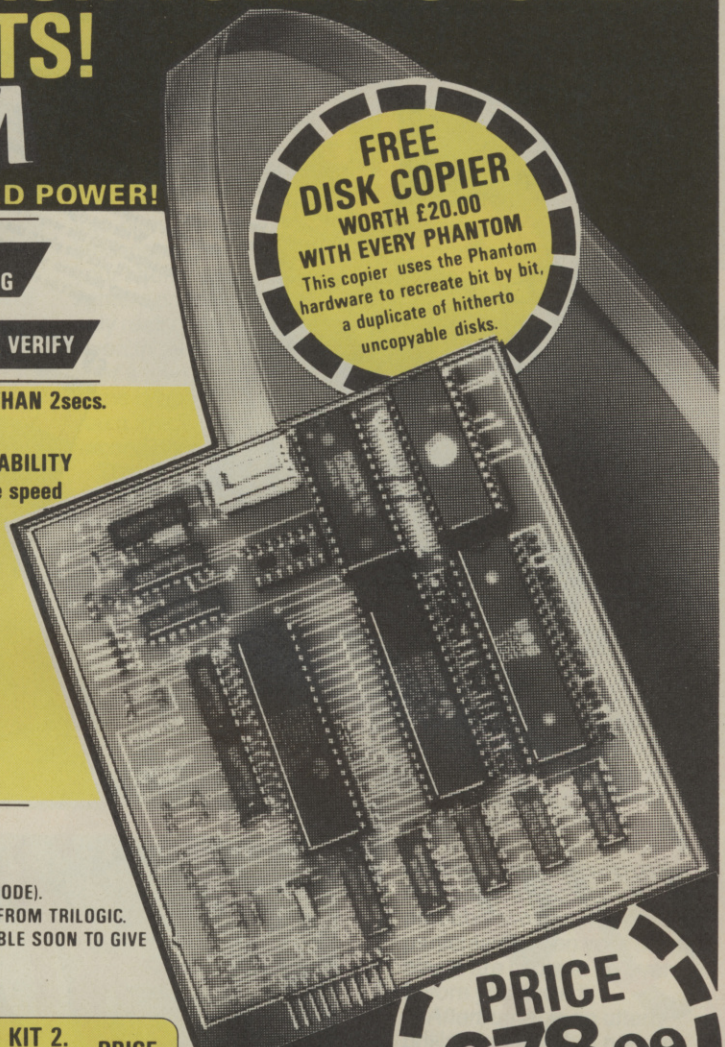
U.S. GOLD® All American Software

U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: (021) 356 3388

THE PARALLEL DISK TURBO SYSTEM EVERY 1541 WANTS!

THE NEW! PHANTOM

NOW WITH ADDED POWER!



FREE DISK COPIER WORTH £20.00 WITH EVERY PHANTOM
This copier uses the Phantom hardware to recreate bit by bit, a duplicate of hitherto uncopyable disks.

- LOADS 240 BLOCKS IN 7secs
- LOADS 84 BLOCKS IN 2secs
- SAVES 84 BLOCKS IN 4secs

screen on, with FULL ERROR CHECKING

- FORMAT 35 TRACKS IN 20secs
- FORMAT 40 TRACKS IN 23secs

with TRACK by TRACK VERIFY

- EXPERT COMPATIBLE – PROGRAM THE EXPERT IN LESS THAN 2secs.
- SPEEDS UP ALL DRIVE FUNCTIONS
- FULL ERROR CHECKING RETAINED – ESSENTIAL FOR RELIABILITY
  Other systems sacrifice this CRUCIAL FUNCTION to achieve speed increases but are in fact, NO FASTER only LESS RELIABLE.
  Buy their systems and you'll find out the hard way!
- 8 FUNCTION KEY COMMANDS FOR MAJOR FUNCTIONS.
- 60 ADDITIONAL COMMANDS INCLUDING:-
- FILE LOCK & UNLOCK
- WRITE PROTECT IGNORE – NO NEED TO NOTCH DISKS
- SET DEVICE NUMBER ● SCREEN ON/OFF
- GO1541 – REVERTS TO STANDARD 1541
- MANY OTHER USEFUL COMMANDS AID COMPATIBILITY.
  (Disable function keys, disable extra ram etc.)
- DRIVE MONITOR – COMMANDS INCLUDE:- DISASSEMBLE, FILL, COMPARE, HUNT, ASSEMBLE, EXECUTE ETC. ETC.

- COMPREHENSIVE 40 PAGE MANUAL & ILLUSTRATED FITTING GUIDE.
- COMPATIBLE WITH MOST COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE.
- RELIABLE – DOES NOT CORRUPT DISKS UNLIKE RIVAL PRODUCTS.
- SWITCHABLE KERNAL REPLACEMENT INCLUDED FOR 64 OR 128 (64MODE).
- BRITISH DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED · AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY FROM TRILOGIC.
- UPGRADABLE – DOS, KERNAL & COPIER UPGRADES WILL BE AVAILABLE SOON TO GIVE EXTRA FEATURES FOR A NOMINAL SUM.

PRICE £78.99 inc VAT & p&p

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

DRIVE COOLING KIT 1. RAISES THE LID BY 1.5" TO ENABLE GREATER AIR CIRCULATION — PRICE £2.50

DRIVE COOLING KIT 2. Consists of a very quiet mains operated 80mm fan unit which rests on the drive lid over the ventilation slots — PRICE £17.95

THE EXPERT CARTRIDGE WITH BUILT IN E.S.M.!

- SAVES PROGRAMS IN ONE FILE – (xcl. multipart ones)
- COMPACTS PROGRAMS used by leading software houses.
- RELOADS, DECOMPACTS & RUNS ANY PROGRAM WITHIN 35 secs.
- THE EXPERT IS NOT NEEDED FOR RELOADING.
- COMPATIBLE WITH THE PHANTOM & ALL CBM64/128 DISK DRIVES.

WITH THE NEW V2.10 SOFTWARE SUPPLIED, THE EXPERT CAN DO ALL THIS AND MORE.

PRICE £29.99 inc VAT & p&p

EXPRESS DELIVERY ADD £1.95

PROGRAMME PARALYSER — Stops even the most heavily protected programs and defeats All "anti-freeze" techniques.

BACK-UP GENERATOR — TAPE/DISK, ● DISK/TAPE, ● DISK/DISK, ● TAPE/TAPE Transfers memory resident programs whether loaded from disk or tape.

SPRITE EXTRACTOR* & IMMORTALISER

HIRES SCREEN GRABBER*

CHEAT MACHINE

CODE INTERROGATOR

THE ONLY PROGRAMMABLE CARTRIDGE

TRILOGIC

Access

FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE ● PROMPT DESPATCH ● ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE PLUS 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL BACK-UP DEVICES. ORDERING: WRITE OR 'PHONE PAYMENT BY CASH, CHEQUES PAYABLE TO TRILOGIC/ BY POSTAL ORDER OR ACCESS ● ADD £1 EXTRA FOR EXPORT ORDERS. PAYMENT IN STERLING ONLY PLEASE.

DEPT P1X 329 TONG STREET BRADFORD BD4 9QY TEL (0274) 691115

THE EXPERT AVAILABLE IN BELGIUM · HOLLAND · WEST GERMANY FROM ***CAT & KORSH*** *ROTTERDAM 014507696*

Arcades

DEVIL WORLD

Konami

(2 × 10p)

Sometimes the conscientious gamer finds him- or herself in a moral dilemma. There you are, flying your starfighter or brandishing your sword or whatever it happens to be, and the first wave of enemy attackers comes for you. But, just two milliseconds before you let loose your first rocket/arrow/laser, doubt grips you. Who are you? How have you come to find yourself in this strange situation? And is it really right that you should exterminate these creatures who are behaving towards you in such a threatening way?

Perhaps it's not their fault that they're twenty-foot tall, green and carrying a machete – maybe they're lonely, and are going to hand you the machete by way of a gift, in the hope that you won't be like all the others and try to annihilate them. Or perhaps *you* yourself are the aggressor in this dispute, and these aliens are merely defending their families and homes... (by this point, unless your thought processes are really fast, you'll have been blown away).

The opening screens of Konami's *Devil World*, however, put you in the picture immediately. In a neat little picture-story, you are shown the hero and heroine, Condor and Labryna, at a press conference. Condor is an Indiana Jones lookalike and, like Harrison Ford's famous onscreen character, he's an explorer. He's just showing off this mysterious sarcophagus which he's brought back from his travels to a bunch of journalists, including Labryna, When, in a scene vaguely reminiscent of the one in Raiders Of The Lost Ark where the ark is opened, the lid pops off the sarcophagus and some kind of mysterious other-worldly force comes storming out, clearly upset at being tampered with. Next thing you know, Condor, and the hapless Labryna who was standing interviewing him, are whisked to a ghoulish land called *Devil World*.

Labryna dispatches an orc — but has she spotted the tree root?

"Ladies and Gentlmen of the press. . ."

". . . Wow! That old one-eyed antique dealer. . ."

". . .never said anything about. . ."

The object of the exercise is to escape, of course, and you can either play one of our two heroes by yourself or join forces with a mate, taking on the role of one character each.

You've got to make your way around a series of different areas, searching for the key that will open the escape trapdoor that leads into the next area. You're initially armed with fairly standard guns or knives, but as time goes by you'll get the opportunity to upgrade your armoury to include such goodies as bazookas and bombs.

You're likely to need them, too. Each area is littered with hordes of Minotaur-style (i.e. half-man-half-bull) creatures who would like nothing more than to beat you to a pulp. You've also got to watch out for the special monsters that each level brings, from dragons, to enormous fire-creatures wielding fiery whips, to an incredibly sneaky tree which can stretch out a root and drag you into its demonic maw.

Though your primary objective is to escape, you can pick up more vitality by locating energy-pods which you'll find dotted about the place.

The first couple of levels are simple enough to negotiate: the monsters are fairly easily avoided or destroyed, and the key isn't too difficult to locate.

Things do get tougher, however, as time wears on and you find yourself in more tricky areas of this fiendish world, such as the land where you have to skip from rock to rock in a moving lava-stream, while fighting off the deadly advances of winged devils.

As with all these "vitality"-based games, one tends to simply flail away at one's attackers without much regard being paid to tactics. This fairly unskilful approach worked surprisingly well for me, and I didn't have too much trouble getting through the levels.

There are some nice graphic touches, such as the movement of the chest-high grass through which our heroes must wade and the rickety rope-ladder which they have to negotiate.

Devil World is, it must be said, a fairly *Gauntlet*-y product, and, as such, doesn't score too highly in the originality stakes. It's also not tremendously difficult to play and, therefore its appeal to those mysterious gamers CHI and AAA (the ones who are always at the top of the high score tables) may be limited.

But for the rest of us mere mortals *Devil World* has enough impressive monsters and playability to keep us amused in between bouts of real excitement.

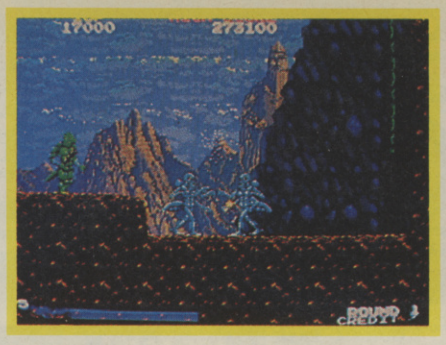
". . .thiiiiiiiiisss. . ."

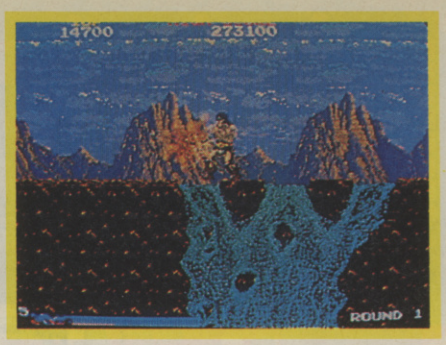
You may be blue, but you don't scare me.

Nick Kelly

GRAPHICS:	7
SOUND:	6
TOUGHNESS:	4
ENDURANCE:	5
VALUE:	6
OVERALL:	6

Rastan Saga is a classic slice of sword and fantasy headbanging. Who better to play it then than Iron Maiden's Bruce Dickinson ....





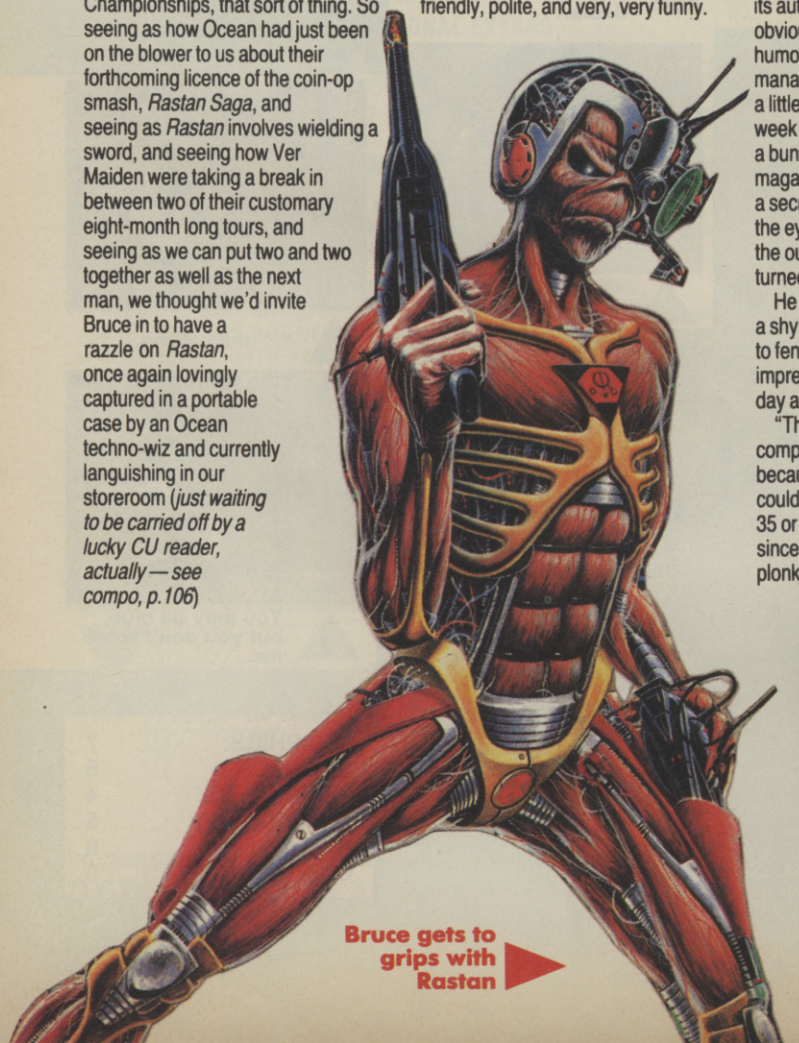
MAIDEN VOX

Left: the warrior gets wasted, but (right) shlerpp! he wastes a harpy.

When the name of Iron Maiden's lead singer, Bruce Dickinson is whispered in one's presence, one is initially a wee bit, erm, *nonplussed* to discover that when he's not fronting the world's most popular heavy metal combo, Bruce spends most of his time in a white padded suit with a weird sieve-like thingy over his head and a foil in his hand. For Bruce, you see, is a fencer. Rather a good one, actually. Trains with the English national team, runner-up in last year's London Championships, that sort of thing. So seeing as how Ocean had just been on the blower to us about their forthcoming licence of the coin-op smash, *Rastan Saga*, and seeing as *Rastan* involves wielding a sword, and seeing how Ver Maiden were taking a break in between two of their customary eight-month long tours, and seeing as we can put two and two together as well as the next man, we thought we'd invite Bruce in to have a razzle on *Rastan*, once again lovingly captured in a portable case by an Ocean techno-wiz and currently languishing in our storeroom (*just waiting to be carried off by a lucky CU reader, actually — see compo, p.106*)

As any Maiden fan knows, Bruce and his merry men go in for some fairly gruesome record sleeves, invariably featuring a tasteful shot of their cuddley mascot, Eddie, in an advanced stage of decay, either bursting out of his own grave or preparing to send some hapless human to his. Their lyrics, too, are colourful and make frequent references to death, destruction and degenerating corpses.

In fact, Bruce isn't really yer average blood-crazed metal mutha. A super-fit ex-member of the Territorial Army, he's friendly, polite, and very, very funny.



Bruce gets to grips with Rastan

He's currently talking to publishers and ere long we may see his first ever novel on the shelves, which is, according to its author, "a black comedy". His fans obviously appreciate his sense of humour: when he arrives at his manager's office to meet me, he finds a little bundle of birthday presents (a week early, it turns out), which include a bundle of very weird religious magazines, a pair of sun-goggles with a secret water pistol built in between the eyes, and a small box with cows on the outside which moos loudly when turned upside down!

He could never be fairly described as a shy retiring type, and when it comes to fencing, one gets the distinct impression Brice would happily talk all day about his favourite sport.

"The last national ranking I got was compiled from two years back, because I did a tour in between and couldn't compete, and that was about 35 or something. I've got a bit better since then, so I'm hoping that I can plonk myself in the top twenty this season".

We see. But how would you feel if you were called upon to defend yourself with a sword for real, like people might have been a century or two ago, Bruce?

"Well, I don't know. Fencing in those days was a great deal different. I mean, there were the same basic principles, but obviously today it's just a sport. People tended to be a lot more cautious in those days because it was for real. But if, say, somebody did have a go at me, I mean, if some maniac came at me wielding a sword, I'd pick up a pool cue and feel perfectly safe — I'd just bash his brains out!"

Phew! Well, after all that fighting talk, it seemed like as good a time as any to turn on the *Rastan Saga* machine and to give him a go at some onscreen sword-swishing.

For the first few lives Bruce just stands in one place, laying waste around himself with his trusty

broadsword. Alas, this tactic ends inevitably in his being overpowered by the huge crowds of monster-warriors that accumulate.

"Aaaaghh", he groans as he's chopped down for a third time. "I think that getting a bit of forward momentum is the key here", he observes sagely.

Once he does start moving, his success-rate improves markedly. He quickly masters the knack of chopping assailants as he walks, and decides to climb down a rope into an underground cavern in the hopes of being able to get hold of the axe that hangs from the ceiling. No sooner than he's down in the depths, however, he finds himself under attack from a vicious swarm of bats.

"Aghh—@$&£☆ off! These are really nasty, aren't they? I'm going to have to learn how to deal with these".

He soon discovers the secret to dealing with the bats (swing the sword above your head) and gets a chance to move on further on his quest. In the background, the snow-tipped mountain

ranges remind him of Tibet — not that he's got much opportunity for sight-seeing, though. Apart from increasing numbers of monster-warriors and bats, he encounters skeletons with four club-throwing arms each, gryphons who spit fire balls ("you've got to kneel down to get the fireball breathers, otherwise they nobble you"), fiercesome Amazons and a strange, angelic-looking flying harpy ("@☆£$! him — I don't know what he does, but I'm not waiting to find out").

In *Rastan Saga,* as you pass through the levels, you've got to do plenty of climbing up and down ropes, descending into underground passages and scaling sheer cliff faces. At one point, Bruce is called upon to jump off the side of a cliff, grab hold of a swinging creeper, jump off the creeper onto a conveniently located cloud (?), jump off the edge of that cloud onto another one below, then jump upwards again so as to grab a fiery sword which dangles tantalisingly from the bottom of the first cloud. Miss the creeper, and you land on the first of a series of steps which take you down into a cavern full of beasts to be defeated. Once you've started your descent (either deliberately or by missing the creeper) there's no going back up. After missing the jump a few times ("down into the pits we go *again*", Bruce moans in a Black Adder-ish voice) our hero succeeds in catching the creeper — only to miss the second jump and plummet to his death below! A couple more attempts ("it'd take some money, if you ever wanted to invest in getting good at this in an arcade", he observes) and he does succeed in getting the coveted fire-sword.

This makes life a lot easier for a while, as Bruce merrily blasts the nasties with bolts of flame. But he then comes to another axe, and makes the mistake of taking it: in a flash, the lovely, destructive sword he worked so hard for disappears — he discovers, too late, that our warrior can only carry one weapon at a time. "I preferred the fire, to be honest", he sighs. Nevertheless, Bruce does manage to complete the level and starts to make his way through the mountain-top castle, which is guarded by, among other things, Godzilla-style guards with armour all the way up one side of their bodies, and spikes which spring up from the floor to impale the unsuspecting unwelcome visitor. Would he survive to the end of this level too? Would his virtuoso swordsmanship carry him through right to the end of the saga? Alas, we were

not to find out. Time is running out and so, it seems, is Bruce's enthusiasm.

"Whoops", he says as he loses a life to a half-man-half-crocodile, "let's knock this on the head, much as I would like to play itn through to another set of mountain ranges."

Nevertheless, he's already managed to get further than many I've seen on *Rastan*. So to what do you owe to your high-score, Bruce?

"Well, if I stick with any computer game long enough I do usually do pretty well on them. But the problem is that I get easily bored. I get bored, if you like, by the limitations of the coordination things on this. There's always a trick to each section, and discovering the trick is the key. Like, for instance when *Donkey Kong* first

came out, people would get stuck on the third level for ages until they discovered how to crack it, you know, I get bored. I prefer games more like the *Star Wars* arcade game, which is actually a 3-D representation of something, almost like a flight stimulator. I like it when it's really adrenalin-producing, where you can imagine yourself in a cockpit, blazing away at things."

Bruce, it soon transpires, likes a lot of realistic action in his arcade games. One of his favourites is the Hotshots' fave *Mach III,* which he says "really gets the adrenalin going".

"It's got a lazer disc, so you're like flying through a real landscape. I liked the fact that superimposed over the landscape you've got your fighter, and although you're not actually flying it, because you're flying a course, you can position it in various places on the screen. It's the reaction element of it, and the fact that as you got to play the game more and more you were really looking ahead and learning the pattern of things. And I really like the idea of things coming at you from the distance in 3-D, and having to think of about four things at once."

And his impressions of *Rastan Saga*?

"I think it's good. Given that my hobby's fencing, I could probably occupy myself on it for a while, even though it really doesn't bear that much relation to fencing. But actually I think I prefer things like *Galaxian* — if I'm going to play a game like this, I think I'd rather not play something that's not trying to be an inadequate representtion of something. I'd much rather just blast away, or whatever, in two dimensions, because that's all that something like this can really do."

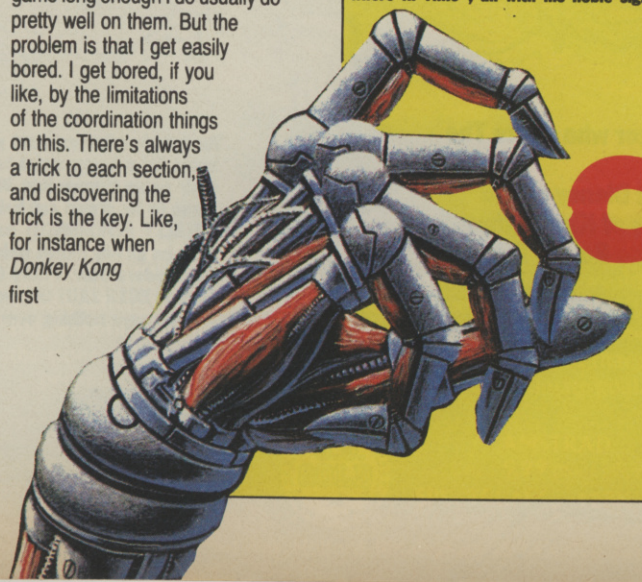
Then, being a purist, Bruce attempts to work out what a genuinely accurate fencing game would involve. The nearest thing he can conceive of would be something a bit like the boxing game, *Punch Out*, where you face your opponent and just see your own fists. But then again, as he's quick to point out, the similarities between the kind of swordsmanship that *Rastan*'s warrior goes in for, and what Bruce spends his Saturdays doing aren't really that close. Fencing, y'see, has evolved into a very subtle and rarified form of combat, all parries, precise thrusting and so on — much less obviously destructive than the hack'n'bash tactics used by broadswordsmen like our coin-op hero here.

"Having said that, it's a very efficient way of killing people. I mean this guy's just hacking away at people. Most duels that went on in olden times using swords that hacked went on for *hours*. Eventually it came to be realised that you could actually chop alarmingly large pieces off people without them dying."

Talking of video games again, are there any plans afoot for an *Iron Maiden* game to join the existing pinball machine in the arcades? I mean, I think Eddie would compare more than favourably with most of these monsters . . .

"Oh, *no* comparison at all, I think. I mean, my favourite one in this game was the flapping harpy-type chap with the bat wings — he made a nice big squirt of blood when he was extinguished, but he doesn't compare with Eddie's decaying body matter."

And with this enigmatic statement, the interview ends. Will Bruce make the Olympic fencing team? Will Eddie star in some frightfully gorey Iron Maiden game? Will *Rastan Saga* be the coin-op conversion of the year? Guess which we'd prefer . . . ?



COMPO

That careless Bruce chappie seems to have left something behind, Michael". "So he does, Nicholas. But what can it be."

"Oooh, look, Michael, it's one complete set of Iron Maiden albums, plus five copies of their most recent fab waxing, "Somewhere In Time", all with his noble signature across them!"

"But Nicholas, what shall we do with them — goodness knows where Bruce is by now, and we've both already got all of Ver Maiden's albums twice over."

"I've got an idea, Michael, why not ask those clever *CU* readers to answer a simple question, and then give the complete set of albums to the first correct answer and the five copies of "Somewhere In Time" to the next five names out of the tricorned hat."

"Wow, that's brilliant, Nicholas, we could ask them something like: What's the number of the beast; (a) 999, (b) 666, or (c) 142?"

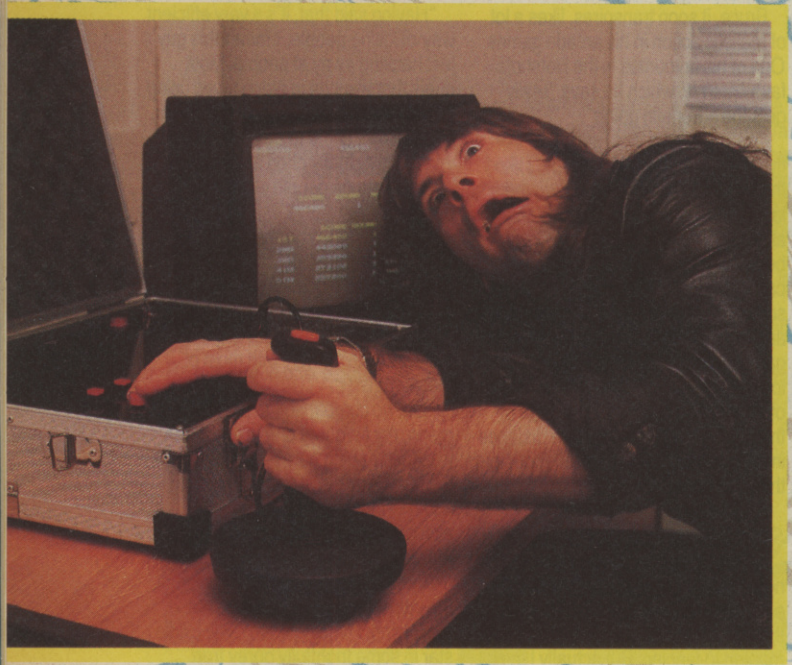
"Yeah, and then they could send their entries into Maiden Compo, Commodore User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU".

"But could they get their entries in by Oct 14th?"

"Sure they could, Mike."

Ocean in shock RASTAN coin-op giveaway

COMPETITION



Oyez, oyez, here is the news. Not very much happened today in the gulf. The stock market was feeling a bit poorly earlier on, but it's fine now. Some football player is going to move to Spain. Pretty Linda Golightly-Weird got the shock of her life when she discovered a twenty-seven foot anaconda in her laundry basket. And that's about it really . . . BUT WAIT!!! SOMETHING'S COMING IN ON THE HOTLINE!!! What's that you say? Sorry, it must be a bad line, we *thought* you said that Ocean are going to give some lucky *CU* reader their very own uniquely developed portable *Rastan Saga* coin-op machine, but that can't be right, surely . . . It is??? And it's the same one that Bruce Dickinson chappie tried his hand at??? And all they've got to do is answer three simple questions, and one tie-breaker??? AMAZING!!! STUPENDOUS!!! WHAT A SCOOP!!! And what are those questions??? Oh, we see!!! So, let's just get this right — any *CU* reader who can answer the questions below:

WIN A RASTAN SAGA

(a) the name of the geezer who wrote The Three Musketeers;
(b) the name of the Walt Disney movie based on the exploits of King Arthur and The Knights of the Round Table; and
(c) which of these three things — claymore, eyrie and epee — is not a type of sword.

As a tie-breaker we want you to invent the most brilliant name for a heavy metal band ever. The winner will have their name thrown into Mike Pattenden's hat. The first name to be drawn out being the winner. INCREDIBLE!!! TOTALLY AWESOME!!! entries to reach us by October 12th on an oily denim waistcoat. To Headbanger Compo, Commodore User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU? OK, we think we've got all that. Phew — who says nothing ever happens around here?

COMPETITION

UNLOCK THE THRILLS & MYSTERIES OF...

SOLOMON'S KEY™

"An arcade strategy game with enough addictive qualities to turn even the toughest coin-op critic into an arcade junky". C & VG

Return to an age of mystery and intrigue, a place in which the fabled treasure of King Solomon shone brightly with its glorious wealth. Where amongst the network of mysterious rooms lies the next key that will bring you nearer to these fabulous riches. Where amongst the stone pillars and hidden dangers lie mythical creatures that can perpetuate your life long enough to reach your ultimate goal.

SCREEN SHOTS FROM AMSTRAD VERSION

CBM 64/128
Cass. £ 9.99 Disk. £ 14.99
ATARI ST £19.99

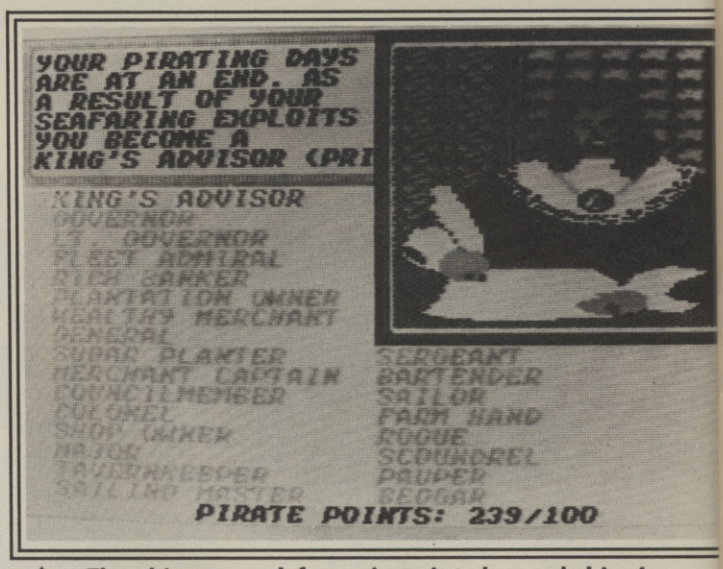
U.S. GOLD
All American Software

AMSTRAD
Cass. £ 9.99 Disk. £ 14.99
SPECTRUM 48/128K £8.99

U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388

TECMO™

PLAY TO WIN



The ultimate peak for a pirate is to be made king's adviser

PIRATE

Avast behind! No the Ed hasn't just walked in, it's Daniel Gilbert providing some swashbuckling tips for the Microprose surprise hit sim Pirates!

STARTING OUT

The first step to mastering Pirates is to read the manual VERY THOROUGHLY. Do it now, even if you think you know it well — there are so many subtle tips in there that you're bound to have missed a few.

At this point you should decide what you want from the game; if you are playing it truly as a simulation, you should probably stop reading now, go and play the game, learning as you go, and just enjoy yourself. If you are playing for keeps, however, you will need to know to gain 'pirate points' and finish high up the retirement job table.

CREATING YOUR CHARACTER

The main tips here are simply which skill to choose. The two to ignore are *Wit, Charm,* and *Medicine:* Charm is unnecessary if you're successful (!), as the Governors will invite you to dinner often enough for you to make your mark on their daughters anyway; and if you are being wounded often enough to warrant Medicine then you ain't playin' right. Of the remaining three, Gunnery is O.K., but has drawbacks (see Combat), and Navigation is fairly useful when you're trying to lug around great big square-riggers. But of all the skills Fencing is the most useful, as nearly all the important aspects of the game boil down to man-to-man combat.

The historical period you choose is a subtle form of difficulty level. The manual explains fairly clearly the nature of each era, so choose for yourself, but I'd advise you to begin on the default level of the 1660's. As for nationality, you're really looking at either English or French, as the Spanish don't condone piracy, and the Dutch have too few ports. The matter of levels — apprentice through to swashbuckler — is one of ambition against experience i.e. play around on apprentice to get the feel of the game, but for a serious character, start on journeyman at the very least. This is necessary, as you must use all of your life to accumulate wealth; starting on apprentice, you will 'waste' precious months earning money for your friends. There is also a danger that you will start to believe you're virtually invincible, which will lead to a very rude awakening on the latter levels.

SHIP COMBAT

Undoubtedly the first notable event that will befall you is that your ship will be involved in a fight. Firstly, ensure that you use the correct flagship: this really means a fore'n'aft ship or a frigate (you should be so lucky!), as anything else is not manoeuvrable enough.

Try to avoid blasting battles — basically cannons are bad news all round; more often than not, you simply end up with two totally crippled ships and not many men. You must therefore try to ram the opposing ship as soon as possible, even if it means taking a broadside or two in the process. Generally, the best tactic is head straight for him, if you're outnumbered try to hit him a couple of times in the approach, and cut him off if he tries to run.

The best method of avoiding cannon-fire, should you tackle a cannon-happy captain, or a fort, is to head in your quickest direction, provided this isn't straight towards him, until he fires, then turn rapidly away from that heading. Enemies tend to anticipate your position, so you should find shots eventually land some distance from your ship. If your quickest direction is straight towards him, then either go in quick (as advised above) or run away if he's got some serious firepower. Note that shots from 24 + guns can sink fore'n'aft ships in two hits.

LAND BATTLE

If naval attacks are costly in terms of ships, then land battles are in terms of men. Generally, land attacks on towns are not preferred, as naval

PLAY TO WIN

SEND YOUR POKES TIPS + MAPS TO: PLAY TO WIN C.U. PRIORY COURT 30-32 FARRINGDON LANE EC1R 3AU

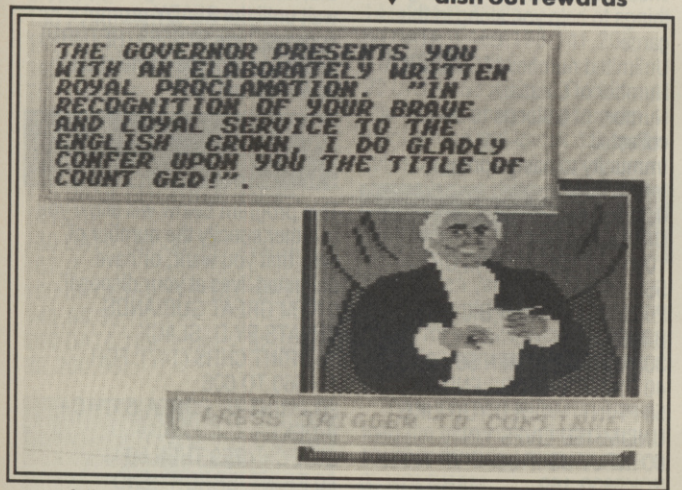
battles have only the one enemy to attack, whereas land-based have many. The main use of land attacks is to take on a much larger force: using only two groups of 30-40 men it is possible to take over 200-300 soldiers. First you wait with your men until the enemy is far out of town. You then move both groups into a forest; the enemy should stop moving when it can no longer see you. You now run one group away from the woods, and the town, hopefully to a marshy area; all the enemy forces should follow you, to attack. Once everybody is nicely stuck in the marsh, and your decoy group are being slaughtered, run the other group straight back towards the town. The enemy will be unable to catch you in time and you should then be able to attack the fort with your main group. You will need to be a good swordsman if you are to defeat a large town with the

TES

numbers mentioned above, but the underlying tactic is rhythm — either a series of slashes, or a hit-parry-hit-parry pattern, waiting until the enemy is in the right position. Having said this, it is virtually impossible to plan a combat beforehand — you need to know what sort of fighter you're up against. Weapon choice is also fairly difficult to define exactly — there are many factors. The long sword will cope with just about any situation, being a compromise of the other two weapons; the cutlass is good when you have superior numbers, an unskilled opponent, or need to get results quickly; however the rapier is good for keeping a better swordsman at bay while your men set about his, or (rarely) for taking on a hopeless task in which you must not be hit. Most people find a particular weapon and style to suit themselves, and can develop this into an effective technique.

A note on seemingly impossible fights: it does not matter by how much you are outnumbered, but more, the absolute number of men you have. Take as a measure of your quality as a swordsman the number of men you need to defeat large

The governor will dish out rewards



townsfolk are usually unskilled and easily hacked with a long sword. This is obviously a very simplified plan of attack, but seems to be the most successful, especially if you can get two groups (out of 3) to the town fort.

SWORD FIGHTING

As I mentioned before, this is what everything that's important depends on. It is difficult to advise specific tactics for swordplay, as opponents vary in tactics: townsfolk tend to stand there and take it, guards and ship captains mix it, while VIPs and powerful pirates will be cunningly aggressive. However, the groups (150 men+): you should never be defeated if you have over 100 men going into a swordfight, providing you fight intelligently. And are doing well if you can always survive with around 50.

RUNNING AWAY

There are times in sword combat when you will realise you are fighting a lost cause (shaken, 15 men remaining, you know the sort of thing). At this point RUN — your reputation will suffer, but at least you'll still be in one piece. For this reason it is often best to fight close to the right side of the screen, to make a quick withdrawal easier.

SAVING THE GAME

It is worth mentioning at this point that regular saving of the game position is essential. As with many Microprose games, as soon as you feel you have achieved something — e.g. captured a town, been promoted, rescued a family member etc. — save the game; you never know when you'll run into a pirate-hunting frigate. If you do this regularly, you can develop a career as an 'undefeated' and 'uninjured' pirate, reloading your last position whenever some ill fate befalls you.

HOW TO LOSE FRIENDS AND INFLUENCE PEOPLE
(Recruitment and Dividing Plunder)

When it comes to the horribly democratic time of dividing up the booty, it is a good idea to go off and get a lot of your men killed. This is best achieved by having a land battle with a ludicrously large town, letting all but one of your groups get slaughtered (leave one near the edge of the screen) and then returning to your base town. Although you don't get an increased share of the gold, the surviving men do, and will therefore be very happy; your reputation will consequently be enhanced when the plunder is divided, making later recruitment easier. This tactic is also advisable when the crew are becoming mutinous and/or deserting.

HOW TO GET RICH QUICK

Basically the fastest way to get rich is to plunder nice juicy towns. Not only does this increase your bank balance, but it also greatly increases your prestige and promotion prospects.

Take good note of town details, preferring those with no forts (just a straight swordfight to win all that dough!) and those recently struck by malaria or indians. Note also that attacking towns is a very good way to start a war and generally make yourself unpopular with the country concerned, so pick just one or two nationalities to attack (the Spanish are usually the best, as they have the greatest number of potential targets!).

If you're really going to move up in the world, though, capturing a town for your country is just about second-to-none. To achieve this end, you must finish the battle with men equal to approx. 10% of the town's population e.g. you must have over 200 men to take control of a town with 2000 inhabitants. If the town has forts, naval attacks are usually better for this purpose, as land battles tend to be expensive in terms of men. Alternatively you can get rich by raiding the mysterious Silver Train and Treasure Fleet — all this involves is plundering the town they are currently in. If you arrive at the town at the right time you will be given the message, along with the initial town entry options, that one or other of them is in town. The rest is down to your militia.

FAMILY LIFE

Whatever you do during the game DON'T GET MARRIED! (Good advice there, from the CU Family Planning Clinic) — at least not until near your final retirement. If you keep chatting up the various governors' daughters, they will become informers for you, telling you where the Silver Train and Treasure Fleet are. They usually start doing this once you are of equal or greater rank than their present boyfriend (i.e. the point at which they would marry you if you asked). Having a network of these informers right across the map (literally, a girl in every port) is clearly far more useful than having just the one wife stuck on a solitary island — her info may be redundant by the time you actually reach the treasure towns, if the ships are back in Spain or Peru.

The other side of family life, namely your lost relations, is very important. You must try to rescue all four members of your family, as each has a piece of treasure map to an Inca fortune. You must try to find one Inca treasure from each member's map; if you don't, then the next member's piece of map simply enhances the one you already have, effectively losing you 100,000. For this reason it is worth saving the game just before retrieveing any family member, as the maps are randomly drawn each time: you may fine that the 'first' time you find them, the map they have is completely unrecognizable, whereas, the 'second' time it's very familiar. 'Guess everyone's got to cheat once in a while.

PLAY TO WIN

C64

Whoops what a mega cock-up! I'm talking about the number of mistakes on our pokes column from September, which had you all pulling your hair out in large clumps — particularly the Wizball one. So here are the corrections and to make up for the hassle, a first CU is proud to present the first Amiga poke to appear anywhere. There'll be more to come. Meanwhile 64 owners if you're struggling with Mega Apocolypse there's something for you too . . .

CORRECTIONS

WIZBALL

Line 40 should have read
40 DATA 32,44,247,32,108,245,
169,0,141,61,4,169,208,141,62

ENDURO RACER

Line 200 should read
200 DATA 169,207,141,41,3,
32,44,247

WONDERBOY

Line 40 should read
40 DATA 32,44,247,169,233,
141,205,3
Line 80 should read
80 DATA 208,141,234,2,76,208,
3,169

MAG MAX

Line 60 should read
60 DATA 60,141,87,3,169,47,
141,88,3,76,0,8

SHADOW SKIMMER

Line 40 should have read
40 SYS35721

AIRWOLF II

I read with interest the review of Elite's *Trio*. In particular the *Airwolf 2* review. I couldn't agree more with the fact that it's now too hard. As I wrote the program I should know. I didn't want it to begin where it did as you get no chance to gain any powers which is essential later on. However for one reason or another, possibly to show the vertical scrolling, I was told it had to start later on than I had intended.

Anyway, to rectify the situation I noted the pokes needed to alter the game to its original playable state. It's still not easy but it's easier and it shows some more of the graphics. STAGE 2 if by far the worst graphical section.

I've also included the poke for infinite lives.

The 4 pokes needed to alter the game to start position are

POKE 16960,00:POKE 16965,00:POKE 17145,00:POKE 17150,124

Enter all 4 pokes or the game goes wrong.

Lives POKE — 49885,lives
SYS 49467 restart

Be careful not to poke this with too high a number (ie 255) as getting an extra man without losing a life will reset the lives to zero.

I hope these pokes help your readers enjoy the game more.

Stuart Cook
Aberdeen

CATABALL

This program below allows you to choose some of the following things to help you along in this game:
Unlimited number of Cataballs.
Number of Cataballs
Number of balloons to be collected.
Immunity to nasty sprites.
Infinite time.

```
0 REM * CATABALL CHEATS BY
DAVID SLACK *
10 PRINT CHR$(147):FORA=
560 TO 621
20 READ B:POKEA,B:C=C+
B:NEXT
30 IF C=6296 THEN 50
40 PRINT"ERROR":END
50 PRINT"WOULD YOU LIKE
UNLIMITED LIVES Y/N"
60 INPUT U$:IF U$="Y" THEN
POKE600,169
70 PRINT"HOW MANY LIVES DO)
YOU WANT 1-255"
80 INPUT N:IF N>255 OR B<1
THEN GOTO100
120 POKE605,B
130 PRINT"DO YOU WANT TO
BE IMMUNE TO SPRITES Y/N"
140 INPUT I$:IF I$="Y" THEN
POKE610,19
150 PRINT"DO YOU WANT
INFINITE TIME Y/N"
160 INPUT T$:IF T$="Y"THEN
POKE 615,189
170 PRINT"INSERT TAPE AND
PRESS A KEY"
180 WAIT198,1:POKE198,0:
SYS560
190 DATA
76,104,225,169,76,
141,242,3,169,69
200 DATA 141,243,3,169,2,
141,244,3,76,13
210 DATA
8,169,82,141,26,4,169,2,
141,27
220 DATA 4,76,0,4,169,2,141,
10,97,169
230 DATA 198,141,158,97,169,
10,141,191,94,169
240 DATA 3,141,67,94,169,
222,141,87,98,76
250 DATA 0,80.
```

Now that you have typed in the program, run it. When the game loads the computer will not say that it has found the game, just wait until the READY prompt appears, type SYS563 (RETURN) and the rest of the game should now load and run.

GREAT GURIANDS

This program below will allow you to either specify the number of lives that you want, or have unlimited lives at your disposal.

```
0 REM GREAT GURIANOS
CHEATS BY D. SLACK
10 PRINT CHR$ (147): FOR
A=560 TO 606
20 PRINT B: POKEA,B:C=C+
B:NEXT
30 IF C=4769 THEN 50
40 PRINT"ERROR":END
50 PRINT"HOW MANY LIVES DO
YOU WANT 1-16"
60 INPUT L:IF >16 OR L THEN
50
70 POKE595,L
80 PRINT"NOW WOULD YOU
LIKE UNLIMITED LIVES Y/N"
90 INPUT N$:IF N$="Y" THEN
POKE600,189
100 PRINT"INSERT TAPE AND
PRESS A KEY"
110 WAIT198,1:POKE198,0:
SYS560
120 DATA 76,104,225,169,76,
141,242,3,169,69
130 DATA 141,243,3,169,2,141,
244,3,76,13
140 DATA 8,169,82,141,45,130,
169,2,141,46
150 DATA 130,76,16,130,169,3,
141,77,16,169
160 DATA 222,141,87,70,76,0,4
```

Now that you have typed in the program, run it. When the game

SEND YOUR POKES TIPS+ MAPS TO: PLAY TO WIN C.U. PRIORY COURT 30-32 FARRINGDON LANE EC1R 3AU

loads the computer will not say that prompt appears, type SYS563 (RETURN) and the rest of the game should now load and run.

LIVING DAYLIGHTS

This program will give the player the option of having infinite lives or infinite energy or a set number of lives. Type it in then save it to tape and follow the onscreen instructions.

```
10  REM FIDDLED BY ANDY
GRIFO
20 SYS 65371:PRINT CHR$(5)
30 FOR A=18152 TO
18192:READ B:POKE A,B:NEXT
40 PRINT "007's HACK PACK
(CHOOSE OPTION)"
50 PRINT "(A) INFINITE LIVES
(B) INFINITE ENERGY"
60 PRINT "(C) A SET NUMBER
OF LIVES"
70 INPUT "I'M WAITING";A$
80 IF A$="A" THEN POKE
18181,173:GOTO 140
90 IF A$="B"THEN 140
100 IF A$="C" THEN 120
110 RUN
120 INPUT "ENTER NUMBER OF
LIVES";L
130 POKE 18185,L:POKE
18178,173:POKE 18181,173
140 INPUT "PRESS (RETURN)
TO LOAD";R
150 SYS 18152
160 DATA 32,44,247,32,108,
245,169,121
170 DATA 141,218,3,169,89,
141,219,3
180 DATA 169,30,141,220,3,76,
167,2
190 DATA 169,173,141,38,17,
141,86,38
200 DATA 169,5,141,2,62,238,
32,208,96
```

MEGA APOCALYPSE

```
10 REM MEGA HACKS BY ANDY
GRIFO
20 FOR A=53209 TO 53261:
READ B:POKE A,B:NEXT
30 SYS 53209
40 DATA 32,44,247,32,108,245,
169,76,141
50 DATA 56,3,169,241,141,57,
3,169,207
60 DATA 141,58,3,76,21,64,
72,169,0,141
70 DATA 178,3,169,208,141,
179,3,104,76
80 DATA 81,3,72,169,173,141,
161,126,141
90 DATA 253,126,104,32,191,
3,96
```

P.S. I wasn't put off by John Twiddy's (maker of the loader) message which read: "Hackers F**K off and die!"

ROAD RUNNER

```
10 REM FIDDLED BY ANDY
GRIFO
20 FOR A=53216 TO 53255:
READ B:POKE A,B:NEXT
30 SYS 53216
40 DATA 32,44,247,32,108,245,
691,243
50 DATA 141,134,9,169,207,
141,135,9
60 DATA 76,16,8,169,0,141,63,
16
70 DATA 169,208,141,64,16,76,
0,16
80 DATA 169,165,141,233,168,
76,0,128
```

QUARTET

```
10 REM HACKED BY ANDY
GRIFO
20 FOR A=53208 TO
53260:READ B:POKE A,B:NEXT
30 SYS 53219
40 DATA 169,49,141,159,2,169,
234,141,160
50 DATA 2,96,169,216,141,40,
3,169,207,141
60 DATA 41,3,32,44,247,32,
108,245,169,0
70 DATA 141,233,2,169,208,
141,234,2,76,81
80 DATA 3,169,173,141,202,
118,169,96,141
90 DATA 153,139,76,0,208
```

The above listing will give you infinite time and knock out sprite collision.

RE-BOUNDER

I have been very busy on Re-Bounder and have come up with a listing for infinite lives. I hope it will help your readers complete the game.

Type this listing in, run it and load the game for infinite lives.

```
10 REM RE-BOUNDER HACK BY
G. HOLDHAM
20 PRINT CHR$(147)
30 FOR FR=14080 TO
14164:READ A:POKE F,A:NEXT F
40 SYS 14080
50 DATA 32,44,247,32,108,245,
169,19,141
60 DATA 134,9,169,55,141,
135,9,76,16
70 DATA 8,169,76,141,45,1,
169,37,141
80 DATA 46,1,169,55,141,47,
1,76,0,1,169
90 DATA 49,32,63,1,162,0,189,
58,55,157
100 DATA 0,4,232,224,32,208,
245,76,0
110 DATA 4,169,51,32,63,1,
169,52,32
120 DATA 63,1,169,234,141,
36,145,141,37
130 DATA 145,141,38,145,76,
16,128,0,0,0
```

OINK

For these pokes you can either load OINK and use a reset switch or type in the following listing, run it and load the game. When it has loaded you and reset the computer by pressing 'X' to terminate on the second screen, but instead of pressing 'Y' or 'N', press 'Z' which will reset the computer allowing you to enter the pokes.

```
0 REM * BUILT IN RESET BY
DAVID SLACK *
10 FOR Y=679 TO 746
20 READ D:POKEY,D:A=A+
D:NEXT Y
30 IF A=7568 THEN SYS679
40 PRINT "ERROR IN
DATA":END
50 DATA 32,44,247,169,183,
141,245,3,169
55 DATA 2,141,246,3,76,82,3,
169,196,141
60 DATA 55,5,169,2,141,56,5,
76,0,4,169
65 DATA 128,141,251,65,169,
31,141,252,65
70 DATA 162,15,189,219,2,157,
127,31,202
75 DATA 208,247,76,0,64,32,
100,7,201,26
80 DATA 208,7,169,55,133,1,
76,226,252,96
```

PETE'S PIMPLE

POKE28095,0-255 — NUMBER OF LIVES
POKE31991,227 — UNLIMITED LIVES
POKE32215,0 — IMMUNE TO ATTACKERS

RUBBISHMAN

POKE35487,0-255 — NUMBER OF LIVES
POKE39923,227 — UNLIMITED LIVES
POKE43574,0 — IMMUNE TO FLYING OBJECTS

TOM THUG

POKE47069,0-255 — NUMBER OF LIVES
POKE47774,0 — UNLIMITED LIVES
POKE47426,1 — IMMUNE TO ANYTHING

END GAME

POKE16433,12 — FILLS ALL PANELS TO END THE GAME

Now that you have entered all the pokes that you want, you can restart the game by typing SYS 16384.

C U
PLAY TO WIN

AMIGA

STARGLIDER

Here it is the first ever Amiga hack. All the instructions are in the program. Remember the Amiga doesn't use line numbers.

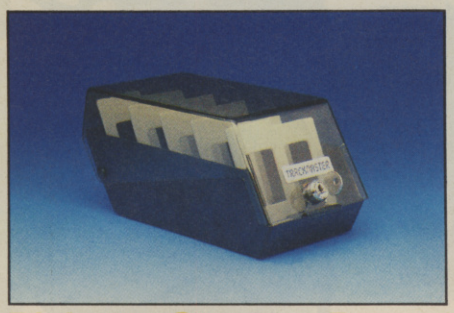
```
REM AMIGA HACKS BY ANDY
GRIFO
REM THIS PROGRAM WILL GIVE
YOU INFINITE SHIELDS
REM YOU SHOULD ONLY PLAY
STARGLIDER WITH THE MUSIC
REM ON AND NO EFFECTS
REM ONLY USE THIS ON A
SPARE BACKUP COPY
REM ——— REM BOOT UP THE
AMIGA AND THEN LOAD IN
AMIGA BASIC
REM THEN TYPE THIS
PROGRAM IN AND SAVE IT TO
DISK
REM AND THEN TYPE RUN AND
FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS.
REM PART 2 WILL BE COMING
SOON.
REM NO NICKING THIS LISTING
WITHOUT MY PERMISSION
OPEN "R",#1,"STARGLIDER:
SGLOAD",1
FIELD#1,1 AS N$
FOR A=834 TO 852:READ
B:RSET N$=CHR$ (B):PUT#1,
A:NEXT A CLOSE#1
OPEN "R",#1,"STARGLIDER:
SG",1
FIELD#1,1 AS N$
FOR A=751 TO 752:READ B:RSET
N$=CHR$(B):PUT#1,A:NEXT A
CLOSE#1
PRINT "THAT WASN'T TOO BAD
WAS IT?"
PRINT "YOU CAN NOW BOOT
STARGLIDER"
DATA 72,97,99,107,115,32,66,
121,32,65,110
DATA 100,121,32,71,114,105,
102,111,234,96
```

POSTRONIX OFFERS YOU TH
PLUS OVER £200 WORTH OF
AND ACCESSORIES
FOR ONLY

★OFFER APPLIES TO U.K. MAINLAND ONLY
ALL PRODUCTS GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS.

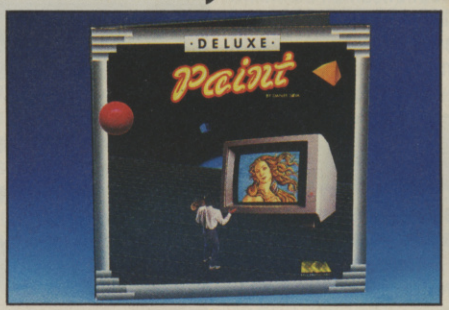
£450
+YOUR OLD COMPUTER

(ANY MAKE OR MODEL ACCEPTED AS PART EXCHANGE £550 WITH NO PART EXCHANGE).

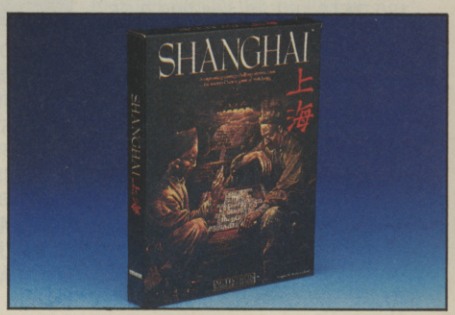


Diskette Storage Box
This compact and sturdy storage box holds 40 Amiga discs, offering protection and safe keeping to your valuable collection of Amiga software.
RRP....£10.99

10 Blank Discs
High quality, double sided double density discs (pack of ten). A must for any Amiga owner and a real saving for all new users.
RRP....£25.99



Deluxe Paint
This graphic art and paint package compliments the Amiga's capabilities totally and will add hours of sheer delight to your Amiga activities.
RRP....£90.99



Shanghai
A captivating strategy challenge derived from the ancient Chinese game of Mah Jongg. The exceptional 3D graphics of the Amiga add realism never before experienced on home computers.
RRP....£24.99

HOW TO ORDER
SIMPLY FILL IN THE COUPON AT THE BOTTOM OF THE PAGE AND SEND IT TO **POSTRONIX LTD 8, FARADAY COURT, PARK FARM, WELLINGBOROUGH, NN8 3XY.**
TOGETHER WITH YOUR REMITTANCE OF **£450** + **£5** CARRIAGE PLUS THE COMPUTER YOU WISH TO PART EXCHANGE. (ENCLOSE **£550** IF NO PART EXCHANGE). YOU MAY PAY BY ACCESS, VISA, CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER, ALLOW 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY.

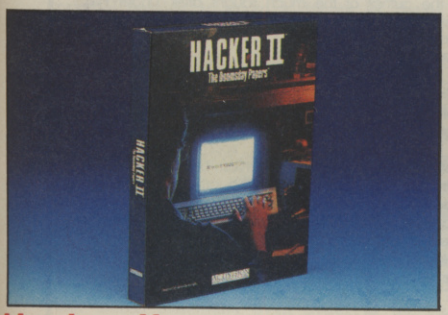
NAME
ADDRESS
CARD NO
OR ENCLOSE CHEQUE
SIGNATURE
AMIGA 500 + SOFTWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PRICE £450
PART EXCHANGE DESCRIPTION
EXTRAS
CARRIAGE £5.00
TOTAL

Priveliged Purchaser Card
When you participate in this unique offer from Postronix, you will also receive a priveliged purchaser card enabling you to add to your collection of Amiga software, accessories and hardware plus many other products available from Postronix, all at incredible discount prices.

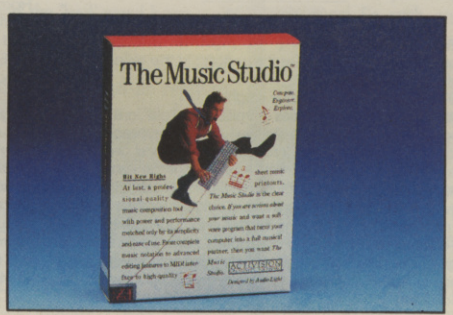
HE AMIGA 500 TM
F SOFTWARE S

SAVE OVER £200 WHEN YOU PART EXCHANGE YOUR OLD COMPUTER.

Joysticks
2 high quality joysticks included, enabling full use of your Amiga and software from the very start.
RRP....£5.99 EACH



Hacker II
A popular strategy game simulating the infiltration of a high security complex somewhere in Siberia. Exciting and realistic when experienced on the Amiga.
RRP....£24.99



The Music Studio
This piece of software has been especially included in this pack, as it fully exploits the outstanding musical capabilities of the Amiga 500, giving you all the benefits of a professional sound synthesiser. Midi compatable.
RRP....£34.99

ALSO AVAILABLE OPTIONAL EXTRAS

- **AMIGA A1081 COLOUR MONITOR (STEREO) - £375.00**
- **AMIGA A1010 EXTERNAL DISKDRIVE - £285.00**
- **AMIGA A501 512K RAM EXPANSION - £112.00**
- **AMIGA A521 TV MODULATOR - £24.00**

postronix ltd
A Prestwich Holdings plc Company

IF YOU'RE THINKING OF BUYING AN AMIGA CAN YOU AFFORD NOT TO BUY IT FROM POSTRONIX?

ALL PRODUCTS GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE SOFTWARE WITH A COMPARABLE PRODUCT.

WIN A FREE FLIGHT ON

CONCORDE

1ST PRIZE.....
A flight on Concorde
2ND PRIZE.....
A computer of your choice up to the value of £300 R.R.P.inc.VAT.

PLUS 25 runner up prizes of 3 free games from the current U.S. GOLD range AND a free T. Shirt!

All you have to do is fill in this coupon and present it at our stand—No 1311 at the PCW Show in Olympia or send it direct to us at **US GOLD LTD, UNITS 2 & 3, HOLFORD WAY, HOLFORD, BIRMINGHAM B6 7AX.**

NAME:..... AGE:.....

ADDRESS:.....

.....

COMPUTER:.....

U.S. GOLD — American Software

Closing date for entries 31st October 1987.
Draw will take place 2nd November 1987.
Winners will be notified by post.

U.S. GOLD — American Software

COMMERCIAL AND COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED 01 549 3028

Amiga Titles

Bureaucracy	29.00
Golf	29.00
Hacker	20.00
Portal	24.00
Shanghai	20.00
Tass Times	20.00
Witness	25.00
7 Cities Of God	25.00
Archon 2	25.00
Ad. Cons. Set	25.00
Arctic Fox	25.00
Marble Madness	25.00
One To One	25.00
Skyfox	25.00
The Pawn	20.00
Guild Of Thieves	20.00
Fairy Tale Adv.	39.00
Borrowed Time	20.00
Ballyhoo	24.00
Cut Throats	24.00
Deadline	24.00
Enchanter	24.00
THHGTG	24.00
Infidel	24.00
Leather Goddesses	24.00
Mindshadow	20.00
AMFV	27.00
Moon Mist	24.00
Music Studio	29.00
Planetfall	24.00
Seastalker	24.00
Sorcerer	24.00
Spellbreaker	24.00
Starcross	24.00
Suspect	24.00
Suspended	24.00
Trinity	27.00
Witness	24.00
Wishbringer	24.00
Zork I	24.00
Zork II	24.00
Zork III	24.00
Silent Service	20.00
Ultima III	20.00
Balance Of Power	30.00
Def. Of Crown	35.00
Deja Vu	24.00
Sinbad	30.00
SDI	24.00
Uninvited	24.00
Aerena/Brattacus	25.00
Deep Space	24.00
Silicon Dreams	15.00
Starglider	20.00
Hollywood Poker	15.00
Swooper	15.00
Leaderboard	20.00
L'board Tourn	20.00
Mean 18	24.00
Super Huey	15.00
Apshai Trilogy	20.00
World Games	20.00
Demolition	10.00
Karate King	10.00
Space Battle	10.00
Emerald Mines	10.00
Phalanx	10.00
Challenger	10.00
Cruncher Factory	10.00

Atari ST Hardware

520 STFM	285.00
520 STFM 1 Col.	P.O.A.
1040 STF	P.O.A.
1040 STF+Mono	P.O.A.
Hard Disk (SH204)	P.O.A.
Mono Monitor	P.O.A.
Triangle 1 Mb external drive	133.00

Commodore Amiga Hardware

Amiga 500	499.00
Colour Monitor	399.00
External Drive	249.00
Amiga 2000	1150.00
1 Mb RAM Upgrade	107.00

3.5" Discs

Single Sided (White)	99p each
Double Sided (Blue)	145p each

Amiga Titles

Chess Master	35.00
Amiga Karate	17.00
Pro-Sprite	33.00
Goldrunner	20.00
Karate Kid II	20.00
Barbarian	20.00
Extensor	17.00
Road War 2,000	20.00
Winter Games	20.00
Perfect Sound	70.00

AMIGA A500 499

Please make cheques payable to: Systems Architects Ltd.
We also accept Access and Visa. Prices subject to availability.
See Amiga Listing for Prices of ST Infocom Adventures. Products not listed please phone for prices.

All prices include VAT and delivery in the UK.
Callers are welcome at our shop

SYSTEMS ARCHITECTS

Dept. C.U.1. Syndicate Dept. Store, Market Place, Kingston Upon Thames, Surrey KT1 4BR. Tel: 01-549 3028 (24-hr ansaphone)

STRATEGIC PLUS SOFTWARE

PO BOX 8
HAMPTON
MIDDLESEX TW12 3XA

Commodore 64/128

STRATEGIC PLUS SOFTWARE

NEW RELEASE!!
STRATEGIC STUDIES GROUP (who brought you 'Carriers at War' and 'Europe Ablaze') proudly present a grand strategic adventure:
RUSSIA — The Great War in the East 1941-1945.
A simulation of the climactic four years of bitter conflict which raged from the Black Sea to the frozen tundra of the Arctic Circle. Utilising the menu system from SSG's other games, the enormous complexity of this epic struggle is reduced to an elegant, easy-to-use order routine. Features two levels of command: Supreme Command of either side or Army Group level, a four year campaign scenario, two short scenarios and the usual SSG 'design kit', allowing variations on economic and military parameters.
1-2 players (group play possible at Army Group level)
Designed by Ian Trout and Roger Keating
PRICE..... £23.95

NEW RELEASE!!
UP PERISCOPE!. (ACTIONSoft)
Command a WW2 fleet submarine from shakedown cruises in the Atlantic to war patrols in the Pacific. Relive eight different historial situations and compare your strategies with those of real submarine commanders. Includes extensive realistic equipment: surface and attack radars, torpedo data computer, variable-power periscope and much more! 3D animated colour graphics, joystick or keyboard controls. Comes with extensive manual and maps. 1 player.
PRICE..... £29.99

NEW RELEASE!!
From Electronic Arts comes the second in the series of the 'Tales from The Unknown':
BARD'S TALE II — The Destiny Knight.
Your trusty band of heroes from 'Bard's Tale' are called upon to face a new challenge. An evil Archmage has broken the Destiny Wand into seven pieces and destroyed the peace of The Realm. You must defeat the Archmage and reforge the Wand, thus reunite The Realm. Includes new style combat, more animated colour monsters, dozens of new spells, 25 dungeons, 6 cities and a large wilderness to explore and map. Use characters from 'Bard's Tale' or start afresh. Also includes six different Guilds to save games and a 'Starter Dungeon' to quickly boost up new or old characters.
1 player.
Designed by Michael Cranford.
PRICE..... £35.00

HARDWARE

AMIGA A500	564.00
AMIGA MONITOR	399.00
A500 PLUS MONITOR	899.00

NEW RELEASE!!
From the author of the much sought after 'Under Fire', comes a new company: GARDÉ — Games of Distinction and their first game:
BLUE POWDER, GREY SMOKE.
Lead Johhny Reb or Billy Yank during the American Civil War, from the desperate fields of Antietman to the far flung heights of Gettysburg or into the deadly forests of Chickamauga. Utilises the game system of 'Under Fire', with 'real-time' joystick menu commands, 'zoom-in' views of the battlefield and 3D colour graphics. Unit types include infantry, sharpshooter, cavalry and artillery with various weapons ranging from muskets to Napoleon cannon. Includes rules for morale, fatigue, weather conditions etc. Comes with nine scenarios.
1-2 players.
Designed by Ralph Bosson.
PRICE..... £34.99

NEW RELEASE!
PHM PEGASUS. (Electronic Arts).
Command a Patrol Hydrofoil Missile craft on 8 real-life combat missions in todays danger zones like the Persian Gulf, the Eastern Mediterranean and the Gulf of Sidra. Authentic speed and handling characteristics of U.S., Italian and Israeli hydrofoils. Weapons and instruments include 76mm naval gun, Harpoon and Gabriel guided missiles, radar, navigation systems and chaff dispensers. 3D animated colour graphics and sound.
1 player.
PRICE..... £14.95

OTHER TITLES:

THE ETERNAL DAGGER (Wizards Crown 2) (SSI)	£19.99
B-24 (SSI)	£19.99
PHANTASIE III (SSI)	£19.99
EOS (Electronic Arts)	£16.95
A LEGACY OF THE ANCIENT (Electronic Arts)	£16.95
REBEL CHARGE AT CHICKAMAUGA (SSI)	£24.99
MEOBIUS (Origin)	£19.95
AUTODUEL (Origin)	£19.95
SUPERSTAR ICE HOCKEY (Mindscape)	£29.99
BATTLES IN NORMANDY (SSG)	£23.95

Access

INFOCOM latest titles available

RING 01-979 2987
Send £1.00 for our NEW catalogue (redeemable with first order)
All prices are inclusive of VAT & P/P

AMIGA software also available

VISA

LIFE TERM

64/128

Alternative Software Ltd.

Price: £1.99

cass

Here is an adventure set on a planet devoted to the recycling of refuse. You have been charged with a murder you did not commit, and cast away for life to run the plant. Guess what – your job is to escape. Here is a reasonable science fiction background, with plenty of scope for some interesting graphics and some original puzzles, to make a decent game. But as the ratings show, despite its budget price, it fails.

Why, and what exactly do the ratings mean? I have never really explained this, and perhaps Life-Term provides a good opportunity to do so.

First, let us take the *Graphics* rating. Speaks for itself really. Your Magnetic Scroll type graphics would normally rank 10 on the scale – until and unless something even better comes up. *Life-term* has graphics that are rather unimaginative, lacking in variety of colour, and often consist of squarish shapes and straight lines which are rather abstract and lacking in meaning. Let's be generous – rating 4. After all, they were probably only put in to sell the game.

Next comes that catch-all, Playability. As far as an adventure is concerned, this is mainly a guide to the range of vocabulary provided, and the command structure. Are the words that come naturally to the player in the context of the game, recognised by the program? Plus a few synonyms for good measure? Of course, there's bound to be a number of unrecognised words, even in a top-notch adventures.

Also under Playability, come the responses to the player's commands. Are they helpful? Do they add interest and excitement? Have they a touch of humour? Is there ALWAYS some reply? There is an intimate link between vocabulary and messages, and in *Life-Term*, invalid commands elicit the response YOU CAN'T (unhelpful – WHY can't I?) and unrecognised words produce PERHAPS ANOTHER WORD? Not quite so bad, at least we know it's time to get the thesaurus out, but it would have been better had the 'bad' word been mentioned. Some commands, though, seem to get absorbed. LIE ON BUNK, for example, produced no reply except OK. But neither the location graphics, nor the description had changed, so was I lying down or not?

All was revealed with my next command: GET OFF BUNK. "It's too heavy" came the reply. Aha! So I was not on it at all, and now, having foolishly thrown away my word OFF, the parser thought I was trying to pick up the bunk! Bad! Was I operating in a two-word environment? How could I tell, the instructions did not say. And if I was, why didn't a message tell me that I had entered too many words?

Playability also encompasses the location text. Here it is fairly short. That in itself does not matter too much, if EXAMINE produced plenty of rich description. Unfortunately in *Life Term* it does not.

But before we award *Life-Term* a Playability Rating of 3, response time must be taken into account. Not bad – about GAC (Graphic Adventure Creator) speed on the whole. It's a dead giveaway when the response time is instant for a common command, and almost infinite for an unrecognised command, that the GAC is behind it. Althougn no credit is given to GAC (I dare say it would be better off that way!) I would put money on the GAC at work here. Response is enough to bring the rating up a notch, to 4.

Puzzleability! Now with this rating I don't give 10 for the impossible and 1 for the easy puzzles. I take it to be a measure of the satisfaction gained in solving them, no matter how clever they are, how subtle, how complex, or how dead simple. Of course, if I can solve none because they are all too difficult, then I would have to award 0, but otherwise, difficulty is not the criteria. For example, one of the most satisfying puzzles I have solved of late, is the demolition of the wall at the end of the damp passage, in The Lurking Horror. Dead simple – when you know how!

I am sad to relate that I didn't even manage to FIND a puzzle in *Life-Term*. I asked myself a few questions, like 'What is the bolt on the door for, when I can apparently do nothing to it?' and 'Why can't I get back inside the store room from the landing pad?'. But you see, by then I had lost interest, for my previous experience with the game had shown that there may be simply – no reason! In other words, I had become bored. Puzzleability – 1.

And finally, **Overall** means taking the price into account, along with the ratings previously awarded, and the general feel of the game. It might be argued that a duff game isn't ANY value for money, even at 10p! And so the Overall rating will tend to reflect, especially in the case of a budget adventure, that even if you don't like it, you haven't wasted an awful lot of cash. *Life-Term* costs 1.99. Not an arm and a leg. Oh, let's give it 5 overall, and forget about it, I say!

GRAPHICS:	4
PLAYABILITY:	4
PUZZLEABILITY:	1
OVERALL:	5

THE PAY OFF

64/128

Bug-Byte

Price: £1.99

You owe Luigi four grand, and if he doesn't get it next time you meet, as he so subtley puts it: "Issa concrete well for you." Luigi runs a betting shop, and you have a good tip for the 4.30 – but Luigi seems unlikely to let you win what you owe him at his own expense! So with only $50 in your pocket, you resort to crime.

This is a text adventure originally released some years ago by Atari for Atari computers. Now Bug-Byte have re-released it for Atari 800 machines, and brought out a 64 version. It strikes me that the game was never exactly sophisticated even in its own time. However, one would have thought that a re-release warranted some upgrading of what can only be described as the stone age parser, display, and the not only terse, but generally unhelpful and unfriendly reply messages.

Input is by two words, and although not presenting great difficulty, the range of vocabulary, proudly proclaimed on the title screen as being over 100 words, means that the computer is pretty fussy about which ones you use. Let's face it, 100 words these days is peanuts.

Scott Adams' classic I SEE NOTHING SPECIAL was at least logical, and even became something of a catch phrase in my neck of the woods, but here the messages are poor. NOTHING TO SEE is the sharp reply to EXAMINE (object) if there is no further detail to be offered – and it happens all too often.

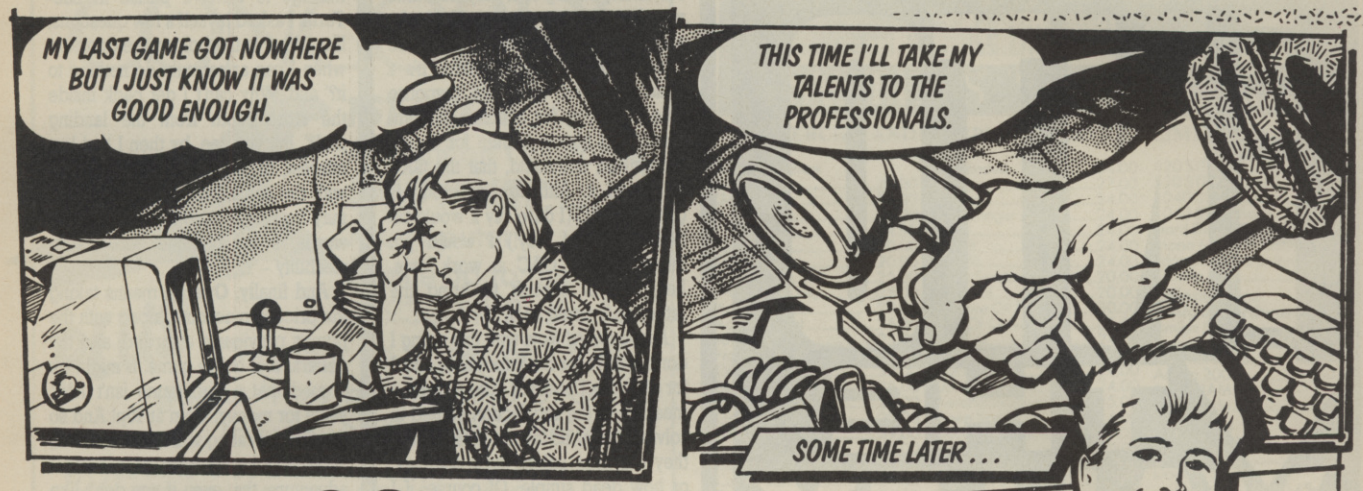
Thus I found myself, halfway up a drainpipe, and climbing into a window cleaner's hoist. I couldn't get out, and in the end, resorting to my fairly old copy of the solution, I decided I was trapped by a logical flaw in the program. It seems you have to GET HOIST and then carry it – whilst still climbing the pipe! The mind boggles.

There are no graphics – this is a text only game. I've no complaints about that, but the white text on black background is fairly poorly presented. To start with it looks like a split-screen presentation, with messages scrolling below a fixed location description. But that illusion is soon shattered as play commences and the top half starts scrolling away too.

The plot is reasonable enough to make an interesting game even if it is none too inspiring. At its budget price, The *Pay Off* is still not a bad buy – but what a pity it wasn't upgraded into a format more acceptable by today's standards.

GRAPHICS:	n/a
PLAYABILITY:	5
PUZZLEABILITY:	5
OVERALL:	6

GROW INTO A BIG FISH IN A BIG POND...



... WITH OCEAN

BUT FIRST THE BAIT

If you haven't heard of Ocean then you're probably not the person we're looking for, (unless you've been living on another planet, in which case we'd be delighted to meet you).
Ocean Software is sold worldwide and it's producing maximum sales revenue. **That means a lot of money for someone. That someone could be you!**

SO, HOW DO YOU MEASURE UP?

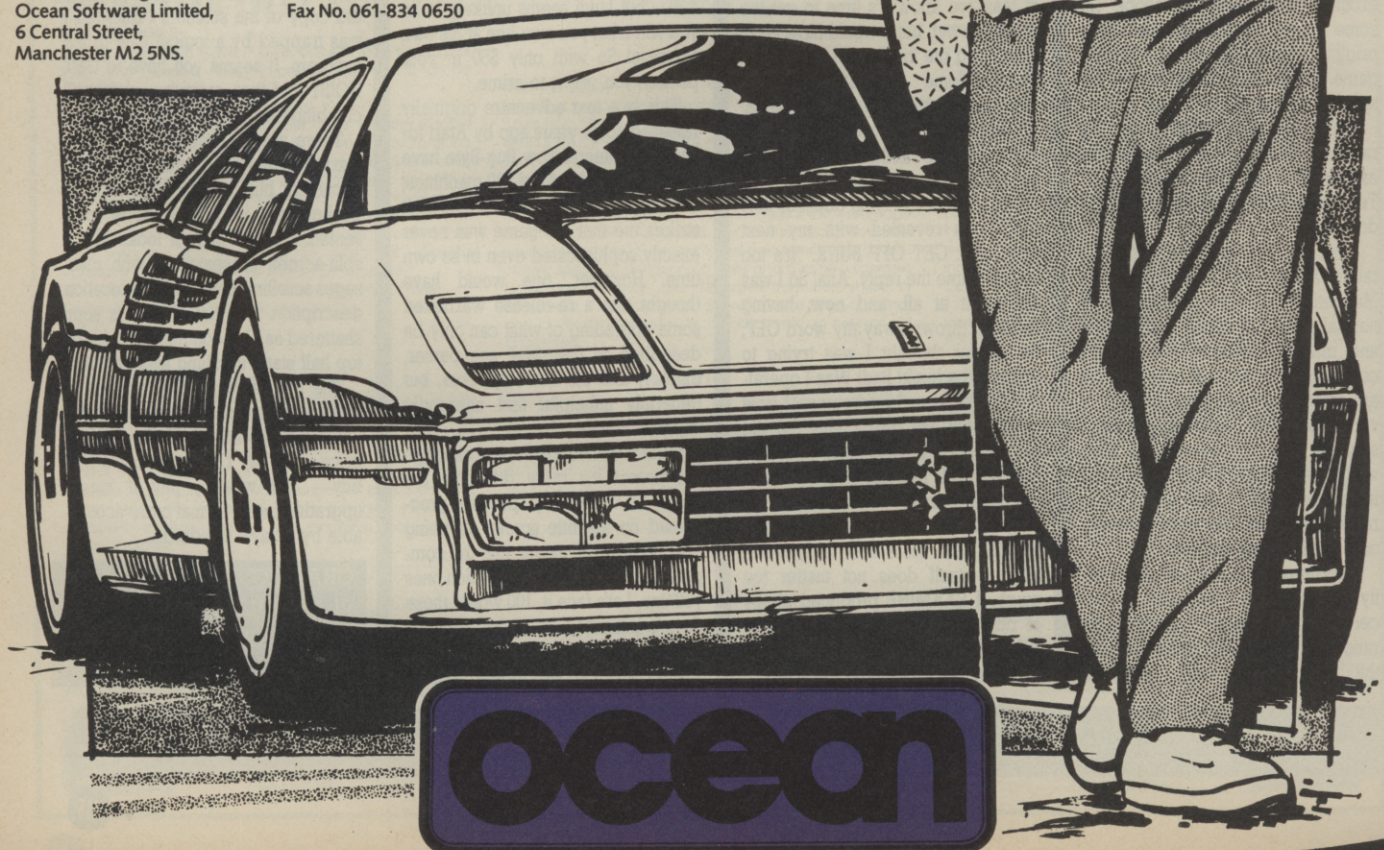
We're looking for people who want to make their names in program coding – graphic/games design – music and other related computer skills.
If you have experience in the Software Industry, all the better – it's a distinct advantage. Ideally, we'd like you to work with us here, where we can give you the training, support, equipment and advice that will help you grow, but, if you insist, you can work on a freelance basis (providing you are good enough).
And talking about freelance, we're always looking for finished software to market successfully and we can translate original programs into every relevant micro format. And because we are one of the biggest, we can guarantee big payments – in whichever way you want, outright purchase, flat fees, royalties, payments in advance – if your work is good enough, the sky's the limit – remember, we work and publish in both 8 and 16 bit environments – worldwide – so no project is too large (or too small) for us to make the most of its potential.

ARE YOU HOOKED?

Then contact us today, telex, fax or letter. We promise we'll treat your correspondence in total confidence. We're waiting for you to byte (sorry about that).

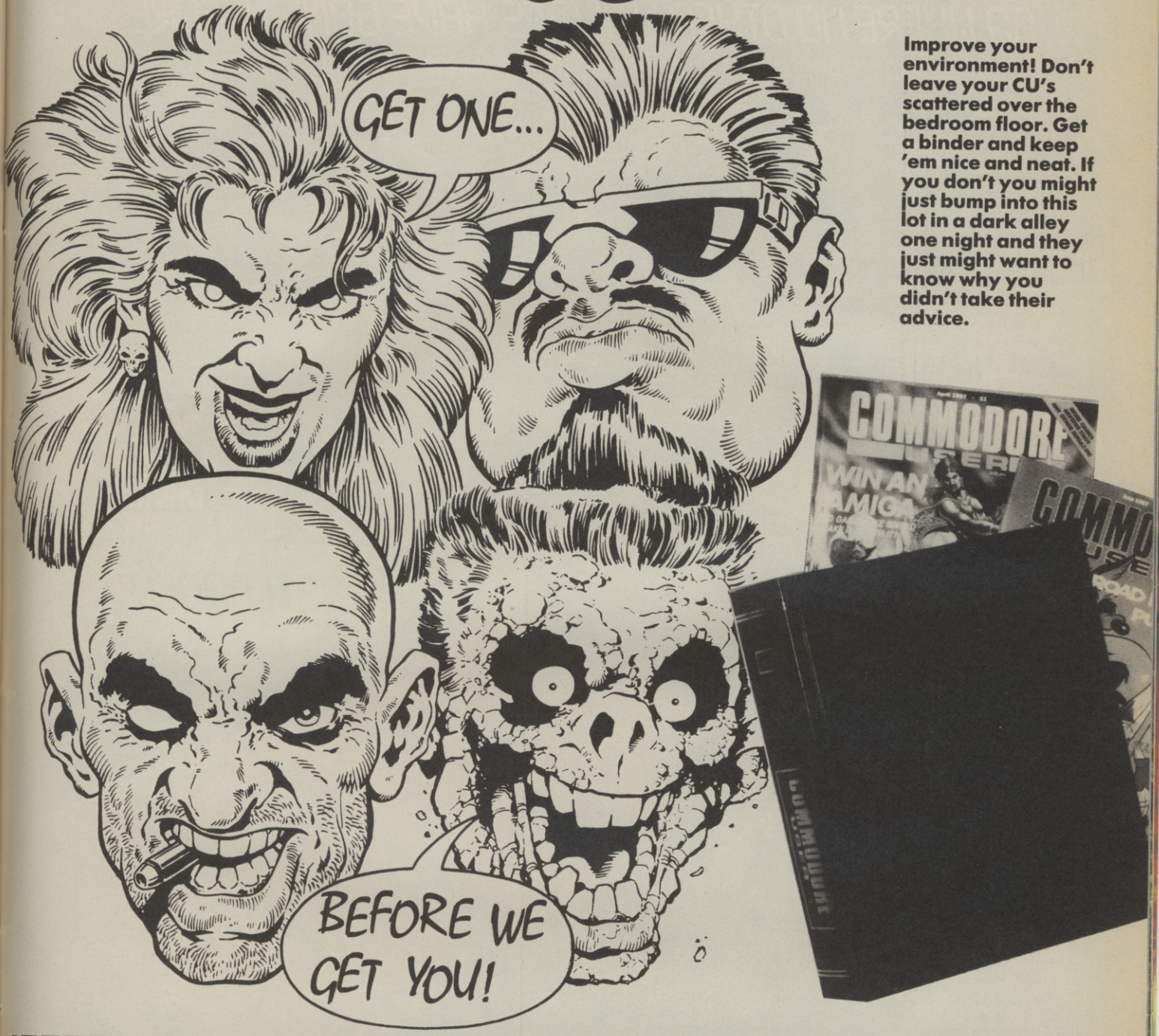
Garry Bracey,
Software Manager,
Ocean Software Limited,
6 Central Street,
Manchester M2 5NS.

Telephone: 061-832 6633
Telex: 669977 OCEANS G
Fax No. 061-834 0650



ocean

THE NEW CU BINDER!



Improve your environment! Don't leave your CU's scattered over the bedroom floor. Get a binder and keep 'em nice and neat. If you don't you might just bump into this lot in a dark alley one night and they just might want to know why you didn't take their advice.

Please Send Me _____ Binders at £4.95 each including postage and packing
I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ _____
Please debit my Access/Visa Account Number _____
Amount £ _____ Expiry Date _____

Signed _____
Name _____
Address _____
_____ Post Code _____

Please make cheques payable to EMAP Business & Computer Publications Ltd.
Allow 28 days for delivery. Return to:
COMMODORE USER Binder Offer, 14 Holkham Road, Orton Southgate, Peterborough PE2 0UF

TOTAL BACK-UP POWER CBM 64/128

PERIPHERALS..THE FINAL FRONTIER..OUR MISSION..TO BOLDLY GO WHERE NO OTHER UTILITIES HAVE GONE BEFORE

CAPTAIN'S LOG...THE TOTAL SOLUTION TO ALL YOUR BACK-UP NEEDS... THE ULTIMATE BACK-UP CARTRIDGE HERE NOW !!

REPORT ON FINDINGS

Action Replay Mk III is more powerful, more friendly and will back up more programs than any competing utility by taking a 'Snapshot' of the program in memory so it doesn't matter how it was loaded... from disk or tape, at normal or turbo speeds... the results are the same – **Perfect!! Amazing!!!**

STARBASE UPDATE

- Simple to use: just press the button and make a complete backup: Tape to Tape, Tape to Disk, Disk to Disk, Disk to Tape. – THE PROCESS IS AUTOMATIC – JUST GIVE THE BACKUP A NAME.
- All backups will reload at turbo speed independently of the cartridge.
- Dual speed tape turbo system. Programs can load up to 3 times faster than commercial turbos – that's over 10 times normal Commodore speed.
- Freeze the action then view the program with the monitor feature. Add pokes for infinite lives etc. Then restart the game or backup – ideal for customised versions of your games.
- Picture Save. Save any multi-colour. Hires screen to disk or tape. Compatible with Blazing Paddles, Koala, Slideshow etc.
- Fully compatible with 1541, 1541C, 1570, 1571, and ehancer or any CBM compatible data recorder.
- For C64, 64C, 128, 128D (in 64 mode).
- Unique Sprite Monitor. Freeze the Action and view all the Sprites, watch the animations scroll across the screen. Save Sprites to disk or tape. Customise your games by loading sprites from one game to another – then restart the program or make a backup.
- Compatible with fast DOS and Turbo ROM systems.
- Backup process in turbo speed – faster than any rivals.
- Special compacting techniques. Each program is saved as a single file.
- Transfers multistage tape programs to disk – more than any other cartridge – even the extra stages are turbo load – a unique feature.
- Sprite Killer! make yourself indestructible by disabling Sprite collisions in games.
- Fast disk format (20 secs).
- Built-in unstoppable reset button.

ONLY £29·99 POST FREE

ACTION REPLAY MK III

PLUS Built In FASTLOADER

Action Replay III even has a built in disk fast loader which speeds up loading 5 times. Uses no memory – invisible to the system. You could pay £20 alone for this feature.

WARP 25 BREAKS THROUGH THE 10 SECOND BARRIER!

Action Replay III now comes with an amazing new Disk Bootloader that will reload your backups at TWENTY FIVE TIMES normal speed. The fastest disk turbo yet devised!! There are NO CATCHES. WARP*25 works with ALL your games. Works with any disk drive. No preload required – No hardware modifications necessary – No user knowledge required – programs load INDEPENDENTLY. LOADING TIME – 9.8 SECONDS (for a typical game saved by WARP*25 in conjunction with ACTION REPLAY III). This time is for the COMPLETE load process from start to finish. Reload is entirely INDEPENDENT of the cartridge or any other hardware.
Compare these (accurate!) figures for some rival backup systems:

SYSTEM	LOAD TIME	PROGRAMS PER DISK	CARTRIDGE REQUIRED?
ACTION REPLAY MK III SAVED WITH NORMAL TURBO	25 SECS	THREE	NO
ACTION REPLAY MK III SAVED WITH WARP • 25	9.8 SECS	THREE	NO
FREEZE FRAME (MK IV)	40 SECS	TWO OR THREE	NO
FREEZE FRAME (LAZER)	25 SECS	TWO	YES
EXPERT SYSTEM	30 SECS	THREE	NO

All purchasers of Action Replay III will receive WARP*25 FREE with their cartridge. Existing Action Replay III owners can obtain WARP*25 Disk turbo by sending £2.50. post free. (No need to send your cartridge). OR obtain it FREE on the Enhancement Disk (£7.95).

THE ACTION REPLAY ENHANCEMENT DISK

The best collection of tape to disk transfer routines for nonstandard multiload programs (eg Dragons Lair I and II, Championship Wrestling, Summer Games, Ace of Aces, Gauntlet, Supercycle, Marble Madness, World Games). 31 titles in all. Uses our unique parameter system. No user knowledge required. Turboload throughout. NOTE: Standard cartridge transfers normal multiloaders eg Winter Games etc. etc. Disk includes file copy and disk backup utilities.
PRICE £7.95 with FREE! Multicolour Slideshow for display of loading screens. hires pictures etc. saved by Action Replay. Great entertainment!

PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE

100% Success? Rival Claims? Who's Kidding Who?
Action Replay Mk III will backup any program which any other cartridge can backup – and more! It also has an unmatchable range of features. Consider 'Freeze-Frame' for example, which uses more disk space, saves at slower speed, has slower tape loader, has no built in disk fastloader, no picture, Sprite or restart features and costs £10 more than Action Replay. So who's kidding who? Buy Action Replay Mk III. If you find that it does not live up to our claims return it within 7 days of receipt and your money will be refunded.

USUALLY SAMEDAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS.

datel electronics

Send cheques/postal orders to:
DATEL ELECTRONICS, UNIT 8/9 DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, STOKE-ON-TRENT. TEL: 0782 273815 TELEX: 367257 TELSER G.

SEE OUR DOUBLE PAGE ADVERTISEMENT ELSEWHERE IN THIS MAGAZINE FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF COMMODORE ADD ONS. SEE US ON PRESTEL PAGE No 258880000A 12 PAGE CATALOGUE + ORDER PAGE.

VISA ACCESS

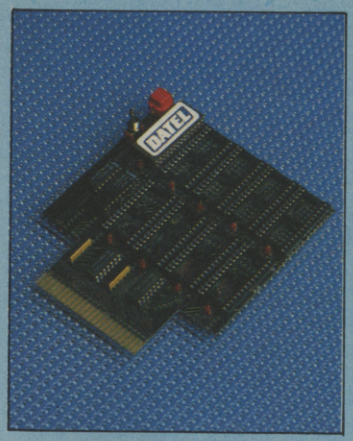
CALL 24HR CREDIT CARD LINE
0782 273815

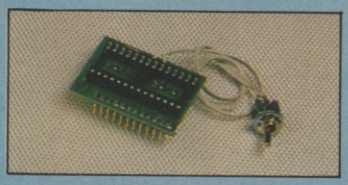
DATEL ELECTRONICS

256K SUPEROM EXPANDER

- Now you can select from any of 8 32K EPROMs instantly.
- 8 sockets to accept upto a 32K EPROM in each.
- On board operating system – no programs to load.
- Program your own EPROMs using our EPROM programmer.
- No need to have loads of cartridges – just make a selection from the Superom menu.
- Directory of utilities on power up.
- Fully menu driven on power up.
- Select any slot under software controls.
- Unique EPROM generator feature will take your own programs – basic or m/c and turn them into autostart EPROMs. (EPROM burner required).
- Accepts 2764/27128/27256 EPROMs.
- On board unstoppable reset.

ONLY £29.99

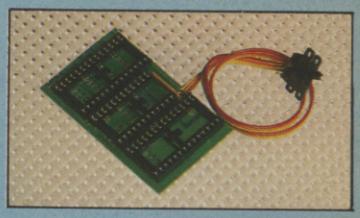




4 WAY KERNAL BOARD

- This board fits in place of the kernal in your 64 and accepts a 16K or 32K replacement kernal giving 2 or 4 different operating systems.
- Just flick the switch supplied to select between systems.
- This is a carrier only – ready to accept your own chip.
- Now you can have all your different systems available at one time.
- Full instructions. ❑ Fitted in minutes.

ONLY £8.99



5 WAY KERNAL EXPANDER

- A multi carrier board accepts up to 3 chips.
- Fits in place of original kernal of 64.
- Three sockets – one for the original kernal plus two others each accepting a 16K chip – that's 5 operating systems available at the flick of a switch!
- Fitted in minutes.
- Full instructions.

ONLY £12.99

RESET CARTRIDGE

- Unstoppable reset button.
- Resets even so called "unstoppable" programs.
- Add pokes from magazines etc.
- Fits in cartridge port.
- Simply plug in.

ONLY £5.99

QUICKSHOT TURBO™

- Top quality fast action.
- Top & trigger fire buttons.
- Rapid fire/auto action.
- Suction feet for one handed action.
- Extra hardwearing.

ONLY £12.99 for 64/128
ONLY £13.99 for C16

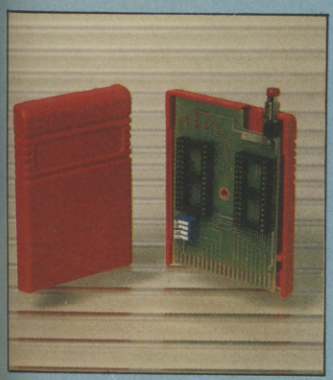
DEEP SCAN BURST NIBBLER™

- The most powerful disk nibbler available anywhere, at any price!
- Burst Nibbler is actually a two part system – a software package **and** a parallel cable to connect the 1541/1570/1571 to 64/128 (state type).
- What gives Burst Nibbler its power? Conventional nibblers have to decode the data from the disk before it can transfer it using the serial bus – when non standard data is encountered they are beat. Burst Nibbler transfers data as raw GCR code via the parallel cable without the need to decode it so you get a perfect copy of the original.

● Will nibble upto 41 tracks. ● Copy a whole disk in under 2 minutes. ● Full instructions.
● Regular updates – we always ship the latest. ● Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually required.
● Full cr ½ tracks. ● No need to buy parallel cable if you have Disk Demon/Dolphin etc.
● Cable has throughbus extension for other add ons.

- Whether to choose FastHack'em or Burst Nibbler? Fast Hack'Em is unbeatable value as an "all-rounder" – with nibblers, 1 or 2 drive copy, format, file copy, 1571 copy etc. etc., so if you have a more general requirement perhaps FastHack'Em is for you. Burst Nibbler is a pure nibbler second to none, for the reasons stated. So if it's just making backups you are interested in, there is no other product to beat it.

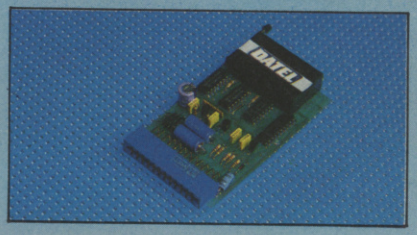
ONLY £24.99 COMPLETE
SOFTWARE ONLY £12.99 CABLE ONLY £14.99



QUICKSHOT II

- World's top selling joystick.
- Top & trigger fire buttons.
- Rapid fire control.
- Suction feet.

ONLY £7.99 for C64/128
ONLY £8.99 for C16



EPROMMER 64™

- A top quality, easy-to-use EPROM programmer for the 64/128.
- Fully menu driven software/hardware package makes programming/reading/verifying/copying EPROMs simplicity itself.
- Will program 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128 and 27256 chips. 12.5, 21 or 25 volts.
- Fits into user port for maximum compatibility with cartridges/Superom Board etc.
- Full feature system – all functions covered including device check/verify.
- We believe Eprommer 64 is the most comprehensive, most friendly and best value for money programmer available for the 64/128.
- Ideal companion for Superom Board, Cartridge Development System, our kernal expanders or indeed any EPROM base project.
- Comes complete with instructions – plus the cartridge handbook.

ONLY £39.99 COMPLETE

16K EPROM BOARD

- Accepts 2 x 8K EPROMs.
- Switchable to configure as 2 x 8K or 16K or off.
- On board unstoppable reset.
- Full instructions.

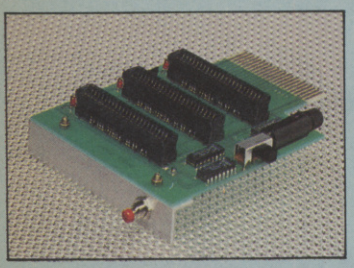
ONLY £8.99

DISK NOTCHER

- Quickly and easily double your disk capacity.
- Use both sides of your disks.
- Simple to use.
- Takes seconds.

ONLY £4.99

DATEL ELECTRONICS



3 SLOT MOTHERBOARD

Save wear and tear on your Expansion Port

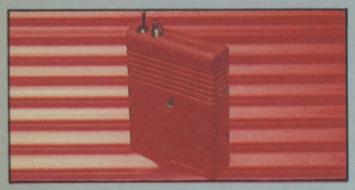
- ❑ Accepts 3 cartridges.
- ❑ Onboard safety fuse.
- ❑ Switch in/out any slot.
- ❑ High grade PCB.
- ❑ Fully buffered.
- ❑ Reset button.

ONLY £16.99

DATA RECORDER

- ❑ Quality Commodore compatible data recorder.
- ❑ Pause control.
- ❑ Suitable for 64/128.
- ❑ Counter.
- ❑ Send now for quick delivery.

ONLY £24.99



SMART CART™

Now you can have an 8K or 32K cartridge that you program like RAM then acts like ROM!

- ❑ 8K or 32K pseudo ROM.
- ❑ Battery backed to last up to 5 years (lithium battery).
- ❑ Simply load the program you require – then flick the switch. The cartridge can then be removed just like a ROM cartridge.
- ❑ Make your own cartridges including autostart types – without an EPROM burner.
- ❑ Can be switched on or off board via software.
- ❑ I/O 2 slot open for special programming techniques.
- ❑ 32K version has 4 x 8K pages.
- ❑ Some knowledge of M/C is helpful – but full instruction are provided.

8K VERSION £14.99
32K VERSION £29.99

SMARTCART UTILITIES

A series of utility programs for use with Smartcart. Simply load in the program and you have a powerful cartridge. When you have a different requirement – load in another program and you have a new cartridge. The process takes seconds, and can be repeated any number of times.

We intend to release a range of programs. The first available are:

DISKMATE II

- ❑ all the features of Diskmate II (see ad).

Loaded in seconds – with full instructions. **ONLY £9.99**

PRINTER IV

Now you can turn your MPS 801 into 4 printers in one!!

- ❑ Alternative character set ROM – fitted in seconds.
- ❑ All four sets have true descenders.
- ❑ 100% compatible with all software.
- ❑ Descender. ❑ Eclipse.
- ❑ Scribe. ❑ Future.
- ❑ Choose any set at the flick of a switch.

"For anyone who uses their printer often this chip is a must. It's quick and easy to use and the end results are impressive" – Your Commodore, Jan 87.

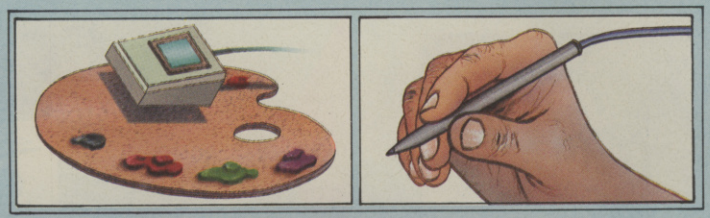
ONLY £19.99

TURBO ROM II

Turbo Rom II is a replacement for the actual kernal inside your 64. It provides superfast load/save routines.

- ❑ Loads most programs at 5-6 times normal speed.
- ❑ Saves at 5-6 times normal.
- ❑ Improved DOS support including 10 sec format.
- ❑ Programmed function keys:- load, directory, old, etc.
- ❑ Return to normal kernal at flick of a switch.
- ❑ FCOPY – 250 block file copier.
- ❑ FLOAD – special I/O loader.
- ❑ Plus lots more.
- ❑ Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually required. (On some 64's the old ROM may have to be desoldered).

ONLY £14.99



BLAZING PADDLES

A complete lightpen/graphics illustrator package.

- ❑ A fully icon/menu driven graphics package of a calibre which should cost much more.
- ❑ Complete with a fibre optical lightpen system for pin point accuracy.
- ❑ Multi feature software including:
  ● Range of brushes ● Airbrush ● Rectangle ● Circle ● Rubberbanding ● Lines ● Freehand ● Zoom mode ● Printer dump ● Load/save ● Advanced colour mixing – over 200 hues!! ● Cut and paste allows shapes/windows/pictures to be saved to/from tape/disk.
- ❑ Blazing Paddles will also work with many other input devices including; Joysticks, Mice, Graphics Tablets, Trackball etc.
- ❑ Pictures can be saved from Action Replay and edited with Blazing Paddles.

Complete Blazing Paddles & Lightpen **ONLY £24.99**

Blazing Paddles available separately for **£12.99**

TOOLKIT IV

The ultimate disk toolkit for the 1540/1541

- ❑ A disk toolkit is an absolute must for the serious disk hacker. Toolkit IV has more features than most for less.
- ❑ DISK DOCTOR V2 – Read and write any track and sector including extra and renumbered tracks. Repair damaged sectors. Look underneath read errors.
- ❑ HEADER/GAP EDITOR – Decodes and displays ALL header information including off bytes and header gap. Rewrite the entire header and header gap. Renumber sectors. Also edit any sector tail gap.
- ❑ DISK LOOK – Sort directory. Recover lost files. Display file start/end addresses. Disassemble any file program directly from the disk to SCREEN or PRINTER including undocumented opcodes. Edit Bam. Much, much more.
- ❑ FILE COMPACTOR – Can compact machine programs by up to 50%. Saves disk space. Compacted programs run as normal.
- ❑ FAST DISK COPY – Copy an entire disk in 2 minutes or less using single 1541.
- ❑ FAST FILE COPY – Selective file copy. Works at up to 6 times normal speed.
- ❑ FORMATTER – 10 second format an entire disk or format any individual track or half track 0 to 41. Redefine any of 30 parameters to create or recreate unique disk formats.
- ❑ ERROR EDIT – Quickly find and recreate all read errors including extra and renumbered tracks or sectors and half tracks from 0 to 41. Even recreates data under errors and allows you to redefine any necessary parameters.

ONLY £9.99

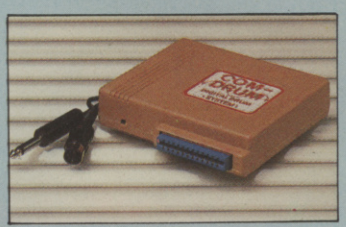
RAM DISK

- ❑ Turn your Smart Cart into a 32K RAM/disk.
- ❑ 32K of instant storage area for files/programs.
- ❑ Load/save instantly.
- ❑ Disk type commands: load, save, directory, scratch.
- ❑ Program data retained when computer is switched off!
- ❑ Full command set with instructions.

ONLY £9.99

DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER

- ❑ The new sampler allows you to record any sound digitally into memory and then replay it with astounding effects.
- ❑ Playback forwards/backwards with echo/reverb/ring modulation etc.
- ❑ Now with full sound editing module to produce outstanding effects.
- ❑ Full 8 bit D to A and ADC conversion.
- ❑ MIDI compatible with suitable interface. (I.e. Datel unit for £29.99, see ad).
- ❑ Live effects menu includes real time display of waveforms.
- ❑ Line in/mic in/line out/feedback controls.
- ❑ Powerful sequencer with editing features.
- ❑ Load/save sample.
- ❑ Up to 8 samples in memory at one time.
- ❑ Tape or disk (please state).
- ❑ Complete software/hardware package **£49.99**
- ❑ Com-Drum software is available separately at **£9.99** to turn your Sampler II into a Com-Drum system as well as a sampling system.



COM-DRUM

Digital Drum System

- ❑ Now you can turn your computer into a digital drum system. ❑ Hardware/software package.
- ❑ 8 digital drum sounds in memory at one time.
- ❑ Complete with 3 drum kits.
- ❑ Real drum sounds – not synthesised.
- ❑ Create superb drum rhythms with real and step time. ❑ Full editing. ❑ Menu driven.
- ❑ Output to hi-fi or through tv speaker.
- ❑ Load/save facilities.

ONLY £29.99 (state tape or disk)

COM-DRUM EDITOR

- ❑ 24 drum sounds supplied on disk to enable you to construct your own drum kit.
- ❑ Re-arrange sounds supplied with a Com-Drum to make new kits.
- ❑ With sound sampler hardware you can record your own kits. ❑ Load/save facilities.

ONLY £4.99 disk only

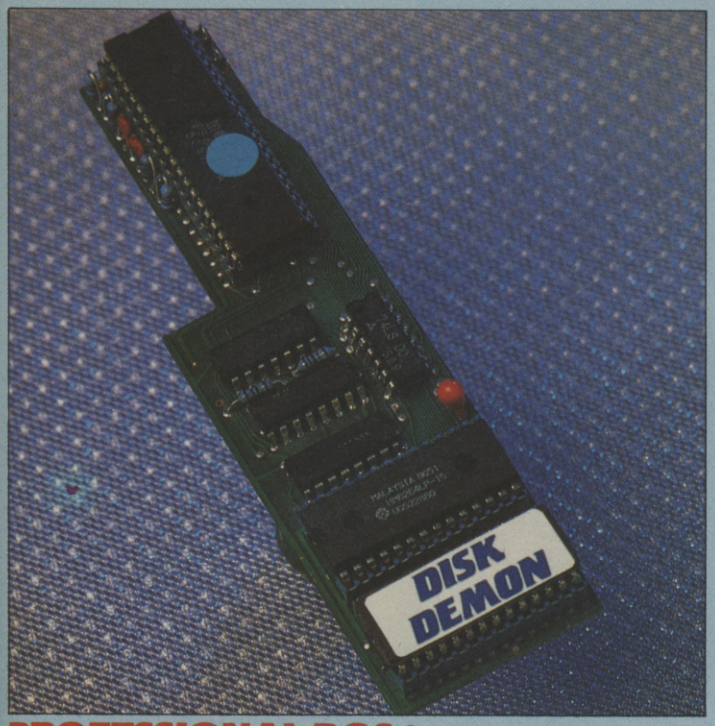
ROBOTEK 64

Model & Robot Control made easy

- ❑ Robotek 64 is a comprehensive hardware/software package which enables you to connect your 64/128 to the outside world.
- ❑ 4 output channels – each with onboard relay
- ❑ 4 input channels – each fully buffered TTL level sensing.
- ❑ Analogue input with full 8 bit conversion.
- ❑ Voice input for voice control.
- ❑ Software features:- test mode/analogue measurement/voice activate/digital readout etc.
- ❑ Excellent value! **ONLY £39.99**

including hardware/software/mic etc. (State tape or disk)

DATEL ELECTRONICS



PROFESSIONAL DOS ™ MIKROTRONIC

£64.99 POST FREE with Disc Demon operating system

"The world's fastest parallel operating system"

- ❑ Loads a typical 202 block program file in under 3 seconds!
- ❑ 60x faster load (PRG files).
- ❑ 25x faster load (SEQ files).
- ❑ 20x faster save (PRG files).
- ❑ 20x faster save (SEQ files).

PLUS AN ADVANCED COMMAND STRUCTURE INCLUDING:

- ❑ Fast format – up to 40 tracks (749 blocks).
- ❑ 16 function keys: list, run, load, directory, format, save, old, verify, etc.
- ❑ Fload will fastload files up to 250 blocks (other similar systems will only cope with 202 blocks).
- ❑ Number conversion. ❑ Reset.
- ❑ Unique built in file copier will copy files up to 250 blocks like lightning – multiple copy options – perfect for copying Action Replay files.
- ❑ Highly compatible with commercial software – can be switched out for non compatible programs.
- ❑ Perfect for use with Action Replay 3 – a typical AR3 backup will reload in about 3 seconds – yes 3 seconds!
- ❑ Speeds up other DOS functions including verify, scratch etc.
- ❑ Comes complete with superfast file and whole disk copier free!
- ❑ Screen on or off during loading.
- ❑ Enhanced command set – over 30 new commands.
- ❑ Easily fitted – Disk Demon plugs inside the 1541 and the new operating system chip plugs inside the C64/128. Fitting takes only minutes and usually requires no soldering.
- ❑ User port throughbus supplied free – you could pay £15.00 for this alone.
- ❑ Supplied complete – no more to buy.
- ❑ Works on C128/1541 in 64 or 128 mode.

FAST HACK'EM ™

C128 version £69.99

The Ultimate Disk Copier/Nibbler for C64/128

❑ MULTI-MODULE SYSTEM – ALL ON ONE DISK

❑ SINGLE 1541 MODULE

- AUTO NIBBLER: Copy an entire protected disk in 3 minutes. Automatically senses type of protection and treats it as normal data to produce working copy.
- NIBBLER: Copy an entire disk in 2 minutes. As above but parameters can be set manually.
- FAST COPY: Copy a disk in under 2 minutes.
- FILE COPY: Copy and file in 9 seconds.
- FAT TRACKER: Fat tracks are amongst the latest forms of protection. This mode allows you to produce a fat track on the disk.

❑ SINGLE 1571 DRIVE (64 OR 128 MODE)

- FAST COPY: Entire 1571 disk in under 1 minute.
- SINGLE OR BOTH SIDES: Will copy C64 or true 128 software.
- C64 or 12 modes.

❑ 1541 PARAMETERS MODULE

This is the module that gives Fast Hack'em its power. The parameters module contains dozens of "Parameter Keys" that are used to unlock those heavily protected programs. Each parameter is designed for a particular software brand or even a particular program. Other copy programs may make strong claims, but without special parameters they just can't cope. Datel will be offering updates to Fast Hack'em on a quarterly basis, featuring 20-50 new parameters plus other improvements as they're made. Prices to be £6 plus old disk.

❑ 1541 PARAMETERS MODULE

- AUTO NIBBLER: Copy an entire unprotected disk in under 1 minute. Features auto track/sector analyzer.
- FAST COPY: Copy entire disk in 36 seconds with verify.
- AUTOMATIC FASTCOPY: As above but with completely automatic operation. In fact once set up doesn't even need the computer. A must for duplicating disks on a large scale.

ONLY £19.99

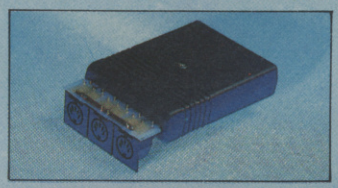
DISKMATE II

The Disk Utility Cartridge

- ❑ Disk fastload cartridge.
- ❑ Up to 5 times faster.
- ❑ Fast save. ❑ Fast format (10 secs).
- ❑ Improved DOS – single stroke commands – load/save/dir/old etc.
- ❑ Redefined function keys for fast operation of common commands.
- ❑ Powerful toolkit commands including: old/delete/merge/copy/append/autonum/linesave etc.
- ❑ Plus a full machine code monitor – too many features to list but it has them all!
- ❑ Special switching techniques make Diskmate invisible to the system. Therefore it is a more compatible fastloader than other types.
- ❑ Diskmate II is £14.99.

Special Offer!!

Diskmate II can be purchased on the same cartridge as Action Replay III for **ONLY £39.99**

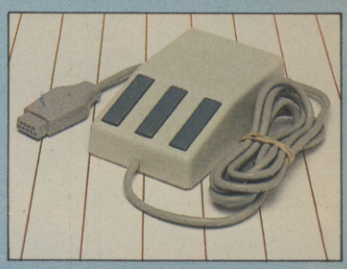


MIDI 64

A Full Midi Interface for the 64/128 at a realistic price

- ❑ MIDI in. ❑ MIDI thru. ❑ 2 x MIDI out.
- ❑ Compatible with most leading software packages including: Seil, JMS, Advanced Music System, Joreth, Steinburg etc.

ONLY £29.99



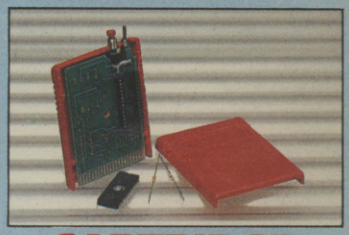
MOUSE

- ❑ CBM 64/128 mouse.
- ❑ Wide compatibility with software including: Blazing Paddles.
- ❑ Works by mimicking joystick so will work in any joystick application including graphic packages only designed for joystick.
- ❑ Functions on either joystick port.
- ❑ Optical system operation.

ONLY £24.99

CHIPS

- ❑ 27128 **£3.00 EACH**
- ❑ 27256 **£4.50 EACH**



CARTRIDGE DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

- ❑ All the necessary parts to produce an 8K/16K auto-start cartridge.
- ❑ Top quality PCB. ❑ Injection moulded case.
- ❑ Reset switch. ❑ 16K EPROM.
- ❑ "Cartridge Handbook" gives full details and tips on building and configuring the cartridge for many uses.

ONLY £12.99

complete with handbook

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER . . . .

BY PHONE	BY POST	BY PRESTEL/FAX
0782 273815 24 hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/POs made payable to 'Datel Electronics'	Prestel Pages # 25880000A Fax Orders 0782 264510

DATEL ELECTRONICS

UNITS 8/9, DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT.

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 273815	0782 202258

NEXT CU's

INSIDE

Inside the Big Fat Preview Special you will find a guaranteed forty solid pages of game reviews. Play to Win offers help on Quedex and some intersting Pokes, Hot Shots has the real stories, and the best arcades column is back again with a surprise personality. There are also three totally original competitions with mouth wateringly good prizes. All this combined with the Coin-op preview special tape makes our November issue a must. So get it or forever be a Three Legged Snoot Buggler.

On sale October 26th JUST £1

S BIG FAT PREVIEW SPECIAL

CU'S great big, fat, preview special is about to hit the streets. Featuring a megafabulous preview tape completely free on the front cover. This tape contains playable previews of Novembers 'Big Three' coin-op licences — Buggy Boy, 720° and Flying Shark. Best of all we are not increasing the price of the magazine to pay for the tape. When we say its free we mean just that — a gift from us to you. This is the biggest ever issue of CU — 132 pages crammed with excellent features. Make sure of your copy now by placing an order with your news agent.

MONTH

IMAGINE

ARKANOID Licensed from © Taito Corp., 1986.

GAME OVER © 1987 Game Design Dinamic

YESATION

SLAP FIGHT Licensed from © Taito Corp., 1986.

Screen shots taken from various computer formats

ATHENA © SNK ELECTRONICS CORP.

CHESTER · M2 5NS · TELEPHONE 061 834 3939 · TELEX 660077

TOMMY'S TIPS

Reset address

I own a C64 and I have a reset switch and there are some questions I want to ask.
1. Can I make the border multi-coloured? I have found out that when some games load the border looks like it is multi-coloured because of lines. But I think it is because the border is flashing very fast so I don't think it is really multi-coloured. Is there a poke or a program to make it multi-coloured?
2. If I went out and bought a new game and wanted 255 lives I have to know the start address of the game and the number the lives are stored to. Each game has a different number. If I try to reset it and guess the start address some numbers make the computer lock up and I have to load it again. Unless I reset it again. Is there a program to tell me the start address of a machine code game?
I would be very grateful if you can answer my questions.
Alexander Hunt,
Welling, Kent

You are correct when you say the border only looks multi-coloured because it is changing very fast. The programs that do this, mostly loader programs, use the raster scan interrupt to change the colour of the whole border every few scan lines. However, because the colour is being changed so rapidly during one complete scan of the whole screen, the effect is one of bands of different colours; so no POKE for that I'm afraid.

As to your second query, there is no simple way to determine the start address of any game. The only methods are to use a 'break' cartridge, then use a monitor program to search the likely memory locations, or to see if a SYS call is included in the 'loader' program.

As for the locations of 'lives' totals, these will vary enormously from game to game. Some software houses may use similar locations in each of their games for efficiency, so you may be able to build up a pattern of likely locations after a while, but there is no short cut (other than to reading PLAY TO WIN)

Robot request

I am programming my Commodore 64, I am having trouble getting the Poke codes for the user Port. I want the Poke codes because I am doing a project at school in computing.
I am thinking of doing my project by making a robot arm do something. Please can you tell me the poke codes for the user Port and where I could get a robot arm for the C64 and how much it would cost. Thank you.
B. Key,
Tamworth, Staffs.

There certainly used to be a number of robot arms available for the 64, but things seem to have gone very quiet on that front recently. Commotion do the 'Beasty' interface and robot arm, as well as 'Alfred'; a 5-axis arm available either ready-built or in kit form. However, while the Beasty system costs around £120, Alfred will set you back over £250 for the kit and over £300 for the assembled version. There is control software available as well. Do check the availability of items and their prices as my list is a little out of date: tel no is 01-804 1378.

As for the User-port addresses, the port is controlled by two registers; the first is the Data Direction Register (DDR) which is set at 56579 and determines whether the individual lines on the port itself are inputs or outputs. If the corresponding 'bit' in the DDR is set to 1 then the line is an output, otherwise it's an input. The actual register to set lines and read lines is at 56577, remembering that each line can be set or read independently of any other, by using the AND and OR operators. For example POKE 56577, PEEK(56577) or 4 will set the line PB2 line to ON, while POKE 56577, PEEK(56577) AND 251 will turn the same line OFF.

Football fix

I am writing a football game and wish to have a randomised pick of teams like Liverpool vs Everton, and the next week a different randomised game. I have no idea how to do this, PLEASE HELP ME!
F. McGaugh,
Ashtead, Surrey

The easiest way to do this is to store the teams in an array and then use the RND command to select the teams to play each other. You will also need to have a second array to show when a team has been selected so that you don't pick it again. The following example will give you the outline:

```
10 DIM TEAM$ (6), used (6)
100 FOR LOOP = 1 TO 3
110 T1 = INT (RND (1) *6) + 1
120 IF USED (T1) = 1 THEN 110
130 USED (T1) = 1
140 T2 = INT (RND (1) *6) + 1
150 IF USED (T2) = 1 THEN 140
160 USED (T2) = 1
PRINT TEAM$ (T1); "WILL PLAY";
TEAM$ (T2)
180 NEXT LOOP
```

By using several (or multi-dimensional) arrays you can have different divisions etc. You must ensure that you set up the array TEAM$ with the relevant names, using DATA statements before using the above code and if you are going to run the program more than once (unless you type RUN each time) then you will also have to reset all elements of the array USED to zero each time.

Get it

I own a C64 but I can't understand the 'GET' statement. Okay so 10 GETA$:IFA$ = "" THEN 10 gets a letter, but if you change A$ to A (to get a number) it comes up 'TYPE MISMATCH ERROR'! I then have to change the /""/ to '00' but if you press a letter, it stops the program. That means that people can LIST the program. (That's just what I don't want).
I've POKEd 808,234 but someone can easily POKE 808,237.
Can you help?
Timmy Waugh,
Portsmouth

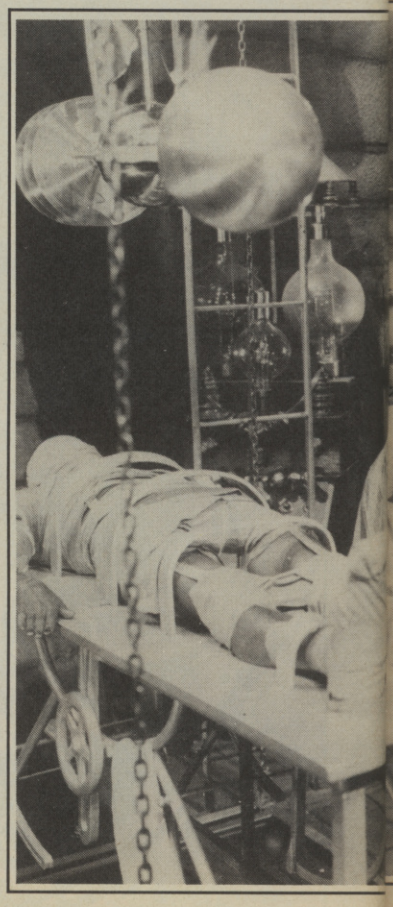
The easiest way round this problem is to read everything in a GET statement as if it were a character, then convert it to a number if that is what you really want. That way you can incorporate your own traps to stop the user from typing anything you don't want him to, like letters instead of numbers. The following example shows the basic idea:

```
10 GET A$: IF A$ = "" THEN 10
20 IF ASC (A$) <48 OR ASC (A$) ) 57
THEN GOSUB 100: GOTO 10
30 A = ASC (A$) – 48
40 PRINT A
50 GOTO 10
100 PRINT "THAT WASN'T A NUMBER
KEY STUPID!"
110 RETURN
```

If you want an easy 'break-out' line in the above example just add 15 IF A$ = 'E' THEN END and then you can stop the program by pressing the 'E' key. Apart from that, any attempt to press a character key will output a suitable warning, while only number keys (0-9) will be printed. Assuming you have disabled STOP and RESTORE, this will at least ensure that you don't get a BASIC error when people hit the wrong keys in future.

What's the password

I have a Commodore 64 and am wondering if it is possible to change the message on the powering-up screen so you could ask for a



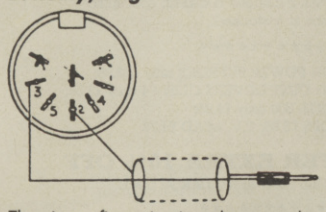
password before you could use the computer?
J. Cooney, Dublin

You can't actually alter the power-up message unless you are using an auto-start cartridge. This is because the computer power-up message is incorporated in the ROM and will alwasy appear before you can actually enter any program to change it. The only way you could achieve your aim of requesting a password before any use could be made of the computer would be to burn an EPROM containing the necessary code (plus the auto-start code of 195, 194, 205, 56, 48 starting at address 32772). The EPROM would then have to be mounted on a cartridge unit, addressed so that it started at 32768; the first two bytes being the jump address of the start of the actual program code.

Of course, the obvious answer to anyone who didn't know the password is to remove the cartridge before powering up, so you would also have to incorporate a check value within the cartridge which is accessed by the programs you wish to protect from being run by unauthorised users. The programs could then be set to crash if the cartridge was not present when they were run. however, this is obviously not feasible if you are talking about using commercial programs rather than ones you have written yourself.

Sound

● **Which pins of the Audio/ Video port of the 64 should be connected to an external amplifier to improve the sound quality? I consulted the user manual, but the diagram showed a different configuration of pins to the port on my 64. Could you also let me know whether the output is high or low impedence. Thank you.**
B. Reilly, Brighton



The pin configuration is as the manual, except that the socket on the computer has several more pins than the diagram. If you ignore the top two pins and the middle pin you will find that the remaining pins are the same as the manual. Audio Out is pin Three and Ground is pin Two.

If these two pins are connected by a screened cable as shown in the diagram below, they can be connected to an audio amp using a 'guitar' or 'line' input, rather than a 'mic' input. For a hi-fi amp, you can buy a cable with a 5-pin DIN plug at one end and two phono at the other. Just plug them in and the connection should work.

Big Screen

● **Could you explain to me, how to have more than one screen resident in memory, and then move from one to other?**

What I mean is, think of a map larger than the screen (4 screens up — 4 down — 4 screens left and right). How do I hold the information, so that I can scroll in all directions using a joystick?
D. Peters, Coventry.

What you appear to be asking for is the ability to store a total of 81 screens in a 9 × 9 square which you can access as one BIG screen area. If I tell you that it would require about 5 MBytes of RAM to store that sort of area you will see that this is not a vary practical way of doing it.

The way to be able to scroll in all directions is to have machine code which draws the next line (vertical or horizontal) on the edge of the screen in the direction you wish to move. By reducing the screen size to 38 cols by 24 rows, this new line is created in the 'hidden area' of the screen. When you scroll the screen the new data will appear.

It is rather difficult to be able to scroll in all 4 directions since you will have to do 2 sets of drawing when moving into a corner for example and write 4 different m/c routines to do the drawing and scrolling. Not only must you draw the line, but first work out what it is you are going to display to match the relevant border. Because the whole screen is refreshed every 1/25th of a second this will be very jerky if done using Basic, but page 128 of the Programmers Reference Manual will start you off if you want to experiment.

The scrolling registers are 53270 (X-direction) and 53265 (Y-direction). In both cases Bit 3 sets the screen size while Bits 0-2 set the scroll position. Note that sprites are not affected by scrolling the screen in this way so if required to move with the screen in this way so if required to move with the screen you must make separate provisions for them.

Sprites duped

● **Dear Tommy, Please tell me how to make eight different sprite characters appear on the TV screen, at once. Every time I try, I get duplicate copies of the first sprite's data, the computer won't 'read' the second, thrid, etc. chunks ot data.**

Also is it possible to create more than eight sprites?
R. Mundy, Gt Malvern

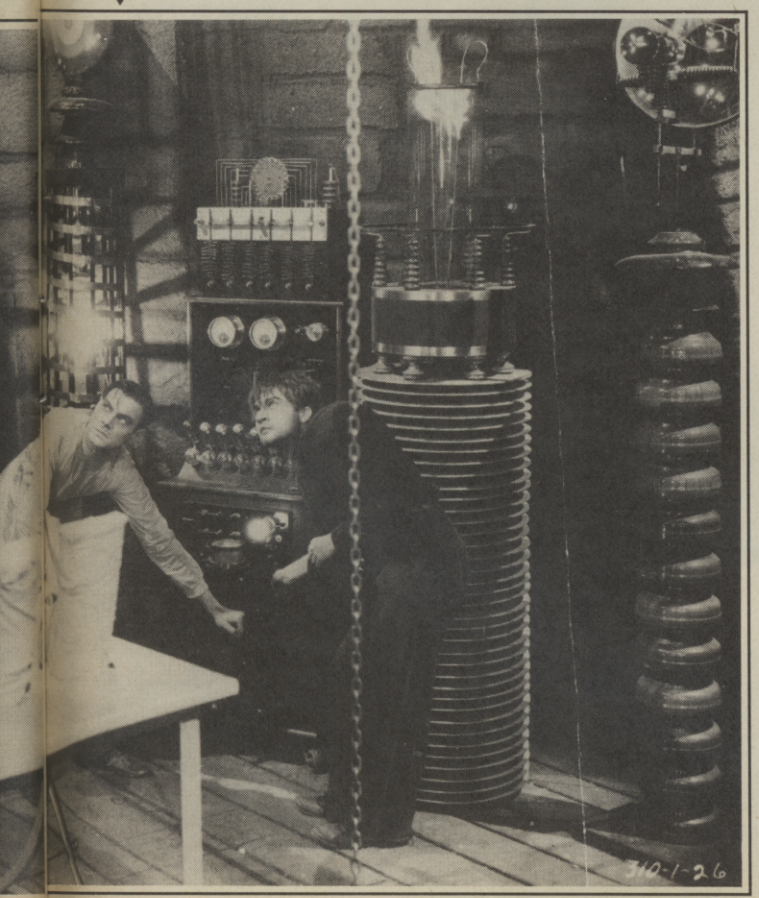
What you have to do after creating your sprites is to tell the computer where to find the information. The Sprite Data Pointers are the registers you need to set and these are at addresses 2040-2047. Each of these addresses must be set to the location of the first byte of data for your sprite: for example, if the data for sprite 0 is held from 122888 to 12350 then **POKE 2040,192** will set the data pointer (1288/64 = 192).

The next sprite will be stored from 12352 to 12414 and its pointer will be set by **POKE 2041,193,** and so on . . . What has happened in your case is that you appear to have set all the sprite data pointers to the same value. Hence you get all the same sprites;

If when you set up the different sprites you can display them individually and the problem only occurs when you transfer the data to your program then you will need to find out where the sprite information is being stored in memory and set the data pointers accordingly.

AS for creating more than eight sprites, you can store the data on as many as you like (memory permitting) although the data on as many as you like (memory permitting) although the data must be in the same 16K 'page' of memory as the screen area. The limitation is that without using machine code and interrupts you cannot display more than eight at a time since there are only eight sprite data pointers.

▼ **"Now if *this* doesn't get it up and running . . ."**



TOMMY'S TIPS

SELL-OUT

COMMODORE USER

SELL-OUT

TO ADVERTISE IN SELL-OUT CALL SIAN JONES ON 01 251 6222

FOOTBALL MANAGEMENT

3 Classic Football Management Strategy Games for all enthusiasts. Each of these **Quality** games is packed with **GENUINE FEATURES** to make them the most **REALISTIC** around.

PREMIER LEAGUE — A COMPREHENSIVE LEAGUE GAME — Play all teams home & away. Full squad details all teams, Injuries, Team styles, in-match substitutes, Named & recorded goal scorers, Comprehensive transfer market, 5 Skill levels, Financial problems, Team Training, Continuing Seasons, Save game, Opposition Select Strongest Team and MUCH MUCH MORE! 64/128K Commodore £6.50.

WORLD CHAMPIONS — A COMPLETE WORLD CUP SIMULATION — From the first friendlies, qualifying stages, tour matches and onto the FINALS — Select from squad of 25 players, 2 in-Match substitutes allowed, Discipline table. 7 Skill levels and MUCH MUCH MORE! Includes a full text match simulation with Injuries, Bookings, Sending off, Corners, Free kicks. Match timer, Injury time, Extra time, Goal times and MORE! 64/128K Commodore £7.95.

EUROPEAN II — CAPTURES THE FULL ATMOSPHERE OF EUROPEAN COMPETITION — Home & away legs, Away goals count double (if drawn), Full penalty shoot out (with SUDDEN DEATH), 7 Skill levels, 2 subs allows. Pre-match team news, Discipline table, Full team & substitute selection, Disallowed Goals and MUCH MUCH MORE! Plus FULL TEXT MATCH SIMULATION. 64/128K Commodore £7.95.

FANTASTIC VALUE
Buy an 2 games Deduct £2.00
Buy all 3 games Deduct £3.00

All games are ready for IMMEDIATE DESPATCH by first class and include Full instructions, (add £1.00 outside UK).

From **E & J Software, Room C2, 37 Westmoor Road, ENFIELD, Middlesex, EN3 7LE.**

C64/128 — C16/+4 VIC & AMIGA

DISC FROM £2.99 — TAPES FROM 99p
PLUS PERIPHERIALS, JOYSTICKS, CABLES, & DUST COVERS
1,000's of titles & many bargains. Back catalogue & classic specialist.
All budget software also stocked.

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

C64 GAMES KILLER only £3.95: C64 POWER SUPPLIES only £22.95:
DUST COVERS C16/C64/VIC only £3.50: DUST COVERS C128/+4 only £3.95:
DUST COVERS AMIGA 500 only £4.95:
C16/+4 JOYSTICK ADAPTORS £2.95: T.V. LEAD £1.75:

INTRODUCTORY OFFER EXTRA 10% OFF
IF YOU QUOTE CU1 — FOR FULL LIST. SEND LARGE S.A.E.

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

CAPRI MARKETING LTD.
24A, WHITE PIT LANE, FLACKWELL HEATH, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS HP10 9HR
CHEQUE, P.O. or ACCESS.
TEL: 06285-31244 + (24HR ANSWERING MACHINE)

FOR ALL GENUINE COMMODORE SPARES + REPAIRS

906114-01	£8.95
6510	£9.95
6526 CIA	£9.50
6581 SID	£11.75
901227-03	£8.25
901225-01	£10.75
901225-01	£7.95
8501	£7.75

INCL. VAT & P&P

OASIS
21A, Salisbury St., Amesbury, Wilts. SP4 7AW [Tel:] 0980 24599

COMPUTER REPAIRS

SPECTRUM, COMMODORE, AMSTRAD, ACORN, BBC etc.

Fixed charge repairs on all makes

Please ring for details:

MCE SERVICES
33 Albert Street, Mansfield, Notts NG18 1EA
Tel: 0623 653512

USED HARDWARE

Commodore 64 (complete).....£115.00
Spectrums from £40.00
— guaranteed 3 months

Cheque/P.O. to **SOFTWARE CITY**
173, Mansfield Road, Nottingham NG1 3FR
Tel: (0602) 410493

COMMODORE CHIPS FOR SALE

6510 £15.00 — 6526 £13.00
6569 R3 £13.00 — 901226 £10.00
001723 £10.00

Prices in P&P + VAT

BOWES ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL LTD
24 Potters Lane, Kiln Farm, Milton Keynes, MK11 3A5 Tel: :0908 568476

COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER GAMES— TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

Forget the Rest — Join the Best

- ★ One week's review
- ★ Latest titles
- ★ Lowest rates
- ★ Fast postal service
- ★ Free membership
- ★ American titles
- ★ Free review copies

Special discount prices less review charge to members who decide to buy.

Contact:

MICROGAME
No. 12 ST17 9RS

AT LAST! COMMODORE SPARES AT DISCOUNT PRICES

CIA	6526	£11.95	ROM	901227-03	£14.99
MPU	6510	£11.99	ROM	901225-01	£9.99
PLA	906114-01	£9.99	SOUND	6581	£14.99
ROM	901226-01	£9.99	RAM	4164	£2.49

C64 POWER SUPPLY UNITS £19.99

All prices include post & packing, handling and VAT — send your faulty computer and P.S.U. for estimate and repair from £9.99 + parts + VAT

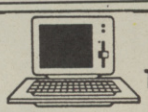
AMIGA A500 **£539** A500 DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

SEND CHEQUE/P.O. ACCESS/VISA CARDS WELCOME

ELECTRONIC SERVICES
176 VICTORIA ROAD WEST, CLEVELYS, BLACKPOOL FY5 3NE. Tel: (0253) 822708

TRADE ENQURIES WELCOME Send Large S.A.E. for full list

COMPUTER REPAIRS



FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

Fixed Super Low Prices!
Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT

1 week turnround
Collection and delivery service available

★ EXCEPTIONAL OFFERS ★

SPECTRUMS	£14 inc. + Free Game
C64	£22 inc. + Free Game
C16	£18 inc.
VIC20, C+4	£22 inc.
BBC	£32 inc.
ELECTRON	£19 inc.
AMSTRAD 464	£32 inc. + Free Game
SPECTRUM 128/+2	£16 inc.
C64 P.S.U. FOR SALE	£20 inc.

Please enclose payment with item — 3 month warranty on repair
Please enclose advert with repair

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS
5-9 Portland Road, Luton Beds LU4 8AT. Tel: 0582 458375. Telex: 265871

TAPE BACK-UP BOARDS FOR CBM-64/128 VIC-20

The Mk. 1 BACK-UP BOARD uses a second CBM type cassette deck to make a copy of a program as you load the original. Very easy to use. **£8.95 inc. P&P.**

NEW IMPROVED Mk. 2. BACK-UP BOARD now with built in speaker. You can hear the data being recorded onto the second deck as it copies your original program. This board works two different ways. Switched to 'NORMAL' it operates as a Mk. 1. Switched to 'GENERATE' 64/128 owners can use our GENERATOR software to regenerate a copy of a program on the second deck as it loads from the first. This method can produce a better quality copy that the original. Mk.2. & software £14.00 inc P&P. Return your Mk.1 to be modified to Mk.2 for £5.00 inc software & P&P.

AZIMUTH HEAD ALIGNMENT TAPE by INTERCEPTOR for '64'. Use this test tape with your '64' to adjust the heads of your decks to make a perfectly matched pair. Full instructions and screwdriver supplied. **£8.50 Inc P&P.**

ROM SWITCH/RESET BOARD. Resets ALL programs that a standard reset switch can't. A socket for an 8K eprom is also included. Full instructions supplied. **£8.00 Inc P&P.**

All products guaranteed for 12 months

Send your cheques/P.O. or stamp for details to:
TURBOTRONIC, 46 Ripon Street, Parkinson Lane, HALIFAX, West Yorkshire HX1 3UG.
Tel: (0422) 52020
(Overseas customers inside Europe and 50p, outside Europe add £1.50)

MAKE YOUR COMMODORE EARN!

Yes, making money becomes incidental when you know how.
Your micro is, if only you knew it, a goldmine.
The size and make is irrelevant.
Make the initial effort **NOW** by starting your own

HOMEBASED BUSINESS

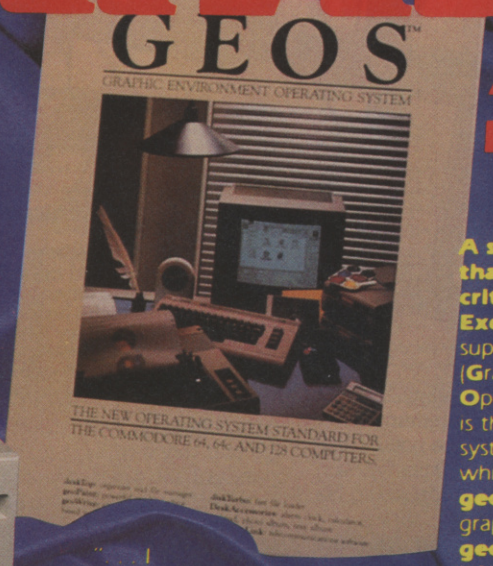
REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part-time. For details send SAE to:

HOME BASED BUSINESS

97, PILTON PLACE, KING AND QUEEN STREET, WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR

CU4

DYNAMIC DUO



A SUPERB BUNDLING OFFER

A superb bundling offer that combines the critically acclaimed Excelerator+ with the super sophisticated **GEOS** (**G**raphic **E**nvironment **O**perating **S**ystem) **GEOS** is the GEM-like operating system for the 64/128 from which you can access **geoPAINT**, a full-featured graphic workshop, **geoWRITE**, an easy-to-use WYSIWYG word processor and the **Desk Accessories** which include Calculator, Notepad, Alarm, etc. Many more extensions are available, such as **geoCALC, geoDEX,** etc

This package normally retails for **£49.95**

but you can obtain it absolutely **FREE** with the purchase of an Excelerator+

Features . . .

- Extremely compatible
- Xcellent value
- Compact size
- Extra reliable
- Low noise
- External 8/9 switch
- Rave reviews
- Attractive appearance
- Turbos, no problem
- One year guarantee
- Runs cool
- +Direct drive motor

Excelerator+ and GEOS £159.95

Excelerator+ and GEOS, *PLUS* Freeze Machine £179.95

"my only complaint was that the label on the front of the drive was put on crooked!"
RUN 64

"The Excelerator behaved admirably throughout. It does exactly what the 1541 does"
Commodore User

". . . The Excelerator+, though, seems to cope faultlessly with commercial software"
Popular Computing Weekly

". . . I wish the Excelerator had come out two years ago"
Commodore Computing International

"I'd rather buy an Excelerator+ than a 1541C or a 1570 or a 1571"
ZZAP 64

". . . the drive does have dramatic improvements over the 1541 in quality and reliability"
COMPUTE!'s Gazette

We guarantee that this drive is *MORE* compatible than the 1541C

SLIMLINE 64

Your '64 could look like this for just . . . £19.95

A stylish modern replacement case for the CBM 64 of which *your Commodore* magazine said

". . . Fitting the case is simplicity itself and should present no problem to anyone with even a rudimentary knowledge of how to hold and use a screwdriver."

"The Slimline 64 case is a vast improvement on the old style. It not only looks nicer but does make it a lot more comfortable in use. My only question is, why didn't someone think of it before?"

Evesham Micros

Available from good computer stores or direct from Evesham Micros

Prices include VAT. Delivery FREE
Send cheque/P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details
Or phone with your ACCESS/VISA No.
Same day despatch whenever possible
Govt., educational & PLC orders accepted
Callers welcome, open 6 days 9.30-5.30
Next day delivery **£5.00** extra

Evesham Micros
63 Bridge Street
Evesham
Worcs. WR11 4SF
Tel: (0386) 765500
Telex: 333294 EMICRO

Access VISA

HOT SHOTS

Monica Coghlan rushes into the PCW Show at Olympia where she is due to meet Jeffrey Archer on the Domark stand to discuss the sex for adventures scandal.

Mumble, mumble, wuww, ummumm. What's the noise? It's the sound of Hotshots with a roll of masking tape round his mouth.

The reason being that more than a few people were miffed at the various comments in the magazine and on this page. In particular the Bruce Everiss piece went down like an Argus game. So from now on when I'm taking the mick I will print in large letters the word IRONY after any story which might cause offence. Let's give it a try. *Enduro Racer* is the best conversion I've ever seen. (IRONY) There, saves confusion doesn't it?

● Tell us something you can print then, you say. Ok let's try this, *Battleships* the **Elite** game I reviewed last month and gave a Screen Star has been ditched just as it was to appear on the shelves. The reason given is that it was not up to standard. Oh dear, what a shocker! Does that mean egg all over my handsome features? Well no. The concensus of opinion is that it is a bizarre decision, with other magazines joining us with the laurels. It also seems that many people in Elite are baffled by the announcement. All this suggests to me that perhaps the game was not as copyright free as they originally thought and Elite (renowned for Putting the block on other companies) have been cut off in their prime. This leaves me with a collectors item — the only packaged 64 copy of *Battleships* still in existence. And no, you can't have it . . .

● There's trouble a-brewing over *International Karate* too. The old martial arts classic is set to appear on Elite's very own *Hit Pak* and yet has just dropped onto our desk in the guise of a cheapo from **Prism Leisure**. News of this on the System 3 freebie in Bangkok caused **Mark Cale** to explode with range and storm off to the nearest phone. Some seriously dodgy dealing has been going on but who is responsible isn't clear. And if it was, the masking tape would probably go back on anyway . . .

● That's all from me this month. I've got a few things I could tell you but it could result in concrete wellies so it's on with the sellotape till next time when I'll be bringing you a PCW Show special.

"I'm a Thai tea pot", no you're not you're Eugene Lacey on a freebie and I claim my pint.

TRANTOR™

THE LAST STORM TROOPER

The order of the solar system as kept for thousands of years by the people of Zybor was coming apart. Growing dissatisfaction in outlying planet bodies increased as their technological achievements reached greater heights. Zybor reacted in the only way left to it whilst the technological advantage remained in its hands. And so Trantor was brought from out of the ranks of the warriors forces where a brutal streak and rebellious nature made sure his talents never realised their full potential. His credentials were perfect his mission was simple, to lead a band of outlaw mercenaries and smash the growing power of the New World NEBULITHONE before its atomic threat turned into an awesome cataclysm of conflict. But the Nebithons were not unprepared and when on return from a reconnaisance scouting, Trantor found the remains of his undercover force scattered amongst the alien landscape along with the last fragments of his battle cruiser, he felt the hate and rage surge through his body and within the ice cold compartment of his mind, he recognised the burden that now lay with him, that all now depended on he – Trantor, the Last Stormtrooper.

SPECTRUM +3 £12.99
SPECTRUM 48/128K £8.99
AMSTRAD TAPE £9.99 DISK £14.99
CBM 64/128 TAPE £9.99 DISK £11.99
Coming soon on Atari ST £19.99

Screen shot from Amstrad version.

Screen shots from Spectrum version.

GO!

TOMORROW'S SOFTWARE TODAY

Units 2/3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX Tel: 021 356 3388

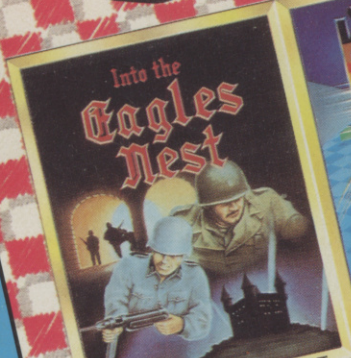
probe™

SIX OF THE BEST FROM . . .

STILL AVAILABLE
6-PAK VOL. I

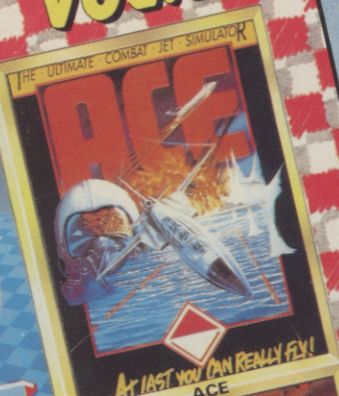
HIT PAK

6-PAK VOL. 2



INTO THE EAGLE'S NEST

BATTY



ACE

SHOCKWAY RIDER

INTERNATIONAL KARATE

LIGHT FORCE

HIT-PAK

Spectrum Cassette	£9.95
Commodore 64 Cassette	£9.95
Commodore 64 Disc	£14.95
Amstrad Cassette	£9.95
Amstrad Disc	£14.95

Mail order, just send a cheque or postal order payable to ELITE SYSTEMS LTD. or quote your credit card No.

Access VISA

ANCHOR HOUSE,
Anchor Road, Aldridge,
Walsall, West Midlands
WS9 8PW
Telephone: **(0922) 59165**
Telex: 336130 ELITE G

RELEASE DATE:
SEPTEMBER 14th